Patrick L. Robson Joseph J. Saltarelli HUNTON & WILLIAMS LLP 200 Park Avenue, 52nd Floor New York, New York 10166 (212) 309-1000

Attorneys for Plaintiff Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT		
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		
	X	
	:	Case No. 12-12020 (MG)
In re:	:	•
	:	Chapter 11
RESIDENTIAL CAPITAL LLC, et al.,	:	
_ ,	:	Jointly Administered
Debtors.	•	
	:	
OCHENI CAN GERMARIA LLA	:	
OCWEN LOAN SERVICING, LLC,	:	
Dlointiff	:	
Plaintiff,	•	
vs.		Adv. Pro. No. 14-02388 (MG)
v3.	•	Adv. 110. 110. 14-02388 (MO)
THE RESCAP LIQUIDATING TRUST,	•	
a Delaware Statutory Trust,	•	
a Detarrate Statement of Liably	:	
Defendant.	:	
	37	

MOTION OF PLAINTIFF OCWEN LOAN SERVICING, LLC FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Plaintiff Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC ("Plaintiff"), through the undersigned counsel, hereby files this Motion for summary judgment, pursuant to Rule 56 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, made applicable by Rule 7056 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, and the Court's Case Management and Scheduling Order, entered December 22, 2014 (Dkt. 6).

In support of the Motion, Plaintiff submits the Memorandum of Law in Support of Plaintiff's Motion for Summary Judgment, and the Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts, with exhibits, each dated February 13, 2015, being filed contemporaneously herewith.

As described therein, the Motion seeks judgment (i) finding ResCap in breach of its obligations under Section V.1 of the RM SOW; (ii) declaring that pursuant to Section V.1 of the RM SOW ResCap is obligated to bear the cost of segregating, removing, repackaging and relocating the Servicing Files from the Vendors; (iii) declaring that Ocwen is not obligated to reimburse ResCap for any Vendor charges related to the storage of the Servicing Files incurred by ResCap beginning in September 2013; (iv) declaring that ResCap is obligated to reimburse Ocwen for any Vendor charges related to storage of servicing files retained by ResCap until such time as those files are transferred; and (v) ordering limited discovery and an accounting to determine the amount of any Vendor charges paid by Ocwen and related to storage of servicing files retained by ResCap, and directing ResCap to reimburse Ocwen for such costs.

Pursuant to the Court's Case Management and Scheduling Order, opposition briefs shall be filed on or before March 13, 2015, and reply briefs shall be filed on or before April 3, 2015.

Dated: New York, New York February 13, 2015

Respectfully Submitted,

HUNTON & WILLIAMS LLP

By: /s/Joseph J. Saltarelli
Joseph J. Saltarelli
Patrick L. Robson
200 Park Avenue, 52nd Floor
New York, New York 10166
(212) 309-1000

Attorneys for Plaintiff Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC 14-02388-mg Doc 7 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Main Document Pg 3 of 3

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on February 13, 2015, I served the foregoing on all counsel of record registered with the Court's ECF system, by electronic service via the Court's ECF transmission facilities and by First Class Mail upon counsel for Rescap Liquidating Trust at the address listed below.

By: /s/Joseph J. Saltarelli Joseph J. Saltarelli

TO: Jamie A. Levitt, Esq.
Todd M. Goren, Esq.
MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP
250 West 55th Street
New York, New York 10019

Patrick L. Robson Joseph J. Saltarelli HUNTON & WILLIAMS LLP 200 Park Avenue, 52nd Floor New York, New York 10166 (212) 309-1000

Attorneys for Plaintiff Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK	
In re: RESIDENTIAL CAPITAL LLC, et al.,	X : Case No. 12-12020 (MG) : Chapter 11
Debtors.	: Jointly Administered ::
OCWEN LOAN SERVICING, LLC, Plaintiff,	: : :
vs. THE RESCAP LIQUIDATING TRUST,	: Adv. Pro. No. 14-02388 (MG)
a Delaware Statutory Trust, Defendant.	: : :

MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
Table	of Authorities	ii
Prelin	ninary Statement	1
Staten	nent of Facts	2
Argun	nent	5
I.	Ocwen is Entitled to Summary Judgment and a Declaratory Judgment that ResCap Must Bear the Costs of Segregating, Removing, Repackaging and Relocating the Servicing Loan Files Ocwen Acquired From ResCap	
	Servicing Files	6
	B. Section 3.04 of the STA Has No Bearing on the Parties' Dispute	8
	 ResCap's Reliance on Section 3.04 Contradicts the Terms of the TSA and is Misplaced Even if the TSA and STA are Considered an Integrated Agreement. 	9
	Adoption of ResCap's Interpretation Would Violate Long-Settled Principles of Contract Construction By Rendering Section V.1 of the RM SOW Superfluous	11
	3. Under the Doctrine <i>Ejusdem Generis</i> the Specific Language of Section V.1 of the RM SOW Prevails Over the General Language of Section 3.04 of the STA	12
II.	Ocwen is Not Obligated to Reimburse ResCap for the Costs of Storing the Servicing Files or Pay Any Costs Related to the Storage of Servicing Files Retained by ResCap	13
Conclu	icion	11

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

	Page(s)
ASES	
Commander Oil Corp. v. Advance Food Serv. Equip., 991 F.2d 49 (2d Cir. 1993)	10
ilanto, S.p.A. v. Chilewich Int'l Corp., 789 F. Supp. 1229 (S.D.N.Y. 1992)	8
ivati v. Air Techniques, Inc., 104 A.D.3d 644 (2d Dep't 2013)	11
re AMR Corp., 485 B.R. 279 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2013)	6, 12
re Arcapita Bank B.S.C.(c), 520 B.R. 15 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2014)	12
re Soliman, 515 B.R. 179 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2014)	5
sacs v. Westchester Wood Works, Inc., 278 A.D.2d 184 (1st Dep't 2000)	12
inek v. Paramount Commc'ns, Inc., 22 F.3d 503 (2d Cir. 1994)	10
Tanley v. AmBase Corp., 337 F.3d 237 (2d Cir. 2003)	11
uzak Corp. v. Hotel Taft Corp., 1 N.Y.2d 42 (1956)	12
assau Beekman, LLC v. Ann/Nassau Realty, LLC, 105 A.D.3d 33 (1st Dep't 2013)	10
aineWebber Inc. v. Bybyk, 81 F.3d 1193 (2d Cir. 1996)	11
ark Ave. & 35th St. Corp. v. Piazza, 170 A.D.2d 410 (1st Dep't 1991)	8
nis Is Me, Inc. v. Taylor, 157 F.3d 139 (2d Cir. 1998)	10

14-02388-mg	Doc 7-1	Filed 02/13/15	Entered 02/13/15 1	8:41:53	Memorandum o
· ·	Law in Sup	port of Motion for	Summary Judgmne	t Pg 4 of	f 20

W.W. W. Assocs. v. Giancontieri, 77 N.Y.2d 157 (1990)	6
STATUTES	
N.Y. Gen. Oblig. Law § 15-301	10
OTHER AUTHORITIES	
Bankruptcy Rule 7056	
Fed. R. Civ. P. 56(a)	1, 5

Plaintiff Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC ("Ocwen") respectfully submits this Memorandum of Law in support of its motion for summary judgment, made pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7056 and Fed. R. Civ. P. 56(a). Under the Court's Case Management and Scheduling Order, entered December 22, 2014 (Dkt. 6), Ocwen's motion for summary judgment, like the cross-motion of Defendant The ResCap Liquidating Trust for the same relief, is based on the Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts ("Joint Stmt.") and exhibits annexed thereto.

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

In November 2012, Ocwen and the Debtor, Residential Capital, LLC ("ResCap"), entered into an asset purchase agreement (the "APA"), pursuant to which Ocwen acquired from ResCap, among other things, certain mortgage servicing rights. Under an agreement related to the APA, ResCap was obligated (but has refused) to pay the costs of segregating, removing, repackaging and relocating mortgage servicing files acquired by Ocwen and stored with two vendors, Iron Mountain and Kenwood Records Management.

ResCap's rights and obligations under the APA and the related agreements have been assumed by The ResCap Liquidating Trust (as successor, also referred to as "ResCap"), which has similarly refused to pay the segregation and removal costs. Ocwen seeks summary judgment on its breach of contract claim and a declaratory judgment that (i) ResCap is obligated to pay the cost to segregate, remove, repackage and relocate the mortgage servicing files that were acquired by Ocwen and are stored with Iron Mountain and Kenwood, and (ii) Ocwen has no obligation to pay storage costs related to servicing files retained by ResCap.

STATEMENT OF FACTS

On November 2, 2012, Ocwen and ResCap entered into the APA. Under the APA,

Ocwen purchased ResCap's mortgage loan servicing platform and certain Mortgage Servicing¹

rights, and took assignment of numerous related contracts, including Agency Contracts and

Servicing Agreements under which ResCap previously acted as primary or master servicer for investors, including under thousands of private label securitization trusts. (Joint Stmt. ¶ 5 & Ex.

A.) Among the assets transferred under the APA were mortgage servicing files (the "Servicing Files") that are the subject of the parties' dispute. (*Id.* ¶¶ 6, 8.)

Ocwen and ResCap entered into several agreements ancillary to the APA, including a Servicing Transfer Agreement, dated February 15, 2013 (the "STA") and a Transition Services Agreement, dated February 15, 2013 (the "TSA"). (*Id.* ¶10, Exs. B, C.) The TSA refers to and incorporates the terms of several "Statements of Work" or "SOWs," (*id.*), which describe services the parties agreed to provide to each other. The SOWs are listed in Schedules A-1 and A-2 to the TSA. (*Id.*, Ex. C.)

One of the "SOWs" listed on both Schedules A-1 and A-2 pertains to "Records Management Storage," and is entitled "Statement of Work for Records Management Services" (the "RM SOW") (*Id.*, Ex. D). Schedule A-1 describes the RM SOW as "[r]epresent[ing] storage costs reimbursement." (*Id.*, Ex. C.) Section V.1 of the RM SOW forms the basis for Ocwen's breach of contract and declaratory relief claims against ResCap.

By the terms of the TSA, the RM SOW was incorporated into the TSA, which, like the APA and the other related agreements, is governed by New York law. (*Id.*, Ex. C ¶ 15.4 ("This Agreement, including the Schedules hereto, which are each hereby incorporated herein and made

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings given to them in the APA.

a part hereof, contains the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof."); *id.*, ¶ 15.7(a) (applying New York law)); *id.*, Ex. D at 1 ("This [RM] SOW is subject, in its entirety, to the terms and conditions of the [Transition Services] Agreement.")).

Prior to consummation of the APA, ResCap had custody of the Servicing Files and stored them at vendor warehouses, its own facilities, and electronically. The majority of the hard-copy Servicing Files acquired by Ocwen pursuant to the APA were stored with document storage vendors Iron Mountain and Kenwood (referred to collectively as the "Vendors"). (*Id.* ¶¶ 15-16.) When the APA was consummated, some of the Servicing Files acquired by Ocwen pursuant to the APA were, and they remain today, "stored [at the Vendors] together with and among servicing files retained by ResCap." (*Id.* ¶ 16.)

Section V.1 of the RM SOW provides that "[w]ithin 18 months after the Effective Date, Ocwen shall, *at ResCap's cost*, direct the appropriate third-party vendor to segregate, remove, repackage and relocate those records belonging to Ocwen from all other records at such record retention site." (*Id.*, Ex. D (emphasis added).)

The parties' dispute arose after Ocwen requested that Iron Mountain begin segregating the Servicing Files from the servicing files retained by ResCap, with which the Servicing Files are commingled, and removing, repackaging and relocating them. Ocwen also asked ResCap to pay Iron Mountain's charges for doing so. In connection with the project, Iron Mountain issued a Statement of Work on or about August 12, 2013, which estimated the charges for retrieving the Servicing Files (the "Iron Mountain SOW"). (*Id.* ¶ 20 & Ex. E.) With ResCap's approval, Iron

14-02388-mg Doc 7-1 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Memorandum of Law in Support of Motion for Summary Judgmnet Pg 8 of 20

Mountain began working on the project. (*Id.*, Ex. G (Sept. 18, 2013 Ltr. from ResCap's Chief Business Officer, Tammy Hamzehpour, at 4).)²

On or about September 18, 2013, Iron Mountain informed Ocwen that ResCap had "formally requested" Iron Mountain to immediately stop any work being performed under the Iron Mountain SOW. (*Id.* ¶ 21 & Ex. F.) ResCap's instruction to Iron Mountain was based on its refusal of Ocwen's request that, pursuant to Section V.1, ResCap agree to pay Iron Mountain's estimated charges for retrieving, removing, repackaging and relocating the Servicing Files. Thereafter, Ocwen and ResCap exchanged correspondence regarding their dispute. (*Id.* Ex. G (collected correspondence).)

ResCap first took the position that Ocwen was obligated to incur any charges for the segregation, removal, repackaging and relocation of the Servicing Files, "subject to reimbursement from" the ResCap estate. (*Id.*, Ex. G (Sept. 18, 2013 Ltr. from ResCap's Chief Business Officer, Tammy Hamzehpour, at 3-4.) ResCap acknowledged that it had paid Iron Mountain's fees "to segregate the vastly fewer servicing loan files being transferred to Walter/Green Tree," another purchaser of servicing rights from ResCap, and even that it had "approved some preliminary activities [by Iron Mountain] toward a similar exercise with the Ocwen files." (*Id.* at 4.) But apparently reluctant to incur the higher segregation and removal costs it had otherwise agreed to bear pertaining to the Ocwen Servicing Files stored at Iron Mountain, ResCap abruptly, and disingenuously, denied that it had "a contractual obligation

² This process followed the same protocol used when ResCap agreed to pay for the segregation and removal of servicing files purchased by Walter/Green Tree as part of ResCap's asset sale. The only notable difference between the process followed with Walter/Green Tree, where ResCap did pay Iron Mountain for its services, and the process initiated with Ocwen was that, upon receipt of Iron Mountain's estimate ResCap realized that the cost to segregate and remove Ocwen's Servicing Files would exceed \$7 million. (*See* Joint Stmt. Ex. G (Sept. 18, 2013 Ltr. from ResCap's Chief Business Officer, Tammy Hamzehpour acknowledging that "the Estate did engage Iron Mountain to segregate the vastly fewer servicing loan files being transferred to Walter/Green Tree").)

14-02388-mg Doc 7-1 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Memorandum of Law in Support of Motion for Summary Judgmnet Pg 9 of 20

to engage Iron Mountain to complete that work or to do anything more than what is required under the STA." (*Id.*)

Ocwen responded that under the plain language of Section V.1 of the RM SOW, ResCap was obligated to pay such costs directly (or agree to pay such costs directly) to Iron Mountain. (*Id.*, Ex. G (Ltrs. dated September 20, 2013 and October 14, 2013 from Timothy M. Hayes, Executive Vice President and General Counsel of Ocwen, to Tammy Hamzehpour of ResCap).)

Ocwen commenced this Adversary Proceeding on October 24, 2014, alleging breach of contract and seeking declaratory relief. Ocwen's adversary claims in this Adversary Proceeding are also the subject, in part, of its Administrative Claim in the main bankruptcy action related to the Records Management SOW. (Dkt. 6297 ¶ 12).

ARGUMENT

Pursuant to the Case Management and Scheduling Order, dated December 22, 2014, entered in the Adversary Proceeding (Dkt. 6), the Court granted the parties leave to cross-move for summary judgment based upon a "stipulated set of undisputed facts," and directed that its "ruling on the motions shall be dispositive of Ocwen's claims in the Adversary Proceeding and that portion of ResCap's objection in the main action to that portion of Ocwen's Administrative Claim Dkt. 6297" related to the claims in the Adversary Proceeding.

A party seeking summary judgment must demonstrate "that there is no genuine dispute as to any material fact and the movant is entitled to judgment as a matter of law." Fed. R. Civ. P. 56(a) (made applicable by Bankruptcy Rule 7056); *see In re Soliman*, 515 B.R. 179, 184 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2014). In this case, there is no genuine issue of material fact as the parties have stipulated to an undisputed set of facts. For the following reasons, Ocwen is entitled to judgment as a matter of law on its breach of contract and declaratory relief claims.

- I. Ocwen is Entitled to Summary Judgment and a Declaratory Judgment that ResCap Must Bear the Costs of Segregating, Removing, Repackaging and Relocating the Servicing Loan Files Ocwen Acquired From ResCap
- A. Section V.1 of the RM SOW Governs the Parties' Dispute and Requires ResCap to Pay the Costs of Segregating, Removing, Repackaging and Relocating the Servicing Files

Ocwen's breach of contract claim arises out of ResCap's breach of its obligation under Section V.1 of the RM SOW to pay the cost of segregating, removing, repackaging and relocating the Servicing Files acquired by Ocwen, and its request for declaratory relief pertains to the parties' ongoing dispute regarding ResCap's obligations under Section V.1. Insofar as the parties' dispute involves a matter of contract interpretation with respect to provisions that are not ambiguous, the cross-motions raise a pure question of law for the Court.

Under New York law, "when parties set down their agreement in a clear, complete document, their writing should as a rule be enforced according to its terms." *In re AMR Corp.*, 485 B.R. 279, 289 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2013) (quoting *W.W.W. Assocs. v. Giancontieri*, 77 N.Y.2d 157, 162 (1990)). Contracts should be read "as a whole to ensure that undue emphasis is not placed upon particular words and phrases," specific clauses "are to be read consistently with the over-all manifest purpose of the parties' agreement," and the contract is "to be interpreted to avoid inconsistencies and to give meaning to all of its terms." *Id.* (citations and internal quotation marks omitted).

Consistent with the TSA and the RM SOW, in or about August 2013, Ocwen sought to direct Iron Mountain to begin the process of segregating, removing, repackaging and relocating the Servicing Files acquired by Ocwen, which were commingled at Iron Mountain's facilities with servicing files retained by ResCap. (Joint Stmt. ¶¶ 16, 20 & Exs. D, E.) At the time, Ocwen also sought ResCap's agreement to pay Iron Mountain's charges pursuant to Section V.1.

ResCap is obligated to bear these costs under the plain and unambiguous language of Section V.1 of the RM SOW:

Within 18 months after the Effective Date, Ocwen shall, *at ResCap's cost*, direct the appropriate third-party vendor to segregate, remove, repackage and relocate those records belonging to Ocwen from all other records at such record retention site.

(Id., Ex. D. (emphasis supplied).)

The Iron Mountain SOW indicates that ResCap is the existing customer and confirms that "Ocwen has requested for Iron Mountain to prepare to retrieve trailing documents currently stored at Iron Mountain." (*Id.*, Ex. E.)

Ocwen asked ResCap to agree to pay Iron Mountain's charges directly. ResCap acknowledged its obligation to bear the segregation and removal costs for the Servicing Files, but expressed the view that the costs had to be paid by Ocwen and then "reimbursed" by ResCap through the administrative claim process in the main bankruptcy proceeding. (*Id.*, Ex. G (Sept. 18, 2013 Ltr. from ResCap's Chief Business Officer, Tammy Hamzehpour, at 4).) After first approving Iron Mountain's commencement of work on the segregation and removal of the Servicing Files, ResCap changed its position. In this Adversary Proceeding, ResCap denies any obligation to pay the segregation and removal costs.

In responding to Ocwen's request that ResCap pay the costs directly under Section V.1 of the RM SOW, ResCap's representative admitted that ResCap was obligated to pay:

[Ocwen] argues that this provision somehow imposes an obligation on the Estate to direct and pay for the segregation and shipping of Iron Mountain servicing loan files. However, the obligation set forth in this provision is clearly imposed solely on Ocwen, *subject to expense reimbursement by the Estate*.

(*Id.* (emphasis supplied).)

ResCap previously admitted its obligation to bear the costs of Iron Mountain's charges for segregating, removing, repackaging and relocating the Servicing Files, but in this Adversary

Proceeding seeks to backtrack from its earlier admission and deny liability. ResCap's *volte face* should be rejected, and summary judgment should be granted to Ocwen. *See Filanto, S.p.A. v. Chilewich Int'l Corp.*, 789 F. Supp. 1229, 1233 (S.D.N.Y. 1992); *Park Ave. & 35th St. Corp. v. Piazza*, 170 A.D.2d 410, 411 (1st Dep't 1991) ("Defendant's present posture is directly at odds with his previous statements, correspondence, and invoices").

B. <u>Section 3.04 of the STA Has No Bearing on the Parties' Dispute</u>

In refusing Ocwen's request that ResCap agree to bear the segregation and removal costs under Section V.1, ResCap took the position (and it can be expected to assert the same position in support of its cross-motion) that ResCap's obligations with respect to the segregation and removal of the Servicing Files are somehow subject to and barred by Section 3.04 of an entirely different agreement, the STA. Section 3.04 provides:

On or prior to each Servicing Transfer Date, Sellers shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Purchaser all Servicing Loan Files pertaining to the related Serviced Mortgage Loans subject to the Servicing Agreements and all related servicing records as of such Servicing Transfer Date (to the extent not previously delivered to Purchaser), as provided in this Section 3.04. . . . To the extent such Servicing Loans Files are physically located with a vendor utilized by both Sellers and Purchaser, transfer of possession of the Servicing Loan Files will be effected by the vendor reflecting its possession of such files for the account of Purchaser on its records.

(Joint Stmt., Ex. B.)

ResCap's reliance on Section 3.04 of the STA rests on the premise that ResCap has no obligation to bear the segregation and removal costs because "transfer of possession" of the files is to be "effected by the vendor reflecting its possession of such files for the account of [Ocwen] on its books." But asserting that any obligation ResCap has regarding segregation and removal

³ This portion of Section 3.04 relates "to Servicing Loan Files [that] are physically located with a vendor utilized by both" ResCap and Ocwen, but the parties have stipulated that at all relevant times Iron Mountain was a vendor for both entities. (Joint Stmt., Ex. B.)

of the Servicing Files is governed solely by Section 3.04 renders meaningless Section V.1, which expressly obligates Ocwen to direct Iron Mountain to segregate, remove, repackage and relocate the Servicing Files, "at ResCap's cost."

Obviously, ResCap cannot be obligated by virtue of the express language in Section V.1 of the RM SOW to bear the "cost" of segregating, removing, repackaging and relocating the Servicing Files, yet simultaneously have no obligation to bear such costs by virtue of Section 3.04 of the STA. Under ResCap's bizarre construction, however, a provision in one agreement has the effect of superseding and rendering entirely superfluous a provision in an entirely separate agreement. ResCap's position lacks any textual support in either agreement and violates long-settled principles of contract interpretation.

1. ResCap's Reliance on Section 3.04 Contradicts the Terms of the TSA and is Misplaced Even if the TSA and STA are Considered an Integrated Agreement

The TSA is an independent agreement between Ocwen and ResCap specifically intended to address "transition services" the parties agreed to provide each other subsequent to Ocwen's acquisition of the mortgage servicing rights. (Joint Stmt., Ex. C at 1.) One of those services was "Records Management Storage," the subject of the detailed RM SOW. Like the other SOWs referred to in the TSA, the RM SOW – the only SOW agreed to between the parties covering "Records Management Storage" – is a part of and governed by the TSA, which "contains the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof." (*Id.* ¶ 15.4.)

Thus, the RM SOW reflects the "entire agreement" between the parties with respect to Records Management Storage and, specifically, the discrete issue of which party shall bear the "cost" to "segregate, remove, repackage and relocate those records belonging to Ocwen [i.e., the Servicing Files] from all other records" at Vendor locations. By virtue of the parties' express agreement in the RM SOW, and because merger and integration clauses like the one found in

Section 15.4 of the TSA are fully enforceable, *Nassau Beekman, LLC v. Ann/Nassau Realty, LLC*, 105 A.D.3d 33, 39-40 (1st Dep't 2013); N.Y. Gen. Oblig. Law § 15-301, there exists no basis for ResCap to contend that the question of which party must bear the segregation and removal costs pertaining to the Servicing Files is governed by Section 3.04 of the STA, or indeed, by any provision other than Section V.1 of the RM SOW.

But ResCap's position is unavailing even if the TSA and STA are considered a single, integrated agreement along with the APA. Separate agreements executed at the same time as part of the same transaction are often considered a single agreement and construed together. *E.g., This Is Me, Inc. v. Taylor*, 157 F.3d 139, 143 (2d Cir. 1998); *Commander Oil Corp. v. Advance Food Serv. Equip.*, 991 F.2d 49, 51-53 (2d Cir. 1993). Contrary to ResCap's position, however, even if Section 3.04 of the STA and Section V.1 of the RM SOW are construed together, there is no textual or other contractual basis to conclude that Section 3.04 somehow supersedes Section V.1. The provisions are not mutually exclusive and easily "can be read together harmoniously." *Kinek v. Paramount Commc'ns, Inc.*, 22 F.3d 503, 509 (2d Cir. 1994).

By its terms, Section 3.04 refers to the "transfer of possession" of the Servicing Files, which as Section 9.1 of the APA makes clear was required for Ocwen to lawfully exercise the servicing rights acquired under the APA at the time Ocwen assumed responsibility for servicing the "Serviced Mortgage Loans." (Joint Stmt., Ex. B § 3.04; *id.*, Ex. A (APA), § 9.1.)

Nothing in Section 3.04 is inconsistent with or supersedes ResCap's separate and distinct obligation in Section V.1 of the RM SOW to pay the costs of segregating, removing, repackaging and relocating the Servicing Files from the Vendors' locations. Those costs will be substantial

⁴ Section 12.14 of the APA is an integration clause and provides that the APA, "together with the Ancillary Agreements, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to" its subject matter. The Ancillary Agreements include the STA and, pursuant to APA § 2.10, the TSA.

because the Servicing Files and the servicing files retained by ResCap are commingled. (Joint Stmt. ¶ 16.) Under the plain and unambiguous terms of Section V.1, ResCap expressly agreed to pay the cost to segregate, remove, repackage and relocate the Servicing Files acquired by Ocwen under the APA.

Article IX of the APA refers to "Transfer of Servicing" and required the parties to enter into the STA for the purpose of effecting the "transfer of mortgage loan servicing" rights, and Section 9.1 of the APA set forth numerous detailed matters to be addressed in the STA, none of which include the costs to segregate, remove, repackage and relocate the Servicing Files.

Indeed, Section 9.2 of the APA specifically addresses the allocation of "costs and expenses of transferring the Purchased Mortgage Servicing" to Ocwen, but not one of the 10 detailed subsections in Section 9.2 refers to the costs of segregating, removing, repackaging and relocating the Servicing Files stored at Iron Mountain or similar sites. (Joint Stmt. Ex. A § 9.2.)

2. Adoption of ResCap's Interpretation Would Violate Long-Settled Principles of Contract Construction By Rendering Section V.1 of the RM SOW Superfluous

ResCap's request that the Court interpret its obligations under Section 3.04 to the exclusion of Section V.1 must also be rejected because the Court's obligation is to construe the parties' agreement in its entirety and to give effect to all of its terms. *See PaineWebber Inc. v. Bybyk*, 81 F.3d 1193, 1199 (2d Cir. 1996) (citation omitted). Put another way, no provision in a contract should be left without force and effect, *Manley v. AmBase Corp.*, 337 F.3d 237, 250 (2d Cir. 2003) (applying New York law), and a court "should not read a contract so as to render any term, phrase, or provision meaningless or superfluous." *Givati v. Air Techniques, Inc.*, 104 A.D.3d 644, 645 (2d Dep't 2013). ResCap's proffered interpretation of Section 3.04 of the STA and Section V.1 of the RM SOW does exactly that by reading Section V.1 completely out of the parties' agreement and rendering it meaningless or superfluous.

3. Under the Doctrine of *Ejusdem Generis* the Specific Language of Section V.1 of the RM SOW Prevails Over the General Language of Section 3.04 of the STA

Finally, ResCap's position runs afoul of the equally axiomatic principle of contract interpretation that while "a court should construe a contract in a way that reasonably harmonizes its provisions and avoids inconsistencies," *AMR Corp.*, 485 B.R. at 303 (applying New York law) (citations omitted), in cases of an apparent inconsistency between a general provision and a specific provision addressing the same subject, "the specific provision controls," *Muzak Corp. v. Hotel Taft Corp.*, 1 N.Y.2d 42, 46 (1956); *AMR Corp.*, 485 B.R. at 302 ("If the apparent inconsistency is between a clause that is general and broadly inclusive in nature and one that is more limited and specific in its coverage, the more specific term should usually be held to prevail over the more general term.") (citation and internal quotation marks omitted); *In re Arcapita Bank B.S.C.(c)*, 520 B.R. 15, 26 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2014) (same); *Issacs v. Westchester Wood Works, Inc.*, 278 A.D.2d 184, 185 (1st Dep't 2000) ("the *ejusdem generis* principle of contract interpretation here gives precedence to the specific clause ... rather than the general clause ...; and also the principle that conflicting contract provisions should be harmonized, if reasonably possible, so as not to leave any provision without force and effect").

Section V.1 is contained in a Statement of Work specifically pertaining to "Records Management Storage," and Schedule A-1 to the TSA refers to the RM SOW as "[r]epresent[ing] storage costs reimbursement . . . " (emphasis supplied), exactly how Ocwen interprets the RM SOW. Under settled principles of contract interpretation, the "specific" language of Section V.1 of the RM SOW governs the issue of which party must bear the cost of segregating, removing, repackaging and relocating the Servicing Files. Section V.1 unambiguously imposes the obligation to pay such costs on ResCap.

Section 3.04 of the STA addresses "transfer of possession" of the Servicing Files, but not the cost of segregating and removing the Servicing Files. In contrast, Section V.1 of the RM SOW expressly obligates ResCap to pay the vendor's "cost" to "segregate, remove, repackage and relocate those records belonging to Ocwen from all other records at such [vendor's] record retention site." It is hard to imagine any more specific language to describe which party shall bear the costs of segregating and removing the Servicing Files, which are commingled with servicing files retained by ResCap. Under any reasonable construction of the text, directing the segregation and removal of the Servicing Files and allocating responsibility for such costs to ResCap is Section V.1's sole, exclusive, and literal purpose. Under well-settled principles of contract interpretation, therefore, the "specific" language in Section V.1 of the RM SOW prevails over the more "general" language in Section 3.04 of the STA, even if one construes the TSA and STA together.

II. Ocwen is Not Obligated to Reimburse ResCap for the Costs of Storing the Servicing Files or Pay Any Costs Related to the Storage of Servicing Files Retained by ResCap

As set forth in the Joint Statement, since September 2013 ResCap has billed Ocwen for storing both the Servicing Files and servicing files retained by ResCap, which are commingled. (Joint Stmt. ¶ 22.) Insofar as ResCap was obligated to pay, and should have agreed to bear the costs of segregating, removing, repackaging, and relocating the Servicing Files when Ocwen first sought to have Iron Mountain undertake the project in September 2013, Ocwen is entitled to a declaration that it is not obligated to reimburse ResCap for any charges paid to Iron Mountain subsequent to September 2013, related to storage of the Servicing Files acquired by Ocwen.

For the same reason, Ocwen is entitled to a declaration that ResCap is obligated to reimburse Ocwen for any storage charges Ocwen has paid to another vendor, Kenwood, since

September 2013, for the storage of servicing files retained by ResCap. Ocwen has no obligation to pay any costs related to the storage of servicing files retained by ResCap.

Accordingly, the Court should enter judgment declaring that Ocwen has no obligation to pay storage costs of any Vendor with respect to servicing files retained by ResCap. The Court should order an accounting, preceded by limited discovery if necessary, to determine the amount of storage fees or other charges paid by Ocwen pertaining to ResCap's retained servicing files, and direct ResCap to reimburse Ocwen for such costs.

CONCLUSION

For all of the foregoing reasons, Ocwen's motion for summary judgment should be granted. The Court should enter judgment (i) finding ResCap in breach of its obligations under Section V.1 of the RM SOW; (ii) declaring that pursuant to Section V.1 of the RM SOW ResCap is obligated to bear the cost of segregating, removing, repackaging and relocating the Servicing Files from the Vendors; (iii) declaring that Ocwen is not obligated to reimburse ResCap for any Vendor charges related to the storage of the Servicing Files incurred by ResCap beginning in September 2013; (iv) declaring that ResCap is obligated to reimburse Ocwen for any Vendor charges related to storage of servicing files retained by ResCap until such time as those files are transferred; and (v) ordering limited discovery and an accounting to determine the amount of any

14-02388-mg Doc 7-1 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Memorandum of Law in Support of Motion for Summary Judgmnet Pg 19 of 20

Vendor charges paid by Ocwen and related to storage of servicing files retained by ResCap, and directing ResCap to reimburse Ocwen for such costs.

Dated: New York, New York February 13, 2015

Respectfully Submitted,
HUNTON & WILLIAMS LLP

By: /s/Joseph J. Saltarelli
Joseph J. Saltarelli
Patrick L. Robson
200 Park Avenue, 52nd Floor
New York, N.Y. 10166-0136
(212) 309-1000

Attorneys for Plaintiff Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC 14-02388-mg Doc 7-1 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Memorandum of Law in Support of Motion for Summary Judgmnet Pg 20 of 20

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on February 13, 2015, I served the foregoing on all counsel of record registered with the Court's ECF system, by electronic service via the Court's ECF transmission facilities and by First Class Mail upon counsel for Rescap Liquidating Trust at the address listed below.

By: /s/Joseph J. Saltarelli Joseph J. Saltarelli

TO: Jamie A. Levitt, Esq.
Todd M. Goren, Esq.
MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP
250 West 55th Street
New York, New York 10019

UNITED	STATES	S BANK	RUPT	CY C	OURT
SOUTHE	ERN DIS	TRICT	OF NE	WY	ORK

In re:) Case No. 12-12020 (MG)
RESIDENTIAL CAPITAL, LLC, et al.,) Chapter 11
Debtors.) Jointly Administered
OCWEN LOAN SERVICING, LLC Plaintiff,))))
vs.)
RESCAP LIQUIDATING TRUST,) Adv. Pro. No. 14-02388 (MG)
Defendant.)))

JOINT STATEMENT OF STIPULATED AND UNDISPUTED FACTS

Plaintiff/Claimant Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC ("Ocwen") and Defendant ResCap
Liquidating Trust (the "Trust") submit this Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts
pursuant to the Order of this Court, dated December 22, 2014 (ECF#6). The parties stipulate to
the following facts, and agree to the authenticity of the documents annexed hereto as exhibits,
solely for the purposes of their respective cross-motions for summary judgment, which are
intended by the parties to resolve certain aspects of Ocwen's Administrative Claims (as such
term is defined in the Plan, defined below) filed in the main bankruptcy action, Case No. 1212020 (Dkts. 6296 & 6297) and the claims asserted in the above-captioned adversary
proceeding. The parties' stipulation as to the following facts and documents annexed hereto
does not constitute an admission by either party that any particular fact or document is material
or relevant for purposes of the Court's adjudication of the respective cross-motions or would be
admissible at any trial of the adversary proceeding.

I. ResCap Bankruptcy & Plan

- 1. Residential Capital LLC and its affiliated Debtors ("ResCap" or the "Debtors") filed for chapter 11 protection on May 14, 2012 (the "Petition Date").
- 2. The Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors filed the Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan Proposed by Residential Capital, LLC et al. and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors [Docket No. 6030] (the "Plan"), which was confirmed by the Court on December 11, 2013 [Docket No. 6065] (the "Confirmation Order"). By its terms, the Plan became effective on December 17, 2013 and on that date, among other things, the Trust was established [Docket No. 6137].
- 3. The Plan provided for the treatment of certain types of claims, including Administrative Claims, and set January 16, 2014 as the bar date by which Administrative Claims were required to be asserted against the estates (see Plan, Art.V.A.1). Counterparties to contracts and leases entered into after the Petition Date by a Debtor were required to file proof of any postpetition claims, and assert such Administrative Claim by the applicable bar date or else waive and release the claim against the Debtors (see Plan, Art.V.L.3).
 - 4. Paragraph 31 of the Confirmation Order states, in pertinent part:

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, on the Effective Date, the Ocwen APA . . . shall vest in the Liquidating Trust in accordance with the Plan and the Ocwen Sale Order. The Liquidating Trust shall assume and perform any and all rights, benefits, duties and obligations of the Debtors under the Ocwen APA and the Ocwen Sale Order in accordance with their terms, and such rights, benefits, duties and obligations shall not be deemed to have been released or discharged by the occurrence of the Effective Date, by any provisions of the Plan (including, but not limited to, the provisions of Article IX of the Plan), or otherwise. Nothing in the Plan Documents or this Confirmation Order shall, or shall be deemed or construed to, alter, change, modify or amend the terms and provisions of the Ocwen APA and Ocwen's, the Debtors', and the Liquidating Trust's rights, as applicable, thereunder, which rights shall continue in full force and effect and be enforceable following the Effective Date in accordance with the terms thereof. For the avoidance of doubt, Ocwen shall not be required to file an Administrative Claim to preserve its rights or Claims arising after the Effective Date from or related to the Ocwen APA

II. Platform and Mortgage Servicing Sale to Ocwen

- 5. Following a competitive bidding process supervised by the Court, and pursuant to an Asset Purchase Agreement, dated November 2, 2012 and approved by the Court (the "APA"), Ocwen purchased ResCap's mortgage loan servicing platform and certain Mortgage Servicing¹ rights, and took assignment of numerous related contracts, including Agency Contracts and Servicing Agreements under which ResCap previously acted as primary or master servicer for investors, including under thousands of private label securitization trusts.
- 6. Under the APA, Ocwen acquired substantially all of ResCap's loan servicing operations, including but not limited to ResCap's Books and Records related to the Business it acquired.
- 7. Under the APA, ResCap transferred to Ocwen an "active" servicing platform, including Servicing Agreements assumed and assigned, under which Mortgage Servicing customers would be serviced by Ocwen upon the completion of the purchase and related asset transfers.
- 8. The APA and agreements executed in accordance therewith provided for the transfer of various contracts, and assets, including but not limited to the Servicing Files that are the subject of the parties' dispute, to Ocwen in accordance with the terms of such agreements. As a result of the sale, certain employees, infrastructure, and resources that ResCap needed to carry on the Business were transferred to Ocwen, all as set forth in more detail in the APA.
- 9. In connection with the sale, the parties negotiated the mechanics for the transfer of the various assets and the provision of certain services and resources to each other for a period of time following the closing of the sale.

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings given to them in the APA.

10. Ocwen and ResCap entered into several agreements ancillary to the APA, including a Servicing Transfer Agreement, dated February 15, 2013 (the "STA") and a Transition Services Agreement dated February 15, 2003 (the "TSA"). The TSA incorporates several "Statements of Work" or "SOWs."

III. Relevant Agreements

- 11. The APA is the primary agreement by which the servicing platform and Mortgage Servicing sale from ResCap to Ocwen was consummated on February 15, 2013. A true and complete copy of the APA is annexed hereto as Exhibit A.
- 12. The STA describes how certain aspects of the transfer of the Mortgage Servicing to Ocwen would occur. A true and complete copy of the STA is annexed hereto as Exhibit B. The underlined portion of the following clause in Section 3.04 of the STA was added to the STA on February 6, 2013, in a draft sent from counsel to ResCap to counsel for Ocwen:

To the extent such Servicing Loan Files are physically located with a vendor utilized by both Sellers and Purchaser, transfer of possession of the Servicing Loan Files will be effected by the vendor reflecting its possession of such files for the account of Purchaser on its records

- 13. The TSA sets forth various services that Ocwen and ResCap would provide to each other for a period of time after consummation of the APA. A true and complete copy of the TSA is annexed hereto as Exhibit C.
- 14. The parties also entered into a "Statement of Work for Records Management Services" (the "O-E RM SOW"). A true and complete copy of the O-E RM SOW is annexed hereto as Exhibit D.

IV. Dispute Regarding Storage and Delivery of Servicing Files

15. Prior to consummation of the APA, ResCap had custody of the Servicing Files and stored them at vendor warehouses, its own facilities, and electronically.

- APA were stored with document storage vendors Iron Mountain and Kenwood (the "Vendors"). When the APA was consummated, some of the Servicing Files acquired by Ocwen pursuant to the APA were, and remain today, stored together with and among servicing files retained by ResCap.
- 17. At the time of the sale, both Ocwen and ResCap utilized Iron Mountain as a document storage vendor.
 - 18. In conjunction with the sale, Ocwen assumed ResCap's contract with Kenwood.
- 19. Since in or about February 2013, when the APA was consummated, ResCap has sent Ocwen monthly invoices in the approximate amount of \$110,234, reflecting and seeking reimbursement for Iron Mountain's charges for storage of the Servicing Files acquired by Ocwen. From February 2013 through August 2013, Ocwen paid such invoices. From September 2013 through the present (except for November 2013), Ocwen has not paid any of ResCap's invoices seeking reimbursement of Iron Mountain's charges for storage of the Servicing Files.
- 20. On August 12, 2013, Iron Mountain issued a Statement of Work (the "Iron Mountain SOW"), a true and complete copy of which is annexed hereto as Exhibit E.
- 21. On or about September 18, 2013, Iron Mountain told Ocwen by e-mail that ResCap had "formally requested" that Iron Mountain immediately stop any work on being performed under the Iron Mountain SOW. A copy of Iron Mountain's September 18, 2013 e-mail to Ocwen is annexed hereto as Exhibit F.
- 22. In September and October 2013, Ocwen and ResCap exchanged correspondence related to their dispute regarding segregation and delivery of the Servicing Files. True and complete copies of the parties' correspondence are collected and annexed hereto as Exhibit G.

14-02388-mg Doc 7-2 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 6 of 7

Dated: New York, New York February 13, 2015

HUNTON & WILLIAMS LLF

Patrick L. Robson 200 Park Avenue, 52nd Floor New York, N.Y. 10166-0136 (212) 309-1000

Attorneys for Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC in the Adversary Proceeding

CLIFFORD CHANCE US LLP

Jennifer C. DeMarco 31 West 52 Street New York, NY 10019

Attorneys for Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC in the Main Bankruptcy Proceeding

MORRISON FOERSTER LLP

Jamie A. Levitt

Jodd M. Goren

250 West 55th Street

New York, New York 10019 Telephone: (212) 468-8000 Facsimile: (212) 468-7900

Counsel to ResCap Liquidating Trust

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on February 13, 2015, I served the foregoing on all counsel of record registered with the Court's ECF system, by electronic service via the Court's ECF transmission facilities and by First Class Mail upon counsel for Rescap Liquidating Trust at the address listed below.

By: /s/Joseph J. Saltarelli Joseph J. Saltarelli

TO: Jamie A. Levitt, Esq.
Todd M. Goren, Esq.
MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP
250 West 55th Street
New York, New York 10019

Exhibit A

ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

between

OCWEN LOAN SERVICING, LLC

and

RESIDENTIAL CAPITAL, LLC,
RESIDENTIAL FUNDING COMPANY, LLC,
GMAC MORTGAGE, LLC,
EXECUTIVE TRUSTEE SERVICES, LLC,
ETS OF WASHINGTON, INC.,
EPRE LLC,

,

GMACM BORROWER LLC

and

RFC BORROWER LLC

dated as of

November 2, 2012

Table of Contents

			Page
ARTICLE I	DEF	INITIONS AND INTERPRETATION	1
Section 1	1.1	Definitions	1
Section 1		Interpretation	
ARTICLE II	PUR	CHASE AND SALE OF ASSETS	30
Section 2	2.1	Purchase and Sale of Assets	30
Section 2		Assignment of Contracts, Leases and Other Assets	
Section 2	2.3	Excluded Assets	
Section 2	2.4	Post-Closing Asset Deliveries	
Section 2	2.5	Conveyance of Assets by Affiliate Sellers	
Section 2	2.6	Non-Assignable Purchased Assets; Necessary Consents	
Section 2	2.7	Assumption of Certain Liabilities	
Section 2	2.8	Retained Liabilities	37
Section 2	2.9	Closing	37
Section 2	2.10	Ancillary Agreements	37
Section 2	2.11	Deliveries by Purchaser	38
Section 2	2.12	Deliveries by Sellers	
Section 2	2.13	Consumer Privacy Matters	
Section 2	2.14	"As Is, Where Is" Transaction	
Section 2	2.15	Exclusion of Certain Agreements	
Section 2	2.16	[RESERVED]	
Section 2	2.17	Indemnity Escrow Agreement	
ARTICLE III	PUR	CHASE PRICE; ADJUSTMENT; ALLOCATION	41
Section 3	3.1	Purchase Price; Payment of Purchase Price	41
Section 3	3.2	Purchase Price Adjustment; Final Payment	
Section 3		Allocation of the Purchase Price for Tax Purposes	
Section 3		Deposit	
ARTICLE IV	REP	RESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLERS	44
Section 4	1.1	Organization and Authority	44
Section 4		Non-Contravention	
Section 4	1.3	Consents and Approvals	
Section 4		Financial Statements	
Section 4		Absence of Certain Changes or Events	
Section 4	1.6	Title to Assets	
Section 4	1.7	Purchased Assets Used in Business	
Section 4	1.8	Real Property Leases	
Section 4		Mortgage Servicing Portfolio; Servicing Agreements; the	
		Business	47
Section 4	4.10	Material Contracts	49
Section 4	1.11	Compliance with Law, Licensing and Data Security	49

14-02388-mg Doc 7-3 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit A to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 4 of 105 TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

		Page
Section 4.1	2 Employee Benefits	50
Section 4.1		
Section 4.1	± •	
Section 4.1	<u> </u>	
Section 4.1	± · ·	
Section 4.1		
Section 4.1	8 Tax Matters	54
Section 4.1	9 Shared Services Agreement	55
ARTICLE V	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PURCHASER	55
Section 5.1	Organization and Authority	55
Section 5.2		
Section 5.3	Consents and Approvals	56
Section 5.4	Financing	56
Section 5.5	Non-reliance	
Section 5.6	Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors	57
ARTICLE VI	PRE-CLOSING MATTERS AND OTHER COVENANTS	57
Section 6.1	Subsequent Actions; Further Assurances	57
Section 6.2	Third Party Consents	
Section 6.3	Access to Information; Interim Financial Information	
Section 6.4	Records; Post-Closing Access to Information	58
Section 6.5	Interim Operations of the Business	
Section 6.6	<u>.</u>	
Section 6.7	Employee Matters	
Section 6.8	Notices of Certain Events	67
Section 6.9	Tax Matters	68
Section 6.1	0 Insurance	68
Section 6.1	1 Mortgage Loan Schedules and Servicing Advance Schedules	69
Section 6.1	2 Title Documents and Surveys	69
Section 6.1	3 Schedules and Disclosure Memorandum	69
Section 6.1		
Section 6.1	5 Participation of Walter Entity	71
Section 6.1		71
Section 6.1	7 Antitrust Clearances and Obligations	71
Section 6.	8 Post-Closing Amounts Received and Paid	73
Section 6.	9 Confidentiality	73
Section 6.2	Real Property Matters and Transition Services	75
Section 6.2	1 Required Financial Information	75
Section 6.2	PSA Amendments	76
Section 6.2	Mortgage Loans Documents	76
Section 6.2		
	Servicing	
Section 6.2	J 1	
Section 6.2	6 DIP Financing Agreements	77

14-02388-mg Doc 7-3 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit A to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 5 of 105 TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

				Page
	Section 6.	27	[RESERVED]	77
	Section 6.		Separation Services	
	Section 6.	.29	Repurchase	
	Section 6.	.30	Rebranding	77
ARTI	CLE VII	BANK	RUPTCY COURT MATTERS	78
	Section 7.		Competing Transaction	
	Section 7.		Bankruptcy Court Filings	
ARTI	CLE VIII	COND	DITIONS	
	Section 8.		Conditions to Obligations of Purchaser and Sellers	
	Section 8.		Conditions to Obligations of Sellers	
	Section 8.		Conditions to Obligations of Purchaser	
ARTI	CLE IX	TRAN	SFER OF SERVICING	82
	Section 9.		Transfer of Purchased Mortgage Servicing and MSRs	
	Section 9.	.2	Costs of Transfer	82
ARTI	CLE X	TERM	IINATION AND SURVIVAL	83
	Section 10		Termination	
	Section 10	0.2	Procedure and Effect of Termination	85
ARTI	CLE XI	INDE	MNIFICATION	85
	Section 1	1.1	Indemnification by Sellers	
	Section 1		Notice of Claims	
	Section 1		Third Person Claims	
	Section 1		Claims Against the Indemnity Escrowed Funds	
	Section 1		Adjustment to Purchase Price	
	Section 1		Survival	
	Section 1	1.7	Exclusive Remedy	88
ARTI	CLE XII	MISCI	ELLANEOUS	89
	Section 12		Expenses	
	Section 12		Amendment; Waiver	
	Section 12		Notices	
	Section 12		Waivers	
	Section 12		Counterparts	91
	Section 12	2.6	Applicable Law; WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL; Venue and Retention of Jurisdiction	01
	Section 12	2.7	Assignment	
	Section 12		No Third-Party Beneficiaries	
	Section 12		Public Announcements	
	Section 12		Severability	
	Section 12		Matters Related to Purchaser as Next Highest Bidder; Specific	J <i>L</i>
		1 1	Performance	92
	Section 12	2.12	Waiver of Bulk Transfer Laws	

14-02388-mg Doc 7-3 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit A to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 6 of 105 TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

		Page
Section 12.13	Personal Liability	93
	Entire Agreement	

14-02388-mg Doc 7-3 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit A to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 7 of 105

SCHE	\mathbf{n}	TT	TC
> (HH.			. н. 🤝

Schedule A [Reserved]

Schedule B Agency Special Requirements

Schedule C Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities

Schedule D DIP Financing Agreements

Schedule E Private Investor Servicing Agreements and Servicing Agreements for

Other Serviced Loans

Schedule F Agency Contracts
Schedule G Knowledge of Sellers

Schedule H Owned Real Property and Leased Real Property

Schedule I Other Serviced Loans

Schedule J [Reserved]

Schedule K Computer Equipment Located at Real Property

Schedule L-1
Schedule L-2
Schedule M
Schedule N
Schedule O
Schedule P
Other Purchased Assets
Credits and Other Expenses
Ginnie Mae Loan Criteria
Owned Transferred IP
Other Assigned Contracts
Material Agreements

Schedule Q Excluded Contracts and Assets
Schedule R Material Employee Benefit Plans

Schedule S Business Licenses

Schedule T Deemed Eligible Servicing Agreements

Schedule U ETS Contracts
Schedule 1.1 Agency Timelines

Schedule 2.15(b) Excludable Servicing Agreements

Schedule 3.1(a) Purchase Price

Schedule 4.3 Seller Consents and Approvals
Schedule 4.9(a) Mortgage Loan Data Fields
Schedule 4.9(c) Servicing Advances Data Fields
Schedule 5.3 Purchaser Consents and Approvals

Schedule 8.3(vi) Required Seller Consents

Schedule 8.3(viii) Necessary Purchaser Business Licenses

EXHIBITS

Exhibit 1	[RESERVED]
Exhibit 2	Deposit Escrow Agreement

Exhibit 3 Sale Approval Order
Exhibit 4 Sale Procedures
Exhibit 5 Sale Procedures Order

Exhibit 5 Sale Flocedules Older

Exhibit 6 Form of GM Transition License

Exhibit 7 Preliminary Form of Transition Services Agreement between AFI and

Purchaser

Exhibit 8 Shared Services Agreement Exhibit 9 Form of Mutual Release

Exhibit 10 Form of Estate Subservicing Agreement

14-02388-mg Doc 7-3 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit A to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 8 of 105

Exhibit 11 Form of Estate Servicing Agreement

DISCLOSURE MEMORANDUM

ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 2, 2012, entered into between Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Purchaser"), and Residential Capital, LLC ("ResCap"), Residential Funding Company, LLC ("RFC"), GMAC Mortgage, LLC ("GMAC Mortgage"), each of which is a Delaware limited liability company, Executive Trustee Services, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("ETS LLC"), ETS of Washington, Inc., a Washington corporation ("ETS WA" and together with ETS LLC, "ETS"), EPRE LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("EPRE"), GMACM Borrower LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("GMACM Borrower"), and RFC Borrower LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("RFC Borrower" and together with ResCap, RFC, GMAC Mortgage, ETS, EPRE and GMACM Borrower, the "Sellers").

WHEREAS, Sellers are engaged in the Business (as hereinafter defined);

WHEREAS, Sellers, together with other Affiliates (as hereinafter defined), filed voluntary petitions ("Petitions") for relief (collectively, the "Bankruptcy Case") under Chapter 11 of Title 11, U.S.C. §§ 101, et seq., as amended (the "Bankruptcy Code"), in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Bankruptcy Court") on May 14, 2012 (the "Petition Date");

WHEREAS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, and as authorized under sections 105, 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, Sellers wish to sell to Purchaser, and Purchaser (or Purchaser's assignee or assignees pursuant to <u>Section 12.7</u> hereof) wishes to purchase from Sellers, the Purchased Assets (as hereinafter defined), and Purchaser is willing to assume all of the Assumed Liabilities (as hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, Sellers, as debtors and debtors-in-possession, will continue in the possession of their respective assets and in the management of the Business pursuant to sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound hereby, agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

Section 1.1 Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

"Adjustment Amount" has the meaning specified in Section 3.2(b).

"Adjustment Report" has the meaning specified in Section 3.2(d).

"Advance Facility" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Eligible Servicing Agreement."

"Advance Financing Person" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Eligible Servicing Agreement."

"Affiliate" means a Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with the Person specified. For purposes of this definition, the term "control" of a Person means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to (i) vote 20% or more of the voting securities of such Person or (ii) direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether by Contract or otherwise, and the terms and phrases "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with" have correlative meanings. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise specifically provided, Affiliates of the Sellers include only direct or indirect Subsidiaries of ResCap, and other Affiliates of AFI are excluded from the definition of Sellers' Affiliates and references to Affiliates of AFI exclude Sellers and their Affiliates.

"Affiliate Assignment" has the meaning specified in Section 12.7.

"Affiliate Purchased Assets" has the meaning specified in Section 2.5(a).

"Affiliate Seller" has the meaning specified in Section 2.5(a).

"AFI" means Ally Financial Inc., a Delaware corporation and the indirect parent of Sellers.

"AFI Transition Services Agreement" means the transition services agreement to be entered into by and among AFI, for itself and its Affiliates, and Purchaser pursuant to which Purchaser and AFI will each provide certain transition services from and after the Closing Date, a preliminary form of which is attached as Exhibit 7 hereto.

"<u>Agency</u>" means a government-sponsored secondary mortgage market enterprise or Government Entity acquiring, owning or guaranteeing Mortgage Loans, including for purposes of this Agreement, Fannie Mae, Ginnie Mae, Freddie Mac, FHA and HUD.

"Agency Consents" means the written consents, approvals or acknowledgements of Fannie Mae, Freddie Mae or Ginnie Mae containing the provisions set forth in Schedule 4.3, in form and substance satisfactory to Purchaser.

"Agency Contracts" means the Contracts between any Seller or any Subsidiary of any Seller and an Agency, and each Agency's respective seller and servicer guides utilized by the Agencies and other Investors to whom Sellers have sold Mortgage Loans and/or for which Sellers service Mortgage Loans, as listed on Schedule F hereto.

"Agency Loans" means Mortgage Loans being serviced by Sellers pursuant to an Agency Contract that are owned or guaranteed by Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac or Ginnie Mae or are intended to be included in a pool to be owned by Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac or guaranteed by

Ginnie Mae, as identified in the Mortgage Loan Schedule, the Cut-Off Date Mortgage Loan Schedule, or the Closing Date Mortgage Loan Schedule, as applicable.

"Agency Special Requirements" means the Seller-specific reporting and servicing procedures required by the Agencies to be performed by Sellers as servicer of the Agency Loans, as set forth on Schedule B.

"Agreement" or "this Agreement" means this Asset Purchase Agreement, together with the Exhibits, Schedules and Disclosure Memorandum attached hereto, as any of them may be amended from time to time.

"Ancillary Agreements" means the Servicing Transfer Agreement and each of the agreements set forth in Section 2.10.

"Ancillary Income" means all income, revenue, fees, expenses, charges or other monies from or relating to the Mortgage Loans to which a Servicer is entitled (other than servicing fees and prepayment charges, premiums or penalties), including late charges, insufficient funds fees, assumption fees, income from Optional Products, interest on funds deposited in any Servicing Escrow Account or Servicing Custodial Account maintained pursuant to the Servicing Agreements, fees payable to a Seller under HAMP, HARP, HASP or any similar program, loss mitigation incentive fees, including those payable from an Agency in such instances for non-HAMP workouts, pay-off fees, modification fees, default interest, commissions and administrative fees on insurance and similar fees and charges, and all other incidental fees and charges.

"Antitrust Authority" has the meaning specified in Section 6.17(b).

"Applicable Law" means, as of the time of reference and as applicable, any Law that is applicable to the Business.

"Applicable Requirements" means and includes, as of the time of reference, with respect to the origination, purchase, sale and servicing of Mortgage Loans or the Servicing Agreements or the ETS Contracts, (in each case to the extent applicable to any particular Mortgage Loan or Servicing Agreement): (i) contractual obligations of Sellers (except those rendered unenforceable by the Bankruptcy Code), including with respect to any Servicing under any Servicing Agreement, Mortgage Loan Document or any other commitment or other contractual obligation relating to a Mortgage Loan, (ii) applicable underwriting, servicing and other guidelines of Sellers as incorporated in Seller/Servicer Guides, (iii) Applicable Laws, (iv) other applicable requirements and guidelines of any Government Entity or of any Investor, ETS Customer or Insurer and (v) applicable requirements of MERS.

"Assignment and Assumption Agreement" means one or more assignment and assumption agreements to be executed by Sellers and Purchaser in respect of specified Assumed Contracts and Assumed Liabilities, in a customary form as mutually agreed between Sellers and Purchaser.

"Assignment and Assumption of Lease Agreements" means one or more assignment and assumption of lease agreements to be executed by applicable Sellers and Purchaser in respect of the Real Property Leases, in a customary form as mutually agreed between Sellers and Purchaser.

"Assumed Contracts" has the meaning specified in Section 2.2.

"Assumed Contracts Procedures" means procedures pertaining to the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts from the Sellers to the Purchaser, as set forth in the Sale Procedures, which shall include procedures pursuant to which (i) the Sellers shall (a) file a schedule setting forth each of the Assumed Contracts and the Sellers' estimates of the Cure Amounts, if any, with respect to the Assumed Contracts and (b) provide notice of such schedule to all affected parties and (ii) all affected parties shall file an objection, if any, to the Sellers' proposed assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts and the estimates of Cure Amounts set forth in such schedule by no later than 15 calendar days prior to the Sale Hearing or such earlier date as the Bankruptcy Court shall order.

"Assumed Liabilities" means:

- (i) the Business Employee Liabilities;
- (ii) the Liabilities relating to Permitted Liens with respect to Purchased Assets (to the extent not discharged in the Bankruptcy Case);
- (iii) the Liabilities arising under any Assumed Contract to the extent such Liabilities arise on and after the Closing;
- (iv) all Liabilities of the Business or Purchased Assets to the extent arising from the conduct of the Business on or after the Closing other than any Retained Liabilities;
- (v) to the extent that Purchaser requests the physical transfer of Purchased Mortgage Servicing from the Sellers' systems, any fees, costs and expenses related to the preparation for, and physical transfer of Purchased Mortgage Servicing from the Seller's systems, including all third party fees, costs and expenses incurred prior to the Closing;
- (vi) all Liabilities relating to MSRs for Agency Loans guaranteed by Ginnie Mae, whether arising prior to or after the Closing; and
- (vii) any applicable compensatory fees related to a failure to adhere to the foreclosure timelines relating to any Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac Agency Loan that is a Non-Lagging Defaulted Loan.

[&]quot;Auction" has the meaning specified in the Sale Procedures Order.

[&]quot;Auction Date" has the meaning specified in the Sale Procedures Order.

"Bankruptcy Case" has the meaning specified in the preamble.

"Bankruptcy Code" has the meaning specified in the preamble.

"Bankruptcy Court" has the meaning specified in the preamble.

"Bankruptcy Exceptions" means (i) as a result of Sellers operating as debtors in possession under the Bankruptcy Code, (a) Sellers' inability to maintain the services of their officers or other employees, including the possibility that a substantial number of Sellers' employees have left, or will leave, their positions, and (b) vendors and counterparties of Sellers failing to continue to perform their obligations to Sellers, and (ii) any limitation or obligation imposed on Sellers by Order of the Bankruptcy Court or the DIP Financing Agreements.

"Bankruptcy Rules" means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure.

"<u>Bill of Sale</u>" means one or more bills of sale to be executed by Sellers and Purchaser in respect of certain Purchased Assets, in a customary form as mutually agreed between Sellers and Purchaser.

"Book Value" means, with respect to any asset, the book value of such asset determined in accordance with the Transaction Accounting Principles, as set forth on the Schedule of Purchased Assets and Liabilities, the Cut-off Date Schedule of Purchased Assets and Liabilities or the Closing Date Schedule of Purchased Assets and Liabilities, as applicable.

"Books and Records" means all books, ledgers, files, reports, plans, records, manuals, and other materials (in any form or medium) Related to the Business except those items identified on Schedule Q.

"Budget" means the budget annexed to the DIP Order.

"Business" means the business, directly or indirectly, engaged in by Sellers and Affiliate Sellers of (i) originating Mortgage Loans, including through Sellers' Consumer Lending Platform; (ii) owning the Other Purchased Assets; (iii) providing primary servicing, back-up servicing and related activities for Mortgage Loans and Other Serviced Loans; (iv) providing fee-based subservicing for Mortgage Loans; (v) providing master servicing for Private Investors in Private Investor Loans and investors in Other Serviced Loans; (vi) financing and reselling serviced Mortgage Loans and related capital markets transactions; (vii) other operations related to the foregoing and (viii) foreclosure trustee services and recovery services provided to ETS Customers. "Business" expressly excludes all activities, operations, products, transactions and services that are conducted under, or in connection with, any Excluded Assets.

"Business Day" means any day of the year, other than any Saturday, Sunday or any day on which banks located in New York, New York generally are closed for business.

"<u>Business Employee</u>" means each employee of any Seller whose primary responsibility is to provide services Related to the Business.

"Business Employee Liabilities" means all Claims and Liabilities of Sellers related to the Transferred Employees that Purchaser expressly agrees to assume pursuant to Section 6.7.

"Business Employee List" has the meaning specified in Section 4.13(a) hereof.

"Business Lending" means all systems and software owned by Sellers that are used to operate and facilitate loan originations via third party mortgage bankers and mortgage brokers including, WALT, pipeline management and underwriting tools.

"Business Licenses" means the Permits required by Law or by Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac or Ginnie Mae or other Government Entity in order to engage in the Business.

"Cash Deposit" has the meaning specified in Section 3.4.

"Claims" means any right to payment, whether or not such right is reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, legal, equitable, secured or unsecured, known or unknown; or any right to an equitable remedy for breach of performance if such breach gives rise to a right of payment, whether or not such right to an equitable remedy is reduced to judgment, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, secured or unsecured, known or unknown.

"Closing" has the meaning specified in Section 2.9.

"Closing Date" means the date upon which the Closing occurs as determined in accordance with Section 2.9.

"Closing Date Mortgage Loan Schedule" means the Mortgage Loan Schedule as of the close of business on the day immediately preceding the Closing Date.

"Closing Date Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities" means the unaudited Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities as of the Closing Date.

"Closing Date Servicing Advance Schedule" means the Servicing Advance Schedule as of the close of business on the day immediately preceding the Closing Date.

"COBRA" means the continuation coverage provisions of the U.S. Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, as amended, or any similar provisions of State or Local Law.

"Commitment Letters" means the two letter agreements dated October 19, 2012 each between Purchaser and Barclays Bank PLC.

"Competing Transaction" has the meaning specified in Section 7.1.

"Computer Equipment" means all equipment and devices (including data processing hardware and related telecommunications equipment, media, materials, program documentation and tools) owned or leased by Sellers and located at the Real Property, including the Computer

Equipment set forth on <u>Schedule K</u>, together with Sellers' rights under all related warranties, <u>other than</u> the Computer Equipment identified on <u>Schedule Q</u>.

"Confidential Information" has the meaning specified in Section 6.19(b).

"Consent" means the Permits, authorizations, consents, waivers, approvals and licenses from third parties or Government Entities necessary to consummate this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby and for Purchaser to operate the Business after the Closing.

"Consent Order" means the Consent Order entered into on April 13, 2011, by and among the FDIC, the FRB and AFI, Ally Bank, ResCap and GMAC Mortgage.

"Consumer Lending Platform" means the assets and operations of Sellers pursuant to which Sellers originate or broker Mortgage Loans, including traditional retail loan offices and a call center.

"Consumer Privacy Ombudsperson" has the meaning specified in Section 2.13.

"Contract" means any agreement, consensual obligation, promise, understanding, arrangement, commitment or undertaking of any nature (whether written or oral and whether express or implied), including leases, subleases, licenses, sublicenses, purchase orders, indentures and loan agreements (other than this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements) (including each amendment, extension, exhibit, attachment, addendum, appendix, statement of work, change order and any other similar instrument or document relating thereto).

"Copyrights" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Intellectual Property."

"Core Representations" means:

- (i) Section 4.4(a) (Financial Statements);
- (ii) Section 4.5 (Absence of Certain Changes or Events);
- (iii) Section 4.6 (Title to Assets);
- (iv) Section 4.7 (Purchased Assets Used in the Business);
- (v) Section 4.8 (Real Property Leases), limited to the first sentence thereof and clause (ii) of the third sentence thereof;
- (vi) Section 4.9(a)-(e) (Mortgage Servicing Portfolio; Servicing Agreements; the Business);
- (vii) Section 4.10 (Material Contracts), limited to the first two sentences thereof;
 - (viii) Section 4.14 (Litigation and Claims), limited to clause (ii) thereof;

- (ix) Section 4.15 (Intellectual Property), limited to subsection (a) and, with respect to any Intellectual Property rights included with the Transferred IT Assets, subsection (c); and
 - (x) Section 4.17 (Ginnie Mae Loans).

"<u>Cure Amount</u>" means the amount payable in order to cure all defaults on Assumed Contracts and effectuate the assumption by Sellers of an Assumed Contract and the assignment to Purchaser pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code as provided in the Sale Approval Order or other Order of the Bankruptcy Court.

"Cut-off Date" means the last day of the month immediately preceding the month of the expected Closing Date or such other date as Purchaser and Sellers may agree.

"Cut-off Date Mortgage Loan Schedule" has the meaning specified in Section 4.9(a).

"Cut-off Date Purchase Price" has the meaning specified in Section 2.11(a).

"<u>Cut-off Date Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities</u>" means the unaudited Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities dated as of the Cut-off Date.

"Cut-off Date Servicing Advance Schedule" has the meaning specified in Section 4.9(c).

"<u>Deed of Transfer</u>" means one or more deeds of transfer, each in a customary form as mutually agreed between Sellers and Purchaser, to be executed by the applicable Seller and, if required by applicable law, Purchaser in respect of the Owned Real Property, each of which shall be a special warranty deed, or the equivalent in the applicable jurisdiction, with a covenant against grantor's acts.

"<u>De Minimis Interest</u>" means an insubstantial interest, and shall equal a 0.01% interest, except as otherwise set forth in <u>Section 2.3(g)</u> of the Disclosure Memorandum.

"<u>Deposit Escrow Agreement</u>" means the Deposit Escrow Agreement dated as of October 19, 2012 by and among Purchaser, Sellers and the Escrow Agent, attached as <u>Exhibit 2</u> hereto.

"Determination" has the meaning specified in Section 3.3(a).

"<u>DIP Borrowers</u>" means GMACM Borrower LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of GMAC Mortgage, and RFC Borrower LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of RFC.

"<u>DIP Cash Proceeds</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 2.3(a)</u>.

"<u>DIP Financing Agreements</u>" means the Debtor in Possession Loan and Security Agreements identified on <u>Schedule D</u> hereto, as such agreements may be amended from time to time.

"<u>DIP Order</u>" means the Final Order or Final Orders (i) approving the DIP Financing Agreements; (ii) authorizing Debtors' post-petition financing on a senior secured, superpriority

basis; (iii) authorizing the Debtors' use of Cash Collateral (as defined in the DIP Order); and (iv) granting Replacement Liens and Adequate Protection to Certain Pre-Petition Secured Creditors, entered by the Bankruptcy Court in the Bankruptcy Case.

"<u>Disclosure Memorandum</u>" has the meaning specified in <u>Section 6.13(a)</u>.

"Dispute Notice" has the meaning specified in Section 3.2(c).

"<u>DOJ/AG Settlement</u>" means the Consent Judgment filed with the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia on March 12, 2012 to which AFI, ResCap and GMAC Mortgage are parties.

"<u>Electronic Data File</u>" means test "tape(s)," sale "tape(s)" and/or "transfer tape(s)" containing Mortgage Loan, Other Serviced Loan and/or servicing information delivered or to be delivered by Sellers to Purchaser in connection with the transfer of the Purchased Mortgage Servicing, the Advances and the Servicing Agreements contemplated hereby.

"<u>Eligible Servicing Agreement</u>" means a Servicing Agreement (including a master servicing agreement, primary servicing agreement or subservicing agreement) that

- (a) is described on Schedule T; or
- (b) contains the following provisions:
- (i) expressly authorize the servicer, without the consent of any party thereto and notwithstanding any other limitation set forth therein, to enter into a financing or other facility (an "Advance Facility") under which such servicer assigns or pledges its rights under such servicing agreement to be reimbursed for any or all servicing advances to a lender or a special-purpose bankruptcy-remote entity and/or a trustee acting on behalf of holders of debt instruments or any other Person (any such Person, an "Advance Financing Person");
- (ii) require the servicer and the Advance Financing Person to notify the related securitization trustee in writing of the existence of an Advance Facility and the identity of the Advance Financing Person;
- (iii) provide that an Advance Facility notice may only be terminated by the joint written notice of the servicer and the related Advance Financing Person;
- (iv) require the servicer to maintain and provide to any successor servicer and the related securitization trustee, a detailed accounting on a loan-by-loan basis as to amounts advanced, by, pledged or assigned to, and reimbursed to any Advance Financing Person that are recoverable on a loan-level;
- (v) to the extent that such servicing agreement is not a Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac Agency Contract, require that as between a predecessor servicer and its Advance Financing Person, on the one hand, and a successor servicer and its Advance Financing Person (if any) on the other hand, reimbursement amounts in

respect of servicing advances on a loan-by-loan basis with respect to each Mortgage Loan as shall be allocated on a "first-in, first-out" basis (such that servicing advances of a particular type that were disbursed first in time will be reimbursed prior to servicing advances of the same type with respect to the same Mortgage Loan that were disbursed later in time), subject to any exceptions for a "first-in, first-out" allocation of the kind set forth in the Advance Facility provisions in any servicing agreement described on Schedule T;

- (vi) provide that the sections of such servicing agreement that authorize the servicer to enter into an Advance Facility may not be amended without the consent of the Advance Financing Person;
- (vii) expressly provide that if so required pursuant to the terms of an Advance Facility, the Servicer may direct the trustee, securities administrator or master servicer, as applicable, and if so directed in writing such person will directly pay to the Advance Financing Person or such trustee the reimbursement amounts payable to the servicer pursuant to the agreement;
- (viii) expressly provide that an Advance Financing Person whose obligations are limited to the financing of servicing advances shall not be required to meet the qualifications of a successor servicer or subservicer pursuant to the agreement;
- (ix) expressly provide that in no event shall any reimbursement amounts be included in the funds available to be distributed to, or distributed to, security holders;
- (x) expressly provide that upon the direction of and at the expense of the servicer, the trustee, the securities administrator and the master servicer (as applicable) each agrees to execute such acknowledgments, certificates and other documents (in each case, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to such party) provided by the servicer recognizing the interests of any Advance Financing Person or trustee for and on behalf of the Advance Financing Person in reimbursement amounts; and
- (xi) to the extent not otherwise inconsistent with the terms of such Servicing Agreement, expressly provide that the servicer (and any successor servicer) shall apply proceeds received in connection with a liquidation of, or final recovery of amounts under, any mortgage loan, as well as any recovery resulting from a partial collection of insurance proceeds, liquidation proceeds or condemnation proceeds in respect of any mortgage loan, to reimburse any previously unreimbursed servicer advances prior to applying such proceeds to the payment of interest and principal on such mortgage loan in accordance with the agreement.

"Enforceability Exceptions" has the meaning specified in Section 4.1.

"EPRE" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and all regulations and rules issued thereunder, or any successor Law.

"<u>Escrow Agent</u>" means JPMorgan Chase Bank or such other bank or other financial institution reasonably acceptable to Sellers and Purchaser.

"<u>Estate Servicing Agreement</u>" is the Agreement between Purchaser and Sellers substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit 11</u>.

"<u>Estate Subservicing Agreement</u>" is the Agreement between Purchaser and Sellers substantially in the form of Exhibit 10.

"ETS" has the meaning specified in the preamble.

"ETS Contract Rights" means the rights of ETS LLC or ETS WA to earn compensation in respect of trustee services or recovery services under the ETS Contracts.

"ETS Contracts" means the Contracts pursuant to which ETS LLC or ETS WA provides foreclosure trustee services or recovery services listed on Schedule U.

"ETS Customer" means the counterparty or counterparties of ETS LLC or ETS WA under an ETS Contract.

"ETS LLC" has the meaning specified in the preamble.

"ETS WA" has the meaning specified in the preamble.

"Excluded Assets" has the meaning specified in Section 2.3.

"Fannie Mae" means Fannie Mae, formerly known as The Federal National Mortgage Association, or any successor thereto.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any successor thereto.

"Fed Funds Rate" means, for any date, the weighted average of the rates set forth in the weekly statistical release H.15(519) (or any successor publication) published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System opposite the caption "Federal Funds (Effective)."

"Fee-Based Subservicing Agreements" means the subservicing agreements (including letter agreements) with any counterparty, including any Affiliate of AFI, under which a Seller services Mortgage Loans as to which such counterparty owns the related Mortgage Servicing Rights and, in some cases, agrees to pay over a portion of the related Servicing Compensation to such counterparty, as set forth in Schedule E hereto.

"FHA" means the Federal Housing Administration of HUD, or any successor thereto.

"FHA Loans" means mortgages insured by the FHA.

"Final Order" means an Order (i) as to which the time to appeal, petition for certiorari or move for review or rehearing has expired and as to which no appeal, petition for certiorari or other proceeding for review or rehearing is pending, or (ii) if an appeal, writ of certiorari, reargument or rehearing has been filed or sought, the Order has been affirmed by the highest court to which such Order was appealed or certiorari has been denied, or reargument or rehearing shall have been denied or resulted in no modification of such Order and the time to take any further appeal or to seek certiorari or further reargument or rehearing has expired; provided that the theoretical possibility that a motion under Rule 59 or Rule 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any analogous rule under the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, as amended, or any successor rules, may be filed with respect to such order or judgment shall not prevent such Order from being considered a Final Order.

"<u>Fixtures and Equipment</u>" means all furniture, furnishings, vehicles, equipment, Computer Equipment, tools and other tangible personal property owned by any Seller and located at any Real Property as of the Closing Date, including any of the foregoing purchased subject to any conditional sales or title retention agreement in favor of any other Person.

"FRB" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

"<u>Freddie Mac</u>" means Freddie Mac, formerly known as The Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, or any successor thereto.

"GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles, applied on a consistent basis.

"Ginnie Mae" means the Government National Mortgage Association, a body corporate organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America within HUD, or any successor thereto.

"Ginnie Mae Loans" means Whole Loans owned by a Seller on the Closing Date that meet the criteria set forth on Schedule M.

"GM Transition License" means a license from General Motors to Purchaser and certain of its Subsidiaries as designated by Purchaser to use "GMAC" as a trademark or servicemark for transitional purposes, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit 6.

"GMAC Mortgage" has the meaning specified in the preamble.

"Government Authorization" means any Permit, environmental permit, certificate, consent, ratification, permission, authorization, approval, confirmation, decision, endorsement, waiver, certification, registration or qualification issued, granted, given or otherwise made available by or under the authority of, or filing with or notice to, any Government Entity or pursuant to any Law, including any approval to participate in any of its programs relating to Mortgage Servicing.

"Government Entity" means any United States federal, state or local, or any supranational, court, judicial or arbitral body, administrative or regulatory body or other governmental or quasi-Government Entity with competent jurisdiction (including any political or other subdivision thereof), including the Agencies, the FHA, HUD, the VA, the FRB, the FDIC, the IRS, any State Agency and any Antitrust Authority.

"HAMP" means the Treasury Department's Home Affordable Modification Program established in connection with the "Making Home Affordable" loan modification program, as in effect from time to time.

"<u>HARP</u>" means the Treasury Department's Home Affordable Refinance Program established in connection with the "Making Home Affordable" loan modification program, as in effect from time to time.

"HASP" means the Treasury Department's Homeowner Affordability and Stability Plan established in connection with the "Making Home Affordable" loan modification program, as in effect from time to time.

"HELOC" means a Mortgage Loan that is a home equity line of credit.

"HSR Act" means the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended.

"<u>HUD</u>" means the Department of Housing and Urban Development of the United States of America.

"Improvements" means all buildings, structures, facilities and improvements located on any Owned Real Property, including buildings, structures, facilities and improvements that are under construction.

"Indebtedness" means (i) all indebtedness for borrowed money or for the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than current trade Liabilities incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business and payable in accordance with customary practices), (ii) any other indebtedness that is evidenced by a note, bond, debenture or similar instrument, (iii) liabilities under or in connection with letters of credit or bankers' acceptances or similar items, (iv) all obligations under financing leases, (v) all Liabilities secured by any Lien on any property, and (vi) all guarantee obligations.

"Indemnity Escrow Account" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17.

"Indemnity Escrow Agent" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17.

"Indemnity Escrow Agreement" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17.

"Indemnity Escrow Amount" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17.

"Indemnity Escrowed Funds" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17.

"Independent Accounting Firm" means a nationally recognized independent accounting firm mutually chosen by Purchaser and ResCap.

"Insurance Policy" means (i) any private mortgage insurance or commitment of any private mortgage insurer to insure, (ii) any title insurance policy, (iii) any hazard insurance policy, (iv) any flood insurance policy, (v) any fidelity bond, direct surety bond, or errors and omissions insurance policy required by private mortgage insurers, (vi) any surety bonds required by state banking authorities for licensing purposes or (vii) any surety or guaranty agreement.

"Insurer" means an issuer of an Insurance Policy.

"Intellectual Property" means: (i) registered and unregistered trademarks, service marks, brand names, certification marks, collective marks, d/b/as, logos, symbols, trade dress, fictitious names, trade names and other indicia of origin, in each case, including all applications and registrations for the foregoing, all renewals of same, and any and all goodwill associated with any of the foregoing (collectively, "Trademarks"); (ii) patentable inventions and discoveries and all patents, registrations, invention disclosures and applications therefor, including divisions, continuations, continuations-in-part and renewal applications, and including renewals, extensions and reissues; (iii) trade secrets, confidential information and non-public know-how, including processes, schematics, business methods, formulae, drawings, prototypes, models, designs, customer lists and supplier lists (collectively, "Trade Secrets"); (iv) copyrightable published and unpublished works of authorship (including databases and other compilations of information), including computer software and documentation, registered and unregistered copyrights, registrations and applications therefor, and all renewals, extensions, restorations and reversions thereof (collectively, "Copyrights"); (v) Internet domain names and registrations thereof; (vi) Software; and (vii) any other similar type of intellectual property right.

"Intellectual Property License" means (i) any grant by any Seller to any third Person of any right of such Seller under its Intellectual Property, and (ii) any grant by any third Person to one or more Sellers of any right under such third Person's Intellectual Property, in each case to the extent Related to the Business.

"Investor" means an Agency, a Private Investor or any other Person who owns or holds Mortgage Loans or Other Serviced Loans or any interest therein, serviced or subserviced by a Seller pursuant to a Servicing Agreement, singly or in the aggregate

"IRS" means the Internal Revenue Service.

"<u>IT Assets</u>" means IT Inventories, Technical Documentation, Computer Equipment and Software Contracts whereby licenses are granted to one or more Sellers and/or their Subsidiaries in each case to the extent Related to the Business.

"IT Inventories" means (i) computer software code (in all media) and materials, including all software programs; (ii) computer software documentation, including user materials; and (iii) all other unused or reusable materials, stores, and supplies related to computer software, in each case to the extent Related to the Business.

"Knowledge of Sellers" concerning a particular subject, area or aspect of the Business, the affairs of any Seller, the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities, means the actual knowledge of any individual listed on Schedule G hereto.

"<u>Law</u>" means any law, statute, ordinance, rule, regulation, code, Order, Permit, or other legal requirement enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced, or entered by a Government Entity.

"<u>Lease</u>" means each lease or other Contract pursuant to which a Seller leases any Real Property or personal property, either as lessor or lessee.

"<u>Leased Real Property</u>" means all real property, including leasehold improvements, that are the subject of the Real Property Leases.

"<u>Liabilities</u>" means any and all Indebtedness, liabilities, costs, Losses, commitments and obligations of any kind, whether fixed, contingent or absolute, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, accrued or not accrued, asserted or not asserted, known or unknown, determined, determinable or otherwise, whenever or however arising (including whether arising out of any Contract or tort based on negligence or strict liability), and whether or not the same would be required by GAAP to be reflected in financial statements or disclosed in the notes thereto.

"<u>Licensed Transferred IP</u>" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Transferred Intellectual Property."

"<u>Lien</u>" means any lien, charge, pledge, deed of trust, right of first refusal, security interest, conditional sale agreement or other title retention agreement, lease, mortgage, option, proxy, hypothecation, voting trust agreement, transfer restriction, easement, servitude, encroachment, or other encumbrance (including the filing of, or agreement to give, any financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code of any jurisdiction).

"Loss" or "Losses" means any and all damages, losses, actions, proceedings, causes of action, Liabilities, claims, Liens, penalties, fines, demands, Taxes, assessments, awards, judgments, settlements, costs and expenses, including (i) court costs and similar costs of litigation; (ii) reasonable attorneys' and consultants' fees, including those incurred in connection with (a) investigating or attempting to avoid the matter giving rise to the Losses or (b) successfully establishing a valid right to indemnification for Losses; and (iii) interest awarded as part of a judgment or settlement, if any, but in any event "Loss" or "Losses" shall exclude punitive damages claimed, incurred or suffered by any Person (which exclusion does not include any such damages for which such Person is liable to a third party as a direct, out-of-pocket cost of such Person).

"Material Adverse Effect" means any condition, circumstance, event, state of facts, change or effect that is materially adverse to the Business or the Purchased Assets or to Sellers' ability to effect the transactions contemplated herein or to perform their obligations under this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements; provided that, for purposes of this Agreement, a Material Adverse Effect shall not include any condition, circumstance, event, state of facts, change or effect to the Business or the Purchased Assets resulting from (i) conditions, circumstances, events or changes to the housing or mortgage market or the mortgage servicing

industry; (ii) the announcement or disclosure of the transactions contemplated herein, (iii) general economic, regulatory or political conditions or changes in the United States; (iv) military action or acts of terrorism; (v) changes in Law or changes in GAAP or in the application of GAAP that become effective after the date hereof that Sellers are required to adopt in accordance therewith; (vi) actions taken or not taken, in each case, at the request of Purchaser; (vii) conditions in or changes to any financial, banking or securities markets (including any disruption thereof and any decline in the price of any security or market index); (viii) changes in or with respect to any of the Agencies, including in their legal organization, responsibilities, oversight obligations or roles in the mortgage loan and securities markets; or (ix) any effects on the Business resulting from the fact that Sellers will be operating as debtors-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code; and provided further that, in the case of each of clauses (i), (iii), (iv), (v) and (vii), the Business or the Purchased Assets are not, or not reasonably likely to be, materially disproportionately affected by such condition, circumstance, event, state of facts, change or effect compared to other Persons engaged in the conduct of businesses similar to the Business.

"Material Contract" means any Assumed Contract to which any Seller is a party or by which any Seller or any of the Purchased Assets are bound or otherwise subject (i) not made in the Ordinary Course of Business that is to be performed in whole or in part after the date of this Agreement; (ii) involving any joint venture or partnership agreement; (iii) involving an agreement to share profits or excess cash flows and involving a liability or expenditure of greater than \$250,000 during any 6-month period; (iii) that involves a liability or expenditure of greater than \$250,000 during any 12-month period or \$500,000 over the remaining term of such Contract; (iv) providing for the guarantee, indemnification, surety or similar obligation of any Person's obligations (other than any vendor contracts or Servicing Agreements entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business); (v) restricting or purporting to limit in any material respect the ability of any Seller or any of their Affiliates to compete in any line of business or to operate in any geographic area or that otherwise restricts in any material respect the Business from being conducted as of the date of this Agreement; (vi) entered into with any Government Entity, involving obligations that will continue following the Closing, other than Government Authorizations in the Ordinary Course of Business; (vii) granting any right of first refusal or first offer or similar right or that could require the disposition of any material assets of any Seller, or that limits the payment or dividend or other distributions by any Seller; (viii) requiring the purchase or use of all or substantially all of any Seller's requirements of a particular product or service; (ix) that provides for indemnification obligations in excess of \$250,000; or (x) that is a Real Property Lease. Notwithstanding the foregoing, "Material Contract" does not include any Servicing Agreements or Mortgage Loan Documents.

"MERS" means the Mortgage Electronic Registration System maintained by Merscorp Holdings, Inc.

"Minnesota Data Center Interest" means the 51% interest in the Eden Prairie, Minnesota real property sold by EPRE to AFI pursuant to the Purchase and Sale Agreement between EPRE and AFI dated May 9, 2012.

"Mortgage Loan Documents" means, for any Mortgage Loan, all documents in the possession of Sellers or their custodians or other agents pertaining to such Mortgage Loan, including originals of the Mortgage Note, the mortgage or deed of trust and all assignments of

the mortgage or deed of trust, all endorsements and allonges to the Mortgage Note, the title insurance policy with all endorsements thereto, any security agreement and financing statements, any account agreements, and any assignments, assumptions, modifications, continuations or amendments to, or affidavits of lost documents relating to, any of the foregoing.

"Mortgage Loan Schedule" has the meaning specified in Section 4.9(a).

"Mortgage Loan" means any U.S. individual residential (one-to-four family) mortgage loan or other extension of credit secured by a Lien on U.S. real property of a borrower originated, purchased or serviced by a Seller or any Affiliate Seller (which, for avoidance of doubt, may be a charged-off Mortgage Loan).

"Mortgage Note" means, with respect to a Mortgage Loan, a promissory note or notes, a loan agreement or other evidence of Indebtedness with respect to such Mortgage Loan, secured by a mortgage or mortgages or a deed or deeds of trust, together with any assignment, reinstatement, extension, endorsement or modification thereof.

"Mortgage Servicing" means all right, title and interest of Sellers in and to:

(A) With respect to Agency Loans:

- (i) the right to service (including primary servicing and master servicing) Agency Loans under the Agency Contracts and Servicing Agreements, including the right to receive the Servicing Compensation;
- (ii) the related servicing obligations as specified in the Agency Contracts and Servicing Agreements, including the obligations to administer and collect the payments of or relating to Agency Loans and to remit all amounts and provide information reporting to others;
- (iii) the right of ownership, possession, control and use of any and all Servicing Files and Mortgage Loan Documents pertaining to the servicing of Agency Loans as provided in the Agency Contracts and Servicing Agreements;
- (iv) the rights with respect to, and obligations to make, and right to reimbursement for any Servicing Advances with respect to such Agency Loans;
- (v) the "clean-up call" right, if any, to purchase Agency Loans upon the aggregate principal balance thereof being reduced below a specified amount to the extent provided for in the Agency Contracts and Servicing Agreements;
- (vi) any interest on escrow payments, Servicing Escrow Accounts or Servicing Custodial Accounts allowed by law or other similar payments or accounts with respect to the serviced Agency Loans to which the master servicer or servicer of the serviced Agency Loans is entitled and any amounts actually collected by Sellers with respect thereto;

- (vii) all accounts and other rights to payment related to any of the property described in this definition, including, any rights that Seller may have as master servicer or servicer to any accounts established pursuant to the Servicing Agreements and any rights to direct the disposition, disbursement, distribution or investment of amounts deposited therein;
- (viii) all other rights, powers, privileges and obligations of any Seller as Servicer under the Agency Contracts and Servicing Agreements.
- (B) With respect to Private Investor Loans and Other Serviced Loans:
- (i) the right to service (including primary servicing and master servicing) Private Investor Loans and Other Serviced Loans under the relevant Servicing Agreements, including the right to receive Servicing Compensation;
- (ii) the servicing fee and master servicing fee (if any) set forth in each related Servicing Agreement and the related Mortgage Loan Schedule;
- (iii) the rights with respect to, and obligations to make, and right to reimbursement for any Servicing Advances with respect to such Private Investor Loans and Other Serviced Loans;
- (iv) all rights of Sellers (to the extent owned by Sellers) to exercise "cleanup calls" and optional repurchase rights relating to delinquent Mortgage Loans as set forth in the applicable Servicing Agreements;
- (v) all agreements or documents creating, defining or evidencing any such master servicing and servicing rights to the extent they relate to the rights of Sellers as master servicer or servicer thereunder;
- (vi) any interest on escrow payments, Servicing Escrow Accounts or Servicing Custodial Accounts allowed by law or other similar payments or accounts with respect to the Serviced Mortgage Loans to which the master servicer or servicer of the Serviced Mortgage Loans is entitled and any amounts actually collected by Sellers with respect thereto;
- (vii) all accounts and other rights to payment related to any of the property described in this definition, including, any rights that Seller may have as master servicer or servicer to any accounts established pursuant to the Servicing Agreements and any rights to direct the disposition, disbursement, distribution or investment of amounts deposited therein;
- (viii) the nonexclusive right to possess and use any and all Servicing Files, Mortgage Loan Documents, servicing records, data tapes, computer records, or other information pertaining to the Private Investor Loans and Other Serviced Loans and relating to the past, present or prospective master servicing or servicing

14-02388-mg Doc 7-3 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit A to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 27 of 105

of the Private Investor Loans and Other Serviced Loans to the extent of Sellers' rights under the Servicing Agreements; and

(ix) all other rights, powers, privileges and obligations of any Seller as Servicer of Private Investor Loans and Other Serviced Loans, including any Seller duties as a REMIC Administrator.

"Mortgage Servicing Rights," or "MSRs," means financial assets representing the economic value to Sellers of Mortgage Servicing, including Servicing Compensation.

"Mutual Release" means a mutual release in the form set forth in Exhibit 9 hereto.

"Necessary Consent" has the meaning specified in Section 2.6.

"Non-Lagging Defaulted Loan" means a Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac Agency Loan serviced by the Sellers as of the Closing Date, with respect to which the date occurring 90 days prior to the expiration of the applicable foreclosure timeframe published by the applicable Agency as of the date of this Agreement and as set forth on Schedule 1.1 occurs after the Closing Date.

"Optional Products" means any life, accidental death or accident and health (disability) insurance or other optional products (including payment products, such as Paymap) purchased or obtained by a mortgagor in connection with a Mortgage Loan.

"Order" means, with respect to any Person, any award, decision, injunction, judgment, stipulation, order, ruling, subpoena, writ, decree, consent decree or verdict entered, issued, made or rendered by any Government Entity affecting such Person or any of its properties.

"Ordinary Course of Business" means the ordinary course of business of the Business during the six months immediately preceding the date of this Agreement including compliance with the Agency Special Requirements, as modified from time to time in order to comply with the Consent Order, the DOJ/AG Settlement and any other change required by any Government Entity or MERS, and, from and after the Petition Date, in accordance with the Budget.

"Organizational Documents" means: (i) with respect to a limited partnership, the certificate of limited partnership, limited partnership agreement and subscription agreements with such partnership's partners then in effect; (ii) with respect to a limited liability company, the certificate of formation, limited liability company agreement, operating agreement and subscription agreements with such company's members then in effect; (iii) with respect to a corporation, the articles or certificate of incorporation and by-laws of such corporation then in effect; and (iv) with respect to any other entity, comparable organizational documents of such entity, in each case, as then in effect.

"Other Purchased Assets" means the assets to be acquired by Purchaser set forth on Schedule L-1 hereto.

"Other Serviced Loans" means Mortgage Loans (other than Agency Loans or Private Investor Loans) and other secured and unsecured loans, whether or not securitized, owned by an

Investor or a Seller and serviced by a Seller (as master servicer, servicer or otherwise), the servicing of which is intended to be transferred hereunder, as set forth on <u>Schedule I</u> hereto.

"Owned Real Property" means the U.S. real property that is owned by a Seller, as set forth on Schedule H hereto, and that is being sold, conveyed and transferred to Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement. Owned Real Property does not include any REO Property.

"Owned Transferred IP" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Transferred Intellectual Property."

"<u>Permits</u>" means permits, concessions, grants, franchises, licenses, variances, exemptions, exceptions, clearances, registrations, qualifications, filings and other authorizations and approvals required or issued by any Government Entity and Related to the Business.

"Permitted Liens" means (i) with respect to Owned Real Property, all defects, exceptions, restrictions, easements, rights of way and encumbrances disclosed in policies of title insurance provided to Purchaser prior to the date of this Agreement or disclosed in title search reports made available by Sellers to Purchaser prior to the date of this Agreement; (ii) statutory liens for current Taxes, assessments or other governmental charges not yet due and payable or the amount or validity of which is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings or the making of appropriate demands, notices or filings; provided that an appropriate reserve is established therefor against the carrying amount of the related assets; (iii) mechanics', carriers', workers', repairers' and similar Liens arising or incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business and the amount or validity of which is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings or the making of appropriate demands, notices or filings; provided that an appropriate reserve is established therefor against the carrying amount of the related assets; (iv) with respect to Owned Real Property, minor survey exceptions, reciprocal easement agreements and other customary encumbrances on title to real property; (v) with respect to Leased Real Property, statutory landlord's Liens under leases to which any Seller is a party; (vi) with respect to Real Property, requirements and restrictions of zoning, building and other similar Laws that are not violated in any material respect by the current use or occupancy of the Real Property or the activities conducted thereon as of the date of this Agreement; (vii) rights granted to any licensee of any Transferred Intellectual Property in the Ordinary Course of Business; (viii) Liens on equipment registered under the Uniform Commercial Code as adopted in any applicable state or similar legislation in other jurisdictions by any lessor or licensor of assets to a Seller (in respect of the Business) or in respect of the purchase price therefor (it being understood that all such Liens shall be discharged or released at the Closing); and (ix) Liens that will be and are discharged or released either prior to, or simultaneously with the Closing; provided that, except in the case of clause (ii), such exceptions (a) do not render title to the property encumbered thereby unmarketable and (b) do not, individually or in the aggregate, materially detract from the value or use of such property for its current purposes.

"Person" means a natural person, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, business trust, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, Government Entity or other entity or organization.

"<u>Petition Date</u>" has the meaning specified in the preamble.

"Petitions" has the meaning specified in the preamble.

"Plan" means any (i) deferred compensation, bonus, retention, severance, termination pay, or incentive compensation plan, program, agreement or arrangement; (ii) stock purchase, stock bonus, stock option, restricted stock, phantom stock or other equity or equity-based compensation plan, program, agreement or arrangement; (iii) medical, surgical, vision, dental, disability, hospitalization, life insurance or other "employee welfare benefit plan" (within the meaning of Section 3(1) of ERISA); (iv) retirement, profit-sharing, savings or other "employee pension benefit plan" (within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA); (iv) employment, consulting, retention, change in control, termination or severance agreement; or (v) other employee benefit plan, fund, program, agreement or arrangement, in each case, (A) adopted by or contributed to by any Seller with respect to any Business Employee, (B) with respect to which any Seller and any Business Employee is a party, or (C) with respect to which any Seller has any Liability with respect to any Business Employee or Purchaser could have any Liability.

"<u>Post-Closing Pipeline</u>" means Mortgage Loans to be originated and closed pursuant to the Consumer Lending Platform in respect of applications registered by the Sellers in accordance with the Sellers' customary procedures as of the Closing Date.

"<u>Pre-Closing Tax Period</u>" means any taxable period (or the allocable portion of a Straddle Period) ending on or before the close of business on the Closing Date.

"<u>Private Investor</u>" means a Seller or any person other than an Agency that owns Mortgage Loans master serviced, serviced or subserviced by Sellers pursuant to a Servicing Agreement.

"<u>Private Investor Loans</u>" means Serviced Mortgage Loans, other than Agency Loans or Other Serviced Loans, identified on the Mortgage Loan Schedule, the Cut-off Date Mortgage Loan Schedule or the Closing Date Mortgage Loan Schedule, as applicable.

"<u>Private Investor Servicing Agreements</u>" means, with respect to any Private Investor Loans, the applicable private investor servicing agreement, sale and servicing agreement, servicing agreement, subservicing agreement or other agreement, other than an Agency Contract, pursuant to which a Seller services a Serviced Mortgage Loan, as listed on <u>Schedule E</u> hereto.

"Privileged Documents" has the meaning specified in Section 2.4.

"PSA Amendment" means (a) an amendment to the provisions of any Servicing Agreement that relates to the replacement of the Servicer or the assignment or transfer of Mortgage Servicing responsibility, which amendment is determined by the Sellers and Purchaser to be reasonably necessary or appropriate to be entered into in connection with obtaining the Agency Consents, (b) an amendment permitting Purchaser to sell, transfer or assign the right to all or a portion of Servicing Compensation and other compensation payable to the servicer or master servicer or to any other Person and (c) any amendment to the terms of any Servicing Agreement, to cause such Servicing Agreement to be deemed an Eligible Servicing Agreement.

"Purchase Price" has the meaning specified in Section 3.1(a).

14-02388-mg Doc 7-3 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit A to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 30 of 105

"Purchase Price Adjustment Statement" has the meaning specified in Section 3.2(a).

"Purchased Assets" has the meaning specified in Section 2.1.

"<u>Purchased Mortgage Servicing</u>" means all of Sellers' Mortgage Servicing in respect of Agency Loans, Private Investor Loans and Other Serviced Loans.

"Purchaser" has the meaning specified in the preamble.

"Purchaser Group Member" has the meaning specified in Section 11.1(a).

"<u>Purchaser Payable Cure Amount</u>" means an amount equal to 50% of the Cure Amount, but in any event subject to the Purchaser Payment Cap.

"Purchaser Payment Cap" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.25.

"Qualified Employment Offer" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.7(c).

"Real Property" means the Owned Real Property and the Leased Real Property.

"Real Property Leases" means the real property leases, subleases, licenses or other agreements in which the Sellers are lessees or licensees, and subleases, sublicences or other agreements in which Sellers are sublessees or sublicensees (or sublessors or sublicensors) that may be assumed by Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement as set forth on Schedule H hereto.

"Related to the Business" means required for, held for, or used in the conduct of the Business as conducted by Sellers in the Ordinary Course of Business.

"REMIC" means a real estate mortgage investment conduit within the meaning of Section 860D(a) of the Tax Code or any other entity or arrangement that has purported to be a real estate mortgage investment conduit under Section 860D(a) of the Tax Code irrespective of whether such entity or arrangement qualifies as a REMIC under Section 860D(a) of the Tax Code.

"REMIC Administrator" means the person designated as such under the terms of the documents governing the creation and administration of any REMIC, and generally having the duty to prepare and file tax returns on behalf such REMIC and to perform tax compliance and administrative duties with respect to such REMIC.

"REMIC Regular Interest" means a regular interest, as defined in Section 860G(a)(1) of the Tax Code, in a REMIC, or any interest that has been represented or otherwise held out to be a regular interest in a REMIC irrespective of whether such interest qualifies as a regular interest in a REMIC as defined in Section 860G(a)(1) of the Tax Code.

"REMIC Residual Interest" means a residual interest, as defined in Section 860G(a)(2) of the Tax Code, in a REMIC, or any interest that has been represented or otherwise held out to be a residual interest in a REMIC irrespective of whether such interest qualifies as a residual interest in a REMIC as defined in Section 860G(a)(2) of the Tax Code.

"REO Property" means real property acquired under servicing agreements, whether or not Servicing Agreements, through foreclosure, acceptance of a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise in connection with the default or imminent default of a Mortgage Loan.

"ResCap" has the meaning specified in the preamble.

"<u>Retained Liabilities</u>" means any and all Liabilities of any kind or nature whatsoever of a Seller or any of its Affiliates (other than any Assumed Liabilities), including any Liabilities arising under, in connection with or otherwise related to

- (a) any action, inaction, event, state of facts, circumstance or condition occurring or failing to occur, or existing or failing to exist, on or prior to the Closing Date and any third-party Claim or defense relating thereto, regardless of when asserted, including any Claim or defense that is not discharged in the Bankruptcy Case, as a result of the operation of Section 363(o) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise;
 - (b) the Cure Amount;
- (c) any financial penalties under the Consent Order or the DOJ/AG Settlement and except as expressly provided in this Agreement, any other payments, Claims and Liabilities under the Consent Order or the DOJ/AG Settlement;
 - (d) <u>except</u> as specifically provided in <u>Section 6.7</u>,
 - (i) any Plan or other employee benefit or compensation plan, policy, program, agreement or arrangement, including any employment, retention, change in control, severance or similar agreement;
 - (ii) salaries, wages, bonuses, vacation or severance pay or other compensation, payments or benefits earned, accrued or arising prior to or in connection with the Closing Date or in connection with the Closing, including any such payments or benefits due on account of a Business Employee's termination of employment;
 - (iii) Title IV of ERISA;
 - (iv) a "multiemployer plan" within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA;
 - (v) COBRA;
 - (vi) any Transferred Employee with respect to any period or event occurring prior to the date on which he or she becomes an employee of Purchaser or one of its Affiliates;
 - (vii) any former or current, active or inactive, employee, officer, agent, consultant, independent contractor or subcontractor of any Seller with respect to any period;

(viii) any employment-related grievance or any claim with respect to any personal injuries sustained in connection with the employment or retention of a Person by any Seller, including workers' compensation or disability, regardless of when such claim is made or asserted; or

(ix) WARN;

- (e) any and all lawsuits or governmental examinations, audits or investigations commenced and claims made or pertaining to the period prior to the Closing Date (including any and all class actions, qui tam claims, False Claims Act litigation or other similar litigation);
- (f) the origination or securitization of Mortgage Loans by Sellers or any Affiliate of Sellers, including repurchase obligations relating thereto;
- (g) any act or omission of any originator, holder or servicer of Mortgage Loans occurring prior to the Closing Date;
 - (h) any Liability related to an Excluded Asset;
- (i) any Tax Liabilities with respect to the Business for any Pre-Closing Tax Period;
 - (j) the Agency Special Requirements; and
- (k) any applicable compensatory fees for any Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac Agency Loan that is not an Assumed Liability.

"RFC" has the meaning specified in the preamble.

"Sale Approval Order" means a Final Order or Final Orders of the Bankruptcy Court issued pursuant to sections 105, 363, and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit 3 hereto, authorizing and approving, among other things, (i) the sale, transfer and assignment of the Purchased Assets to Purchaser in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, free and clear of all Claims and Liens, (ii) the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts in connection therewith and as a part thereof and the fixing of the Cure Amounts with respect to the Assumed Contracts, (iii) that except for the Purchaser Payable Cure Amount, the Purchaser shall not be liable for any Cure Amount or otherwise obligated to cure any defaults, known or unknown, arising prior to Closing under any Assumed Contract (whether or not such Assumed Contract is an Assumed Pre-Petition Contract) and (iv) that Purchaser is a good faith purchaser entitled to the protections of Section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code.

"Sale Hearing" has the meaning specified in the Sale Procedures Order.

"<u>Sale Motion</u>" means the motion filed by Sellers with the Bankruptcy Court for the approval of the Sale Procedures Order and the Sale Approval Order, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser, and Sellers.

"<u>Sale Procedures</u>" means the Sale Procedures substantially in the form set forth in <u>Exhibit 4</u>, as such procedures may be amended and approved in the Sale Procedures Order and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser.

"Sale Procedures Order" means a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, in the form set forth in Exhibit 5, with modifications, if any, to be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser that, among other things, approves the Assumed Contracts Procedures and the Sale Procedures.

"Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities" means the schedule setting forth the Book Value of the Purchased Assets and the greater of Book Value or nominal value of the Assumed Liabilities, calculated in accordance with the Transaction Accounting Principles as of the date specified therein, as attached as Schedule C.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Section 6.16 Amendment" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.16.

"Seller/Servicer Guides" means the (i) seller and servicer guides utilized by the Agencies and other Investors to whom Sellers have sold Mortgage Loans and/or for which Sellers service Mortgage Loans and (ii) the manuals, guidelines and related employee reference materials utilized by Sellers to govern their relationships under which Mortgage Loans originated directly by Sellers are made.

"Sellers" has the meaning specified in the preamble.

"Separation Services" has the meaning specified in Section 6.28.

"<u>Serviced Mortgage Loan</u>" means any Mortgage Loan for which a Seller is acting as Servicer under a Servicing Agreement or providing services under an ETS Contract and any REO Property resulting from the foreclosure or other liquidation of such a Mortgage Loan.

"Serviced Mortgagor" means the obligor(s) (including any lessee(s), borrower(s) or guarantor(s)) under a Mortgage Loan for which any Seller is acting as Servicer.

"Servicer" means the Person responsible for performing loan servicing functions (including primary servicing and master servicing) with respect to a Mortgage Loan under the applicable Servicing Agreement.

"Servicing Advance Schedule" has the meaning specified in Section 4.9(c).

"Servicing Advances" means, with respect to each Agency Loan, Private Investor Loan or Other Serviced Loan, the aggregate outstanding amount that, as of any date of determination, has been advanced directly by Sellers from their own funds or from funds advanced under any loan facility (but not with funds borrowed from any custodial or other accounts under a Servicing Agreement) in connection with servicing (including master servicing) of such Mortgage Loans in accordance with the applicable Servicing Agreements for which Sellers have a right of reimbursement under the applicable Servicing Agreement, including with respect to principal,

interest, Taxes, insurance premiums, corporate and other advances and all accrued but unpaid interest thereon as permitted by Applicable Requirements and the applicable Servicing Agreement, including in each case the right to reimbursement for, and enforce payment of, such Servicing Advances. For the avoidance of doubt, "Servicing Advances" shall not include any HELOC draws.

"<u>Servicing Agreements</u>" means all Contracts pursuant to which any Seller provides servicing, including primary servicing or master servicing and related activities (including duties as a REMIC Administrator), and includes the Agency Contracts listed on <u>Schedule F</u>, and the Private Investor Servicing Agreements and Servicing Agreements for Other Serviced Loans, in each case as listed on Schedule E.

"Servicing Compensation" means any servicing fees and other compensation, including any Ancillary Income and any excess servicing spread that a servicer is entitled to receive, collect or retain as Servicer with respect to a Mortgage Loan or otherwise under any Servicing Agreement and any compensation payable to ETS under an ETS Contract.

"Servicing Custodial Account" means each trust account or bank account maintained by a Seller, as Servicer, pursuant to a Servicing Agreement, for the benefit of an Investor or an ETS Customer.

"Servicing Escrow Accounts" means those accounts established and maintained by a Seller with commercial banking institutions or savings and loan associations under Applicable Requirements or the provisions of Servicing Agreements (other than Servicing Custodial Accounts) for (i) the deposit and retention of all collections of taxes, assessments, ground rents, hazard and mortgage insurance or comparable items on account of Mortgage Loans; (ii) the deposit and retention of buydown funds on account of Mortgage Loans, and (iii) all other escrow or similar accounts maintained by a Seller with respect to Mortgage Loans.

"Servicing File" means, for each Mortgage Loan, copies of such Mortgage Loan Documents and all other documents, files and other items related thereto required to be maintained by the Servicer pursuant to the applicable Servicing Agreement or ETS pursuant to the applicable ETS Contracts and, if not specifically set forth in the applicable Servicing Agreement or ETS Contract, pursuant to the servicing standard identified in such Servicing Agreement or ETS Contract, respectively.

"Servicing Transfer Agreement" means the agreement to be entered into between Purchaser and Sellers containing the terms and conditions for the transfer by Sellers to Purchaser of the Purchased Mortgage Servicing and Servicing Advances, pursuant to Section 9.1.

"Severance Threshold" means an amount equal to the lesser of (i) 70% in value of the aggregate severance benefits that would otherwise be payable as of the Closing Date if no Business Employee were offered employment by Purchaser or the Walter Entity and (ii) \$34.7 million.

"<u>Shared Services Agreement</u>" means the Shared Services Agreement dated May 13, 2012 between AFI and ResCap, attached hereto as <u>Exhibit 8</u>.

"Software" means (a) all computer and computer network software, firmware, programs, applications and databases in any form, including any content or other information associated or used therewith, along with all source code, object code, operating systems, specifications, data, database management code, utilities, libraries, scripts, graphical user interfaces, menus, images, icons, forms, methods of processing, software engines, platforms, data formats and all other code and documentation, whether in human readable form or otherwise, and all copies of the foregoing in any and all formats or media, in each case owned by or licensed to Sellers or any Affiliate Seller and only to the extent Related to the Business; and (b) with respect to the foregoing items, all versions, updates, corrections, enhancements and modifications thereto.

"Software Contracts" means Contracts to which Sellers or any Affiliate Sellers are party respecting the ownership, license, acquisition, design, development, distribution, marketing, development, use, outsourcing or maintenance of Software, in each case Related to the Business.

"State Agency" means any state agency or regulatory authority with authority to regulate the activities of Sellers relating to the origination or servicing of Mortgage Loans determine the servicing requirements with regard to Mortgage Loan origination, purchasing, servicing, master servicing or certificate administration performed by Sellers, or to otherwise participate in mortgage lending.

"Straddle Period" means any taxable period that includes (but not end on) the Closing Date.

"<u>Sublease Agreement</u>" means any sublease agreement to be entered into between Purchaser as sublessor and the applicable Seller as sublessee with respect to any of the Leased Real Property located at the locations set forth on Schedule H.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation or other organization, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of which (i) at least a majority of the securities or other interests having by their terms ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors or others performing similar functions with respect to such corporation or other organization is directly or indirectly owned or controlled by such Person or by any one or more of its Subsidiaries or (ii) such Person or any other Subsidiary of such Person is a general partner (excluding any such partnership where such Person or any Subsidiary of such Person does not have a majority of the voting interest in such partnership).

"Tax" or "Taxes" means all (i) taxes, charges, fees, duties, levies, penalties or other assessments imposed by any federal, state, local or foreign Government Entity, including income, gross receipts, excise, property, sales, gain, use, license, custom duty, unemployment, capital stock, transfer, franchise, payroll, withholding, social security, minimum estimated, profit, gift, severance, value added, disability, premium, recapture, credit, occupation, service, leasing, employment, stamp and other taxes, any amounts attributable thereto or attributable to any failure to comply with any requirement regarding Tax Returns, (ii) liability for the payment of any Taxes as a result of being or having been on or before the Closing Date a member of an affiliated, consolidated, combined or unitary group or other association, and (iii) any transferee or secondary Liability in respect of Taxes, and, in each case, any interest or penalty thereon or addition thereto, whether disputed or not.

14-02388-mg Doc 7-3 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit A to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 36 of 105

"Tax Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"<u>Tax Return</u>" means any return, declaration, report, claim for refund or information return or statement relating to Taxes, including any such document prepared on a consolidated, combined or unitary basis and also including any schedule or attachment thereto or amendment thereof.

"<u>Technical Documentation</u>" means all technical and descriptive materials (other than Inventory) relating to the acquisition, design, development, use, or maintenance of computer code and Computer Equipment.

"Termination Date" has the meaning specified in Section 11.1(b).

"<u>Texas Data Center Interest</u>" means the 51% interest in the Lewisville, Texas leased real property assigned by GMAC Mortgage to AFI pursuant to the Assignment of Leasehold Interest dated May 9, 2012 between GMAC Mortgage and AFI.

"Title Company" means Chicago Title Insurance Company.

"Title Documents" has the meaning specified in Section 6.12.

"<u>Title IV Plan</u>" means an employee pension benefit plan that is subject to Section 302 or Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Tax Code.

"Trade Secrets" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Intellectual Property."

"Trademarks" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Intellectual Property."

"Transaction Accounting Principles" means prepared in accordance with GAAP on a consistent basis and measured and calculated using the same accounting principles, practices, methodologies and policies used in the preparation of the Historical Financial Statements, the Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities, but subject to and in accordance with Schedule 3.1(a). Calculations pursuant to the Transaction Accounting Principles shall be subject to customary year-end closing processes and adjustments regardless of whether the Closing occurs on a year end, and may take into account all information relevant to the financial condition of the Business on the Closing Date regardless of whether such information was obtained or available on the Closing Date or otherwise. Without limiting the foregoing, all amounts shall be derived from the accounting records of ResCap using consistent accounts and subaccounts reflected in the preparation of the Historical Financial Statements and the Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities.

"Transfer Taxes" means any federal, state, county, local, foreign and other excise, sales, use, value added, transfer (including real property transfer or gains), conveyance, stamp, documentary transfer, filing, recording or other similar Tax, fee or charge, together with any interest, additions or penalties with respect thereto and any interest in respect of such additions or penalties, resulting directly from the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

"Transferred Employee" has the meaning specified in Section 6.7(c).

"Transferred Employee List" has the meaning specified in Section 6.7(a).

"<u>Transferred Intellectual Property</u>" means all the Intellectual Property Related to the Business owned by ("<u>Owned Transferred IP</u>"), or licensed to ("<u>Licensed Transferred IP</u>"), any Seller or any Affiliate Seller in each case except as set forth on Schedule Q.

"<u>Transferred IP Assignment Agreement</u>" means one or more assignment agreements to be executed by and between Sellers and Purchaser in respect of Transferred Intellectual Property, in a customary form as mutually agreed between Sellers and Purchaser.

"<u>Transferred IT Assets</u>" means the IT Assets other than the IT Assets set forth on Schedule Q.

"Transferred Rights and Claims" has the meaning specified in Section 2.1(1).

"Transition Services Agreement" has the meaning specified in Section 6.20(c).

"<u>VA</u>" means the Department of Veteran Affairs of the United States of America, or any successor thereto.

"Walter Assets" means (i) Purchased Mortgage Servicing Rights in respect of Fannie Mae Agency Loans, the Servicing Advances in respect thereof, and rights to receive Servicing Compensation related thereto, including Servicing Compensation that is accrued and unpaid as of the Closing Date, (ii) the Interim Servicing Addendum to the Mortgage Selling and Servicing Contract, dated August 10, 2007, between Fannie Mae and GMAC Mortgage, the Servicing Advances in respect thereof and rights to receive Servicing Compensation related thereto, including Servicing Compensation that is accrued and unpaid as of the Closing Date and (iii) all assets including (w) all plant, property and equipment, employees and intellectual property (hardware and software) relating to the Consumer Lending Platform, (x) the WALT system, Eclipse, loan optimizer and any and all Intellectual Property- related to the Consumer Lending Platform and/or Business Lending, (y) other assets relating to residential mortgage loan originations and capital markets platforms as described in the Confidential Information Memorandum dated June 23, 2012 and (z) such other assets as shall be agreed among Purchaser, Sellers and the Walter Entity.

"Walter Assignment" has the meaning specified in Section 6.15.

"Walter Entity" means Walter Investment Management Corporation or one of its Affiliates.

"<u>WARN</u>" means the U.S. Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, as amended, or any similar state or local Law (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the California Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, as amended).

"Whole Loans" means the Mortgage Loans and any collateral, insurance, guaranty or other credit support arrangement related thereto.

Section 1.2 Interpretation. For purposes of this Agreement:

- (a) The headings preceding the text of Articles and Sections included in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be deemed part of this Agreement or be given any effect in interpreting this Agreement.
- (b) The use of the masculine, feminine or neuter gender or the singular or plural form of words herein shall not limit any provision of this Agreement.
- (c) The use of the terms "including" or "include" shall in all cases herein mean "including, without limitation" or "include, without limitation," respectively.
- (d) Reference to any Person includes such Person's successors and assigns to the extent such successors and assigns are permitted by the terms of any applicable agreement. Reference to a Person in a particular capacity excludes such Person in any other capacity or individually.
- (e) Reference to any agreement (including this Agreement), document or instrument means such agreement, document or instrument as amended or modified and in effect from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and, if applicable, the terms hereof.
- (f) Underscored references to Articles, Sections, paragraphs, clauses or Exhibits shall refer to those portions of this Agreement. The use of the terms "hereunder," "hereby," "hereof," "hereto" and words of similar import shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section, paragraph or clause of, or Schedule or Exhibit to, this Agreement.
- (g) All references to amounts denominated in dollars shall mean U.S. dollars, except where specifically noted otherwise.
- (h) Whenever any payment hereunder is to be paid in "cash," payment shall be made in U.S. dollars and the method for payment shall be by wire transfer of immediately available funds.
- (i) A reference to any legislation or to any provision of any legislation shall include any amendment to, and any modification or reenactment thereof, any legislative provision substituted therefor and all regulations and statutory instruments issued thereunder or pursuant thereto.
- (j) When calculating the period of time before which, within which or following which any act is to be done or step taken pursuant to this Agreement, the date that is the reference date in calculating such period shall be excluded. If the last day of such period is a non-Business Day, the period in question shall end on the next succeeding Business Day.
- (k) Each of the parties has participated in the drafting and negotiation of this Agreement. If an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement

shall be construed as if it is drafted by all the parties, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE II

PURCHASE AND SALE OF ASSETS

- **Section 2.1 Purchase and Sale of Assets**. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, at the Closing, Sellers shall sell, convey, transfer, assign and deliver (or cause to be sold, conveyed, transferred, assigned and delivered) to Purchaser, and Purchaser shall purchase from Sellers, all of Sellers' right, title and interest in, to and under the following assets as they exist on the Closing Date (collectively, the "<u>Purchased Assets</u>"), whether tangible or intangible, real, personal or mixed, Related to the Business, in each case free and clear of all Claims and Liens except Permitted Liens, as approved for sale, transfer and assignment pursuant to the Sale Approval Order:
 - (a) the Purchased Mortgage Servicing and rights to receive Servicing Compensation related thereto, including Servicing Compensation that is accrued and unpaid as of the Closing Date;
 - (b) except as provided in <u>Section 2.15</u>, the Servicing Advances outstanding as of the Closing Date;
 - (c) subject to <u>Schedule M</u>, the Ginnie Mae Loans;
 - (d) the Owned Transferred IP and Licensed Transferred IP;
 - (e) the Books and Records;
 - (f) copies of all Tax Returns and related books, records and workpapers filed by or on behalf of any REMIC as to which a Seller is REMIC Administrator (and the duties of which in that capacity the Purchaser will assume), together with all information technology or software in Sellers' possession related to the performance of the duties of the REMIC Administrator, including any such information technology or software used to assemble or supply information needed to be provided to any third-party service provider engaged by the REMIC Administrator to perform any or all of its duties on its behalf;
 - (g) all REMIC Residual Interests representing a De Minimis Interest in the residual interests of the related REMIC and required to be held by Purchaser as the REMIC Administrator of such REMIC;
 - (h) the Fixtures and Equipment;
 - (i) the Transferred IT Assets;

- (j) the Owned Real Property, including, to the extent transferable, all easements, Government Authorizations and other rights and interests appurtenant thereto;
 - (k) certain other assets listed on Schedule L-1;
- (l) credits, prepaid expenses, deferred charges, security deposits, prepaid items and duties to the extent related to a Purchased Asset or an Assumed Liability; Schedule L-2 sets forth all such items for which the amount is at least \$100,000 as of the date of this Agreement;
- (m) the causes of action, lawsuits, judgments, refunds, choses in action, rights of recovery, rights of set-off, rights of recoupment, demands and any other rights or Claims related to the Purchased Assets, the Assumed Liabilities and any foreclosure, recovery and other loss mitigation activities related to the Business, and, with respect to the Transferred Employees and any vendors (other than AFI and its Affiliates) with whom any of the Sellers have conducted business in the year prior to the Closing and with whom Purchaser will continue to engage in connection with the operation of the Business following the Closing (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any vendor that is a party to an Assumed Contract), all preference or avoidance claims and actions of any of the Sellers related thereto, including any such claims and actions arising under sections 544, 547, 548, 549, and 550 of the Bankruptcy Code (provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, Sellers shall be entitled to participate in the defense of any counterclaim that does not constitute an Assumed Liability) (the "Transferred Rights and Claims");
- (n) all rights of and benefits accruing under the Assumed Contracts and the Purchased Assets;
- (o) all telephone or facsimile numbers used by Sellers in connection with the Business, which, for the sake of clarity, does not include such numbers for Sellers' business locations or individuals that are not transferring to Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement;
- (p) to the extent permitted by Law, all Permits held by Sellers to the extent primarily Related to the Business or the Purchased Assets;
- (q) all signage, marketing materials, art and collectables relating to the Business;
- (r) all rights to receive mail and other communications addressed to Sellers that pertains to the Business or the Purchased Assets, including any mail and communications from Serviced Mortgagors, Investors, ETS Customers, trustees, customers, suppliers, distributors and their respective representatives;
- (s) all client lists, customer lists, supplier lists, mailing lists, do not call lists and other data Related to the Business, including service and warranty records, operating guides and manuals, studies, and correspondence (electronic or otherwise);

- (t) to the extent transferable, all rights under insurance policies and insurance proceeds directly relating to Mortgage Loans serviced pursuant to any Servicing Agreement, all bank accounts, other accounts, safe deposit boxes, lock boxes and safes Related to the Business, and the responsibility for all cash and cash equivalents held in or required to be held in such accounts as identified in clause (i) of Section 2.3(a) (exclusive of the parenthetical reference to investment income);
- (u) to the extent transferable, all guaranties, warranties, indemnities and similar rights in favor of any Seller or any Affiliate Seller to the extent Related to the Business or related to any Purchased Asset or Assumed Liability; and
- (v) the goodwill and other intangible assets Related to the Business or related to the Purchased Assets.
- **Section 2.2 Assignment of Contracts, Leases and Other Assets**. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and any applicable Ancillary Agreement, each Seller will assign and transfer to Purchaser, effective as of the Closing Date, all of Sellers' right, title and interest in, to and under, and Purchaser will assume, the following Contracts, as approved for sale, transfer and assignment pursuant to the Sale Approval Order (all of the following collectively are referred to herein as the "Assumed Contracts" and included in the term "Purchased Assets" as used herein):
 - (a) the Real Property Leases;
 - (b) except as provided in <u>Section 2.15</u>, the Servicing Agreements;
 - (c) the Intellectual Property Licenses;
 - (d) the Software Contracts;
 - (e) other Contracts to which any Seller is a party and that are Related to the Business, as set forth on <u>Schedule O</u>, but excluding (i) any Plan to the extent not assumed by Purchaser pursuant to <u>Section 6.7</u> and (ii) the Consent Order and the DOJ/AG Settlement Agreement; and
 - (f) Contracts that are solely Related to the Business entered into or made by any Seller in the Ordinary Course of Business after the date of this Agreement and before the Closing Date in accordance with the terms of this Agreement (<u>provided</u> that Sellers shall have furnished Purchaser a true, correct and complete copy of each such Contract promptly following the execution and delivery thereof).
- **Section 2.3 Excluded Assets**. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Sellers will not sell, assign, convey, transfer or deliver to Purchaser, and Purchaser will not purchase, acquire or assume or take assignment or delivery of, any and all assets, Contracts or rights that are not expressly Purchased Assets or Assumed Contracts, whether tangible, real, personal or mixed (collectively, the "Excluded Assets"). For the avoidance of doubt, Excluded Assets include the following:

- (a) all cash and cash equivalents, including (i) all restricted cash, amounts held in Servicing Escrow Accounts and Servicing Custodial Accounts pursuant to Applicable Requirements or Servicing Agreements (which, for the avoidance of doubt, will be transferred pursuant to the Servicing Transfer Agreement and are not assets of Sellers except to the extent such cash represents investment income related to such accounts, which investment income constitutes Ancillary Income), (ii) the Cash Deposit, (iii) cash and cash equivalents on deposit in bank accounts maintained in accordance with the DIP Financing Agreements and cash received by Sellers that is or was required to be deposited into accounts maintained pursuant to the DIP Order (the "DIP Cash Proceeds"), but excluding in all cases cash flows under any Servicing Agreement or any net cash flow generated by operation of the Business on or after the Closing Date;
- (b) all Mortgage Loans, including first and second lien mortgage loans, Whole Loans, pipeline loans and HELOCs owned or held by Sellers that are not specifically identified as Purchased Assets;
 - (c) all trading securities and available for sale securities;
 - (d) all REO Property owned by a Seller in its corporate capacity;
 - (e) all Contracts or other instruments that are considered derivatives;
- (f) any asset or class of assets excluded from the defined terms set forth in Sections 2.1 and 2.2 by virtue of the limitations expressed or implied therein;
- (g) all causes of action, lawsuits, judgments, claims, refunds, choses in action, rights of recovery, rights of set-off, rights of recoupment, demands and any other rights or Claims of any nature other than the Transferred Rights and Claims, including any Claims relating to early payment default claims and any and all defenses and counterclaims relating to acts or omissions under the Assumed Contracts that occurred before the Closing;
- (h) any of the rights of Sellers under this Agreement or any agreements between any Seller and Purchaser or any of its Affiliates entered into on or after the date of this Agreement;
- (i) the Consent Order, the DOJ/AG Settlement and the Contracts, including rights and licenses thereunder; and other assets Related to the Business set forth on Schedule Q;
 - (j) all shares or equity interests in any Subsidiaries or Affiliates of the Sellers;
- (k) any and all other assets, whether tangible or intangible, real, personal or mixed, including Intellectual Property, rights or other items that are not Related to the Business:
 - (1) the Purchase Price;

- (m) all rights, claims and causes of action relating to any Excluded Asset or any Retained Liability;
- (n) Tax refunds, Tax credits and other Tax benefits relating to Taxes imposed on any Seller or Affiliate Seller or Taxes for which any of them is liable;
- (o) all Tax Returns (including working papers), all Books and Records relating to outstanding litigation and ongoing discovery and e-discovery obligations of any Seller and Affiliate Seller and all Books and Records that Sellers are required by Law to retain, other than copies of such Tax Returns, Books and Records, and obligations as may relate to Tax Returns filed by a Seller as REMIC Administrator by or on behalf of any REMIC, and the duties of which in that capacity the Purchaser will assume;
- (p) REMIC Regular Interests and REMIC Residual Interests, other than any REMIC Residual Interest representing a De Minimis Interest in the residual interests of the related REMIC and required to be held by Purchaser as the REMIC Administrator of such REMIC;
- (q) all rights, demands, Claims, actions and causes of action constituting avoidance actions of Sellers' estates under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code, and any other applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including any and all proceeds of the foregoing;
- (r) other than as set forth in <u>Section 2.1(m)</u>, all rights, demands, Claims, causes of action, objections and defenses of Sellers and its Affiliates under sections 502 and 503 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3007 with respect to the assertion or defense of any claims that may be filed against Seller and any of its Affiliates that will file a petition for relief under the Bankruptcy Code;
 - (s) except as provided in Section 6.7, any Plan;
- (t) other than as set forth in <u>Section 2.1</u>, all insurance proceeds that Sellers have a right to receive as of the Closing or that relate to events, circumstances or occurrences prior to the Closing (which, for the avoidance of doubt, includes the proceeds of insurance policies providing coverage for errors and omissions or for directors, officers and employees, whether such policies are held by AFI or by one or more of the Sellers);
 - (u) all Privileged Documents;
- (v) any Contracts excluded from Assumed Contracts pursuant to $\underline{\text{Section 2.15}}$; and
 - (w) the assets specifically identified on Schedule Q;
- **Section 2.4 Post-Closing Asset Deliveries**. If any Seller or Purchaser, in its reasonable discretion, determines after the Closing that any Books and Records or other materials or assets constituting Purchased Assets are still in the possession of such Seller or any

Affiliate Seller, such Seller shall, or shall cause such Affiliate Seller to, promptly deliver them to Purchaser at no additional cost or expense to Purchaser. If any Seller or Purchaser, in its reasonable discretion, determines after the Closing that Books and Records or other materials or assets constituting Excluded Assets were delivered to Purchaser in error, Purchaser shall promptly return them to the applicable Seller at Sellers' sole cost and expense. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing (and notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary), each of Sellers and Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that it is neither Sellers' nor Purchaser's intention to sell, assign or transfer possession of any documents or communications of Sellers that are subject to Sellers' attorney-client privilege and/or the workproduct immunity doctrine (the "Privileged Documents"). If it is discovered that any such Privileged Documents have been inadvertently or unintentionally turned over to Purchaser. Purchaser agrees, upon Sellers' request, to promptly turn over to Sellers or destroy such Privileged Documents, in each case at Sellers' sole cost and expense; provided, that (i) Purchaser shall in no way be obligated or responsible for reviewing, identifying or making a determination that any documents or communications in its possession are Privileged Documents and (ii) Purchaser shall not be obligated to take any actions under this Section 2.4 that may subject it to any liability or otherwise be in violation with any applicable Law.

Section 2.5 Conveyance of Assets by Affiliate Sellers.

- (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if it is determined by Sellers and Purchaser before, at or after the Closing that any direct or indirect Subsidiary of ResCap (an "Affiliate Seller") owns or possesses any assets or properties that would be deemed to be Purchased Assets if such Affiliate Seller were a Seller under this Agreement (such assets and properties, the "Affiliate Purchased Assets"), then Sellers shall, upon Purchaser's request, promptly cause such Affiliate Seller to transfer, assign, convey and deliver to Purchaser such Affiliate Purchased Assets in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; provided that Purchaser shall not be obligated to pay any additional amounts to Sellers in consideration for the transfer of such Affiliate Purchased Assets to Purchaser other than those amounts that Purchaser is obligated to pay to Sellers pursuant to Section 3.1. Unless otherwise consented to by Purchaser, any Affiliate Seller shall be required to be a debtor in the Bankruptcy Case.
- (b) To the extent that any Affiliate Purchased Assets are transferred, assigned, conveyed and delivered by an Affiliate Seller to Purchaser pursuant to this Section 2.5, then each representation and warranty set forth in Article IV shall be deemed to be applicable to such Affiliate Seller as if such Affiliate Seller were a Seller and to such Affiliate Purchased Assets as if such Affiliate Purchased Assets were Purchased Assets.
- (c) <u>Article IX</u> and the Servicing Transfer Agreement shall also govern the transfer of any Mortgage Servicing owned by Affiliate Sellers, as set forth therein.
- Section 2.6 Non-Assignable Purchased Assets; Necessary Consents. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, this Agreement shall not constitute an agreement to assign or transfer and shall not effect the assignment or transfer of any Purchased Asset if an attempted assignment thereof, without the approval, authorization or

consent of, or granting or issuance of any license or permit by, any third party thereto (each such action, a "Necessary Consent"), would constitute a breach thereof or in any way adversely affect the rights of Purchaser thereunder, unless the Bankruptcy Court has entered a Final Order (which may include the Sale Approval Order) whose effectiveness has not been stayed providing that (i) such Necessary Consent is not required or (ii) the Purchased Assets shall be assigned or transferred regardless of any such Necessary Consent and there shall be no breach or adverse effect on the rights of Purchaser thereunder for the failure to obtain any such Necessary Consent. As Purchaser may reasonably request, if the Bankruptcy Court has not entered such an Order, Sellers and Purchaser will use their commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the Necessary Consents with respect to any such Purchased Asset or any claim or right or any benefit arising thereunder for the assignment thereof to Purchaser. If any such Necessary Consent is not obtained, or if an attempted assignment thereof would be ineffective or would adversely affect the rights of any Seller thereunder so that Purchaser would not in fact receive all such rights, such Seller and Purchaser will cooperate in a mutually agreeable arrangement under which Purchaser would obtain the benefits and assume the obligations thereunder in accordance with this Agreement, including, to the extent that such an arrangement would be permitted by Law and the related Contract, subcontracting, sub-licensing, or sub-leasing to Purchaser, or under which such Seller would enforce for the benefit of Purchaser, with Purchaser assuming such Seller's obligations in accordance with this Agreement, any and all rights of such Seller against a third party thereto.

Section 2.7 Assumption of Certain Liabilities. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein and as additional consideration for the Purchased Assets, at the Closing, Purchaser shall assume and be responsible for all of the Assumed Liabilities and Sellers shall have no further obligations with respect thereto. Other than the Assumed Liabilities, Purchaser shall not assume any Liability of any nature or kind whatsoever of Sellers.

Section 2.8 Retained Liabilities. Sellers shall retain and be responsible for all Retained Liabilities and Purchaser shall not have any obligation of any nature or kind with respect thereto.

Section 2.9 Closing. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the closing (the "Closing") of the transactions contemplated hereby shall take place at the offices of Morrison & Foerster LLP, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10104 on the second Business Day following the date on which the conditions set forth in Sections 8.1, 8.2 and 8.3 (other than those conditions that by their nature can be satisfied only at the Closing but subject to the fulfillment or waiver of those conditions) have been satisfied or waived, but no earlier than 18 Business Days following the Cut-off Date nor, at Purchaser's or Sellers' option, later than the last Business Day of the month in which such conditions are satisfied or waived, or at such other time and place as the parties hereto may mutually agree; provided, that the parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to effect any Closing on the last Business Day of a month. At the Closing, Purchaser shall deliver the Purchase Price in accordance with Sections 2.11 and 3.1, the transfer of title to the Purchased Assets and Assumed Contracts and the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities shall take place, and the appropriate parties shall take all actions required under Sections 2.10, 2.11 and 2.12 and all other actions not previously taken but required to be taken hereunder at or prior to the Closing Date. It is a condition of the Closing that all matters of payment and the execution and delivery of documents by any party to the others pursuant to the terms of this Agreement be concurrent requirements, and that nothing will be complete at the Closing until everything required as a condition precedent to the Closing has been paid, executed and delivered, as the case may be.

Section 2.10 Ancillary Agreements. At the Closing, Sellers shall duly execute and deliver to Purchaser, and Purchaser shall duly execute and deliver to Sellers, as applicable, each of the following agreements:

- (a) Bills of Sale;
- (b) Deeds of Transfer for Owned Real Property;
- (c) Assignment and Assumption Agreements;
- (d) Assignment and Assumption of Lease Agreements;
- (e) Transferred IP Assignment Agreement(s);
- (f) the Transition Services Agreement;
- (g) the Estate Servicing Agreement;
- (h) the Estate Subservicing Agreement;
- (i) Transfer Tax forms, if applicable, in the form required by Law;
- (i) if requested by Purchaser, the GM Transition License;
- (k) the Indemnity Escrow Agreement;
- (l) such documents and instruments as may be reasonably necessary to effect the Walter Assignment;
- (m) such other agreements as may be entered into between the parties in connection with this Agreement;
- (n) all instruments or documents necessary to change the names of the individuals who have access to or are authorized to make withdrawals from or dispositions of all bank accounts, other accounts, safe deposit boxes, lock boxes and safes Related to the Business or related to the Purchased Assets (together with all keys and combinations to all safe deposit boxes, lock boxes and safes Related to the Business and all keys related to the Purchased Assets); and
- (o) and any other documents that may be required by the Sale Approval Order or pursuant to any other direction by the Bankruptcy Court to be effected on or prior to the Closing.

Section 2.11 Deliveries by Purchaser.

- (a) At the Closing, Purchaser shall deliver to Sellers the following:
- (i) the Purchase Price calculated as of the Cut-off Date in accordance with Section 3.1 (the "Cut-off Date Purchase Price"), in immediately available funds by wire transfer to an account or accounts designated by Sellers at least two Business Days prior to the Closing Date (less the sum of the Cash Deposit as applied in accordance with Section 3.4(a), and the Indemnity Escrow Amount);
 - (ii) the certificate to be delivered pursuant to <u>Section 8.2(iii)</u>;
- (iii) Ancillary Agreements duly executed by Purchaser and the Walter Entity;
- (iv) the Purchaser Payable Cure Amount in immediately available funds by wire transfer to an account or accounts designated by Sellers at least two Business Days prior to the Closing Date;
- (v) if a Mutual Release is requested by any Person that is a director or officer of any Seller as of the Closing Date and executed and delivered by such director or officer, such Mutual Release duly executed by Purchaser; and
- (vi) such other customary instruments of transfer and assumption and other instruments or documents, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Sellers, as may be necessary to effectuate the assignment of any Assumed Contracts or other Purchased Assets, the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities by Purchaser or to give effect to this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement.

Section 2.12 Deliveries by Sellers.

- (a) At the Closing, Sellers shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to Purchaser the following:
 - (i) the certificates to be delivered pursuant to <u>Section 8.3(iii)</u>;
 - (ii) a receipt acknowledging payment of the Cut-off Date Purchase Price payable in accordance with <u>Section 3.1(c)</u>;
 - (iii) affidavits of Sellers' non-foreign status, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser, that comply with Section 1445 of the Tax Code and the regulations thereunder;
 - (iv) the Title Documents;
 - (v) Ancillary Agreements duly executed by the applicable Sellers; and

- (vi) such other customary instruments of transfer and assumption and other instruments or documents, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Purchaser, as may be necessary to effect this Agreement, including Sellers' assignment of the Assumed Contracts or other Purchased Assets to Purchaser (or its assignee), or as may be required to give effect to any Ancillary Agreement.
- **Section 2.13 Consumer Privacy Matters**. The sale, if any, of customer lists, customer data and other consumer privacy information pursuant to this Agreement is subject to and shall conform to the recommendations of any consumer privacy ombudsperson that may be appointed pursuant to section 332 of the Bankruptcy Code (the "Consumer Privacy Ombudsperson") (to the extent that appointment of a Consumer Privacy Ombudsperson is determined to be necessary) in connection with the transactions contemplated in this Agreement.
- Section 2.14 "As Is, Where Is" Transaction. Purchaser hereby acknowledges and agrees that, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, Sellers make no representations or warranties whatsoever, express or implied, with respect to any matter relating to the Purchased Assets. Without in any way limiting the foregoing, Sellers hereby disclaim any warranty (express or implied) of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose as to any portion of the Purchased Assets. Purchaser further acknowledges that it is proceeding with its acquisition of the Purchased Assets based solely upon its independent inspections and investigations and the representations and warranties herein and in the Ancillary Agreements. Accordingly, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, Purchaser will accept the Purchased Assets on the Closing Date "AS IS" and "WHERE IS".

Section 2.15 Exclusion of Certain Agreements.

- (a) From the date of this Agreement until two Business Days prior to the Closing Date, Purchaser shall have the right, upon written notice to Sellers, to exclude any Contract (other than a Servicing Agreement) from the Assumed Contracts for any reason; provided that the right to exclude any Lease related to Leased Real Property shall terminate on December 8, 2012.
- (b) From the date of this Agreement until two Business Days prior to the Closing Date, Purchaser shall have the right, upon written notice to Sellers, to exclude any Servicing Agreement set forth in <u>Schedule 2.15</u> and the related Servicing Advances.
- (c) From the date of this Agreement until two Business Days prior to the Closing Date, Sellers shall have the right to delete any Servicing Agreements identified on <u>Schedule E</u> for the sole purposes of rejecting such Servicing Agreement in the Bankruptcy Case or terminating the Servicing Agreement.
- (d) Any Contract excluded by Purchaser or Sellers pursuant to this <u>Section 2.15</u> shall be deemed to no longer be an Assumed Contract, shall be deemed to be an Excluded Asset and any Liability thereunder shall be deemed to be a Retained Liability. Any Schedules hereto shall be amended to reflect any changes made pursuant to this <u>Section 2.15</u>. Any exclusion of an Assumed Contract under <u>Section 2.15(a)</u> shall not result in a change to the Purchase Price and any exclusion of a Servicing Agreement

under <u>Section 2.15(b)</u> or Section 2.15(c) shall be reflected in the calculation of the Purchase Price as provided in Schedule 3.1(a).

Section 2.16 [RESERVED]

Section 2.17 Indemnity Escrow Agreement. At the Closing, Purchaser and Sellers shall execute and deliver an escrow agreement in a customary form as mutually agreed between Sellers and Purchaser (the "Indemnity Escrow Agreement"), which agreement shall designate an escrow agent (the "Indemnity Escrow Agent") and provide for the establishment of an escrow account (the "Indemnity Escrow Account") in the initial amount equal to 1% of the Purchase Price (the "Indemnity Escrow Amount"). The Indemnity Escrow Amount, together with income earned thereon as provided in the Indemnity Escrow Agreement (the "Indemnity Escrowed Funds") shall be held by the Indemnity Escrow Agent pursuant to the Indemnity Escrow Agreement as a source of funds for amounts owing to Purchaser Group Members under Article XI (Indemnification) and, in Purchaser's sole discretion, Section 3.2 (Purchase Price Adjustment). On the Closing Date, Purchaser shall deliver to the Indemnity Escrow Agent payment, by wire transfer to the Indemnity Escrow Account, immediately available funds in an amount equal to the Indemnity Escrow Amount.

ARTICLE III

PURCHASE PRICE; ADJUSTMENT; ALLOCATION

Section 3.1 Purchase Price; Payment of Purchase Price.

- (a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this <u>Article III</u>, as aggregate consideration for the Purchased Assets, Purchaser will assume the Assumed Liabilities and pay an amount in cash equal to the amount calculated in accordance with <u>Schedule 3.1(a)</u>, as determined as of the Closing Date (the "<u>Purchase Price</u>").
- As soon as reasonably practical following the Cut-off Date, but in no event later than seven Business Days following the Cut-off Date (and, in any event, at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date), Sellers shall deliver to Purchaser the Cut-off Date Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities prepared in good faith in accordance with the Transaction Accounting Principles, applied consistently with their application in connection with the preparation of the Balance Sheet, and the Cut-off Date Mortgage Loan Schedule and the Cut-off Date Servicing Advance Schedule, prepared in good faith consistently with the preparations of the Mortgage Loan Schedule and the Servicing Advance Schedule, respectively. No less than two Business Days prior to the Closing Date, Sellers will provide Purchaser a statement of Sellers' good faith calculation of the Purchase Price as of the Cut-off Date prepared on an unaudited basis in accordance with the Transaction Accounting Principles and, with respect to principal balance, Book Value and other amounts to be determined by reference to the Books and Records, on a basis consistent with the Cut-off Date Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities, the Cut-off Date Mortgage Loan Schedule and the Cut-off Date Servicing Advance Schedule. The Cut-off Date Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities, the Cut-off Date Mortgage Loan Schedule, the Cut-off Date

Servicing Advance Schedule and the calculation of the Cut-off Date Purchase Price shall be subject to approval by Purchaser, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

Section 3.2 Purchase Price Adjustment; Final Payment.

- Post-Closing Determination. As soon as reasonably practical following (a) the Closing Date, but in no event later than 120 days following the Closing Date, Purchaser shall deliver to Sellers (i) the Closing Date Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities, prepared in accordance with the Transaction Accounting Principles, the Closing Date Mortgage Loan Schedule and the Closing Date Servicing Advance Schedule, and (ii) a statement (the "Purchase Price Adjustment Statement") setting forth Purchaser's calculation (prepared on an unaudited basis in accordance with the Transaction Accounting Principles and, with respect to principal balance, Book Value and other amounts to be determined by reference to the Books and Records, on a basis consistent with the Closing Date Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities. the Closing Date Mortgage Loan Schedule and the Closing Date Servicing Advance Schedule) of the Purchase Price as of the Closing Date. Sellers shall provide Purchaser and its representatives full cooperation, including full access to books, records and employees in connection with the preparation of the Purchase Price Adjustment Statement.
- (b) <u>Purchase Price True-up</u>. Subject to <u>Section 3.2(d)</u>, within 60 days of delivery of the Purchase Price Adjustment Statement (or within 15 days of the final determination of the Purchase Price in accordance with <u>Section 3.2(d)</u>), (i) if the Purchase Price is less than the Cut-off Date Purchase Price, then Sellers shall pay to Purchaser an amount equal to such shortfall; and (ii) if the Purchase Price is greater than the Cut-off Date Purchase Price, then Purchaser shall pay to Sellers an amount equal to such excess (in either event, the "<u>Adjustment Amount</u>"). The Adjustment Amount will (A) bear simple interest from the Closing Date to the date of payment at an interest rate equal to the Fed Funds Rate per annum as published in *The Wall Street Journal* as of the Closing Date and (B) be paid by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account or accounts designated by the recipient thereof.
- (c) <u>Objections</u>. Unless Sellers deliver written notice to Purchaser of an objection to all or a part of the Purchase Price Adjustment Statement (a "<u>Dispute Notice</u>") prior to the expiration of the 60-day period provided in <u>Section 3.2(b)</u> above, the Purchase Price Adjustment Statement shall become binding in its entirety at the end of such 60-day period. The Dispute Notice shall set forth, in reasonable detail on a lineitem by line-item basis, the basis for such dispute, the amounts involved and Sellers' determination of the Purchase Price. If Sellers deliver a Dispute Notice to Purchaser within such period and the parties are unable to agree as to all issues in the Dispute Notice within the ten Business Day period immediately following the day after the Dispute Notice is received by Purchaser, then the Dispute Notice may be submitted by either Sellers or Purchaser to an Independent Accounting Firm to resolve the disputed items set forth therein in accordance with Section 3.2(d).

(d) Dispute Resolution. An Independent Accounting Firm shall conduct a review of the Dispute Notice and any supporting documentation submitted by either Purchaser or Sellers. The parties shall direct the Independent Accounting Firm to, as promptly as practicable and in no event later than 60 days following its receipt of the Dispute Notice, deliver to Sellers and Purchaser a report (the "Adjustment Report") setting forth in reasonable detail the Independent Accounting Firm's determination with respect to the issues specified in the Dispute Notice, and the revisions, if any, to be made to the Purchase Price Adjustment Statement together with supporting calculations. The Independent Accounting Firm has no authority to review or raise items not expressly identified in the Dispute Notice. With respect to each disputed line item, such determination, if not in accordance with the position of either Sellers or Purchaser, shall not be in excess of the higher, nor less than the lower, of the amounts advocated by either Sellers or Purchaser in the Dispute Notice or the Purchase Price Adjustment Statement, respectively, with respect to such disputed line item. Such Adjustment Report and the revisions, if any, to be made to the Purchase Price Adjustment Statement shall be final and binding on the parties, absent arithmetical error, and shall be deemed a final arbitration award that is enforceable against each of the parties in any court of competent jurisdiction, and the Purchase Price shall be adjusted according to such Adjustment Report and paid in accordance with Section 3.2(b). The fees and expenses of the Independent Accounting Firm shall be borne 50% by Sellers and 50% by Purchaser.

Section 3.3 Allocation of the Purchase Price for Tax Purposes.

- The Purchase Price and the Assumed Liabilities shall be allocated among (a) the Purchased Assets in accordance with Section 1060 of the Tax Code and the Treasury Regulations thereunder in a manner consistent with an allocation schedule (the "Allocation Schedule"), which Allocation Schedule shall be prepared by Purchaser and provided to Sellers for their review and the parties' mutual agreement within 120 days after the Closing Date. The parties shall cooperate reasonably in attempting to reach such a mutual agreement. If the Allocation Schedule is not mutually agreed upon within such period, the parties shall submit such dispute to an Independent Accounting Firm for a decision that shall be rendered in a timely manner in order to permit the timely filing of all applicable Tax forms. The Independent Accounting Firm's review shall be final and binding on the parties except as otherwise required by a "determination" within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Tax Code or similar provision of other Tax law (a "Determination"). The fees and expenses of the Independent Accounting Firm shall be borne 50% by Sellers and 50% by Purchaser. The parties agree to adjust the Allocation Schedule as appropriate to reflect amounts released to Sellers from the Indemnity Escrow Account.
- (b) Each of Sellers and Purchaser shall (i) be bound by such allocation for purposes of determining Taxes (but not for any other purpose), (ii) prepare and file, and cause its Affiliates to prepare and file, its Tax Returns on a basis consistent with such allocation, and (iii) take no position, and cause its Affiliates to take no position, inconsistent with such allocation on any applicable Tax Return, except in each case as otherwise required by a Determination. If the allocation set forth on the Allocation Schedule is disputed by any Government Entity with taxing authority, the party receiving

notice of such dispute shall promptly notify the other party hereto concerning the existence of, material developments regarding, and resolution of such dispute.

- **Section 3.4 Deposit.** Purchaser has executed and delivered the Deposit Escrow Agreement to Sellers and the Escrow Agent and delivered to the Escrow Agent, pursuant to the terms of the Deposit Escrow Agreement, \$72,000,000 in immediately available funds (the "Cash Deposit"). Any Cash Deposit shall be held by the Escrow Agent in an interest-bearing account reasonably acceptable to Purchaser and Sellers. For the avoidance of doubt, the Cash Deposit shall not be the property of any Seller during such time that the Cash Deposit is held by the Escrow Agent. The Cash Deposit shall be held by the Escrow Agent to serve as an earnest money deposit under this Agreement to be released as follows:
 - (a) <u>Effect of Closing</u>. If the Closing occurs, Sellers and Purchaser shall jointly instruct the Escrow Agent to, on the Closing Date, apply the Cash Deposit, together with all accrued investment income thereon, toward the payment of the Cut-off Date Purchase Price in accordance with the terms of the Escrow Agreement.
 - (b) <u>Effect of Termination</u>. If this Agreement is terminated prior to the Closing Date, the Escrow Agent shall deliver the Cash Deposit in accordance with the terms of the Deposit Escrow Agreement.

ARTICLE IV

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLERS

Except as disclosed to Purchaser by Sellers in the Disclosure Memorandum, Sellers jointly and severally represent and warrant to Purchaser, as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent any such representations and warranties shall have been expressly made as of a particular date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be made only as of such date), as follows:

Section 4.1 Organization and Authority. Each Seller is a legal entity duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation or organization, and has all requisite corporate or other organizational power and authority to own, lease, hold and operate its properties and assets and to carry on its business as conducted as of the date of this Agreement. Each Seller has the corporate or other organizational power, authority and right to enter into and deliver this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party, to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder, and to complete the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (subject to entry of the Sale Procedures Order and the Sale Approval Order). The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been duly and (subject to entry of the Sale Procedures Order and the Sale Approval Order) validly authorized by all appropriate corporate or other organizational authority, and no other corporate or other organizational action on the part of any Seller is necessary to authorize the execution, delivery and performance by such Seller of this Agreement or any of the Ancillary Agreements or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby. This Agreement constitutes the valid and legally binding obligations of each Seller, enforceable

against each Seller in accordance with its terms, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by principles of public policy and subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent transfer and similar Laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditor's rights or by general equity principles (the "Enforceability Exceptions"); (ii) that enforceability of the provisions hereof requiring consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby is subject to entry of the Sale Approval Order or any other Order by the Bankruptcy Court; and (iii) that enforceability of all other provisions hereof is subject to entry of the Sale Procedures Order and any other action by the Bankruptcy Court. Each Ancillary Agreement, when required by this Agreement to be delivered to Purchaser, will be duly and validly executed and delivered by each Seller that will be a party thereto, and upon such execution and delivery (assuming such Ancillary Agreement constitutes a valid and binding obligation of each other party thereto) will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of such Seller, enforceable against such Seller in accordance with its respective terms, subject to the Enforceability Exceptions.

Section 4.2 Non-Contravention. Assuming all Consents, declarations, filings or registrations set forth on Schedule 4.3 have been obtained or made, as applicable, and receipt of the Sale Approval Order, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreement by Sellers and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and the compliance by Sellers with the applicable terms and conditions hereof and thereof, do not and will not (a) conflict with or violate, result in a material breach or violation of or default (or an event which with notice or the passage of time or both would become a material breach or default) under, give rise to a right of termination, cancellation, acceleration of any material obligation or loss of any material benefit under (i) the organizational or governing documents of any Seller, (ii) any Law or Order applicable to Sellers, or (iii) any terms, conditions or provisions of any Servicing Agreement or Material Contract or (b) result in the creation of any Lien, other than Permitted Liens, on the Purchased Assets.

Section 4.3 Consents and Approvals. Upon entry of the Sale Approval Order and the satisfaction of the conditions set forth therein, no material Consent of, or declaration, filing or registration with, any Government Entity or any other Person is required to be obtained or made, as applicable, by any Seller in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements, or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, except for Consents, declarations, filings and registrations listed on Schedule 4.3; provided that Sellers are not making any representation with respect to any Consent, including Permits, or declarations, filings or registrations with, any Government Entity or any other Person that must be or may be made by Purchaser (as a result of facts and circumstances specific to Purchaser) in order to acquire the Purchased Assets or to operate the Business.

Section 4.4 Financial Statements.

(a) Sellers have delivered to Purchaser on or before the date of this Agreement (i) the Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities as of August 31, 2012, (ii) the audited consolidated balance sheet of ResCap as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 and the audited consolidated statements of income and cash flows for the two years ended December 31, 2011 (including the notes thereto) and (iii) the unaudited condensed consolidated balance sheet of ResCap at June 30, 2012 and the unaudited condensed consolidated statements of income and cash flows for the six months ended

June 30, 2012 and 2011 (including the notes thereto) (the financial statements in clauses (ii) and (iii) collectively, the "Historical Financial Statements"). The information set forth in the Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities was derived from the accounting records of ResCap using accounts and subaccounts consistent with those used in preparing ResCap's Historical Financial Statements. The Historical Financial Statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP and fairly present in all material respects the consolidated financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of ResCap and its subsidiaries as of the dates thereof and for the periods covered thereby except that in the financial statements identified in clause (iii) reflect all adjustments that are necessary for the fair presentation of the results for the interim periods presented, which adjustments are of a normal recurring nature.

- (b) Except as disclosed or reserved against in the Historical Financial Statements, Sellers and their subsidiaries do not, with respect to the Business or the Purchased Assets, have any material Liabilities other than (A) Liabilities or obligations incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business since August 31, 2012, (B) Liabilities incurred in connection with the preparation and negotiation of this Agreement, in accordance with this Agreement or the DIP Financing Agreements or in connection with the transactions expressly contemplated by this Agreement, including the filing of the Bankruptcy Case, or (C) for future performance under any Contracts to which any of them is a party or bound that were entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business.
- (c) The books, records and accounts of Sellers accurately and fairly reflect, in reasonable detail, the transactions in and dispositions of the assets of Sellers, and Sellers maintain internal accounting controls that provide reasonable assurance that (i) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of their financial statements and to maintain accountability for their assets, (ii) transactions are executed, and access to their assets is permitted, only in accordance with management's authorization, and (iii) as part of the Sellers' account reconciliation process, the reporting of their assets is compared with existing assets at regular intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any differences.
- **Section 4.5 Absence of Certain Changes or Events**. Since August 31, 2012, Sellers have operated the Business only in the Ordinary Course of Business and (a) there has not been any condition, event, change or occurrence that, individually or in the aggregate, has had, or is reasonably likely to have, a Material Adverse Effect and (b) Sellers have not taken any action that, if taken after the date of this Agreement, would constitute a violation of Section 6.5.
- Section 4.6 Title to Assets. Following entry of the Sale Approval Order, at the Closing, Sellers shall transfer to Purchaser good, valid and marketable title (and, in the case of the Owned Real Property, insurable fee simple title) to, or a valid lease or license interest in, the Purchased Assets free and clear of any Claim or Lien, other than Permitted Liens. To the Knowledge of Sellers, the Improvements are in all material respects (A) in good operating condition and repair (ordinary wear and tear excepted) and (B) suitable and adequate for continued use in the manner in which they are being used as of the date of this Agreement. True and complete copies of the most recent title commitments, surveys, appraisals and policies of

title insurance or the equivalent currently in force in the possession of Sellers with respect to the Owned Real Property have been made available to Purchaser.

Section 4.7 Purchased Assets Used in Business. Except for the Excluded Assets listed on Schedule Q and any services to be provided by Sellers under the Transition Services Agreement, and by AFI under the AFI Transition Services Agreement, the Purchased Assets, whether real or personal, tangible or intangible, comprise all of the assets, properties and rights that are used by Sellers and their Affiliates as of the date of this Agreement and necessary to conduct the Business in the manner conducted as of the date of this Agreement.

Section 4.8 Real Property Leases. Schedule H is a true, accurate and complete list of each Real Property Lease and copies of such leases, subleases and other agreements. have been made available to Purchaser. Each Real Property Lease is in full force and effect and is a valid and binding obligation of each Seller party thereto (assuming such Real Property Lease is the valid and binding obligation of the other party or parties to such Real Property Lease), enforceable against such Seller in accordance with its terms subject to the Enforceability Exceptions. Except as set forth on Schedule H, (i) there are no security deposits under the Real Property Leases; (ii) Sellers have not assigned, transferred or pledged any interest in any of the Real Property Leases; and (iii) there are no leases, subleases, licenses or other agreements granting to any Person the right of use or occupancy of any portion of the Leased Real Property (except under the Real Property Leases).

Section 4.9 Mortgage Servicing Portfolio; Servicing Agreements; the Business.

- (a) <u>Mortgage Servicing Portfolio</u>. Sellers have delivered to Purchaser Electronic Data Files Tapes dated as of August 31, 2012 that provide loan level information with respect to the Agency Loans, the Private Investor Loans, and the Other Serviced Loans, with the loan level fields being those described on <u>Schedule 4.9(a)</u> (collectively, the "<u>Mortgage Loan Schedule</u>," which term includes, except where the context requires otherwise, updated data tapes to be prepared as of the close of business on the day immediately preceding the Cut-off Date (the "<u>Cut-off Date Mortgage Loan Schedule</u>")), each to be delivered as provided in <u>Article III</u>. The information set forth in the Mortgage Loan Schedule is true, complete and correct in all material respects as of the date thereof and the information in each of the Cut-off Date Mortgage Loan Schedule to be prepared and delivered to Purchaser in accordance with <u>Article III</u> will be true, complete and correct in all material respects as of the Cut-off Date.
- (b) Agency Contracts; Servicing Agreements; ETS Contracts. Schedule E sets forth a true, correct and complete list of all Servicing Agreements as of the date of this Agreement. Schedule F sets forth a true, correct and complete list of all Agency Contracts as of the date of this Agreement. Schedule U sets forth a true, correct and complete list of all ETS Contracts as of the date of this Agreement. True, correct and complete copies of the Servicing Agreements, the Agency Contracts and the ETS Contracts have been made available to Purchaser in the electronic data room on or before the date of this Agreement. Except as set forth on set forth on Section 4.09(a) of the Disclosure Memorandum, (i) each Agency Contract, Servicing Agreement and ETS Contract is a legal, valid and binding obligation of each Seller that is a party thereto, and,

to the Knowledge of Sellers, each other party thereto, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by the Enforceability Exceptions; (ii) none of the other parties to any of the Agency Contracts, Servicing Agreements or ETS Contracts has provided written notice as of October 24, 2012 to any of Sellers that such party will be terminating any of the Agency Contracts, Servicing Agreements or ETS Contracts (or otherwise seeking to terminate such Agency Contracts, Servicing Agreements of ETS Contracts, including the Purchased Mortgage Servicing under any of the Servicing Agreements); and (iii) to the Knowledge of Sellers, no other party thereto is or, with the lapse of time or giving of notice or both, would be, in violation or default of any Agency Contract, Servicing Agreement or ETS Contract. The Agency Contracts, Servicing Agreements or ETS Contracts set forth all of the provisions with respect to fees and other income and set forth in all material respects all of the other terms and conditions of Sellers' rights and obligations relating to the servicing of the Mortgage Loans identified in the Mortgage Loan Schedule, and there are no other Contracts that modify or affect the Agency Contracts, the Servicing Agreements, the Servicing Compensation, the Purchased Mortgage Servicing, the related MSRs, the ETS Contracts or the ETS Contract Rights. Subject to entry of the Sale Approval Order, Sellers, as applicable, own the entire right, title and interest in and to (i) the ETS Contracts and the ETS Contract Rights, (ii) the Purchased Mortgage Servicing, the related MSRs and the right to service the Agency Loans, subject to the Agency Contracts and the applicable Seller/Servicer Guides, and (iii) the Private Investor Loans and the Other Serviced Loans, subject to the applicable Servicing Agreements, free and clear of all Liens except for the rights of subservicers under the Contracts set forth on Section 4.9(b) of the Disclosure Memorandum and the rights of the counterparties under the Fee-Based Subservicing Agreements. Except as set forth on Section 4.9(b) of the Disclosure Memorandum and subject to any actions by Purchaser that may be required in order to satisfy the conditions of Sections 8.1(v) and 8.1(vi), the execution and delivery of Assignment and Assumption Agreement(s) pursuant hereto and the transfer, assignment and delivery of the Servicing Agreements in accordance with the Servicing Transfer Agreement, in each case, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, shall grant to Purchaser ownership of all of the Purchased Mortgage Servicing and the related MSRs, and all of the ETS Contract Rights.

Files dated as of August 31, 2012 that set forth the amount of each Servicing Advance (shown, (i) in the case of P+I Advances (as defined in the applicable Servicing Agreement) on an aggregate portfolio basis, net of any unscheduled principal and interest payments and (ii) in the case of T&I and Corporate Advances (as defined in the applicable Servicing Agreement) on a loan-level basis, gross of any unscheduled principal and interest payments) with the data fields identified in Schedule 4.9(c) (the "Servicing Advance Schedule," which term includes, except where the context requires otherwise, an updated version of such schedule to be prepared as of the close of business on the day immediately preceding the Cut-off Date (the "Cut-off Date Servicing Advance Schedule")), each to be delivered as provided in Article III. Each Servicing Advance is a valid and subsisting amount owing to a Seller, made in accordance with and payable at the times and in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Servicing Agreement,

and is a legal, valid and binding reimbursement right, and is enforceable against such securitization trust or owner in accordance with its terms, and is not subject to any Claims, defenses or set-off arising from acts or omissions of the Sellers that could be asserted against Purchaser. Each Servicing Advance is entitled to be paid, has not been repaid in whole and has not been compromised, adjusted (except by partial payment), extended, satisfied, subordinated, rescinded, amended or modified. Advance has been sold, transferred, assigned or pledged (other than a pledge that has been released as of the Closing including pursuant to the DIP Financing Agreements) by the related Seller to any Person other than the Purchaser. All of the Servicing Advances included in the Purchased Assets relate to Mortgage Loans that are being serviced by a Seller pursuant to a Servicing Agreement. The information set forth in the Servicing Advance Loan Schedule is true, complete and correct in all material respects as of the date thereof and the information in the Cut-off Date Servicing Advance Schedule to be prepared and delivered to Purchaser in accordance with Article III will be true, complete and correct in all material respects as of Cut-off Date, in each case in accordance with the applicable Servicing Agreement.

- (d) <u>Servicing Files</u>. The Servicing Files included in the Purchased Assets contain true, correct and complete copies of all documents, instruments and information necessary to service the Serviced Mortgage Loans and Other Serviced Loans serviced by Seller in accordance with the Applicable Requirements in all material respects.
- (e) <u>Servicing Escrow Accounts and Servicing Custodial Accounts</u>. All Servicing Escrow Accounts and Servicing Custodial Accounts are maintained in accordance with the Applicable Requirements in all material respects.

Section 4.10 Material Contracts. Schedules H and P set forth a true, accurate and complete list, organized under the applicable sub-headings, of all Material Contracts as of the date of this Agreement (excluding Servicing Agreements). True, correct and complete copies of the Material Contracts have been made available to Purchaser on or before the date of this Agreement. Except as set forth in Section 4.10 of the Disclosure Memorandum, (i) each Material Contract is a legal, valid and binding obligation of each Seller that is a party thereto, and, to the Knowledge of Sellers, each other party thereto, enforceable against the applicable Seller in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by the Enforceability Exceptions and after the Bankruptcy Case commences, the Bankruptcy Exceptions; (ii) none of the other parties to any of the Material Contracts has provided written notice as of October 24, 2012 to any of Sellers that such party will be terminating, any of the Material Contracts (or otherwise seeking to terminate any Material Contracts, including the Purchased Mortgage Servicing under any of the Servicing Agreements); and (iii) to the Knowledge of Sellers, no other party thereto is or, with the lapse of time or giving of notice or both, would be, in violation or default of an Material Contract. Following the assumption and cure and subsequent assignment of the Material Contracts by Sellers to Purchaser in accordance with the provisions of Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Sale Approval Order, there will not be any existing defaults by any Seller under any of the Material Contracts and no events that (whether with or without notice, lapse of time or the happening or occurrence of any other event) would constitute a default under any Material Contract by any Seller. For the avoidance

of doubt Sellers are not making any representation or warranty in this <u>Section 4.10</u> with respect to any Servicing Agreement.

Section 4.11 Compliance with Law, Licensing and Data Security.

- (a) Except as set forth in Section 4.11(a) of the Disclosure Memorandum, since January 1, 2011, (i) Sellers have operated the Business in compliance, and are in compliance in all respects, with all Laws and the guides, programs and policies of the Agencies that are applicable to the Business or the ownership and operation of the Purchased Assets, except where any failure to comply with such Laws, individually or in aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (ii) the Sellers have not received any notification from any Government Authority that any Seller or any of its Affiliates is not in compliance with such Laws, guides, programs or policies, except as set forth in the Consent Order or the DOJ/AG Settlement.
- (b) <u>Schedule S</u> sets forth a true, accurate and complete list of all active Business Licenses held by Sellers as of October 24, 2012. Each Seller and each employee or officer of each Seller has all material Government Authorizations of, and has made all material filings, applications and registrations with, all Government Entities that are required in order for such employee or officer to conduct his or her activities for the applicable Seller in the conduct of the Business and each Seller and each employee or officer of each Seller have received all required approvals as a result of such material filings. Since January 1, 2011, the Sellers have not received any notification from any Government Authority that any Seller or any of their Affiliates is not in compliance with the terms of such Origination and Servicing Licenses and no suspension, cancellation or restriction of any such Business Licenses is threatened.
- (c) Except as set forth in <u>Section 4.11(c)</u> of the Disclosure Memorandum, since January 1, 2011 no Seller, nor, to the Knowledge of Sellers, any agent, servicer or contractor thereof with respect to its Contracts with Sellers, has experienced any actual, suspected or threatened breach in data security involving personally identifiable information of Serviced Mortgagors.

Section 4.12 Employee Benefits.

- (a) <u>Schedule R</u> contains a complete and correct list of each material Plan applicable to the Business Employees. The Sellers have made available to Purchaser upon its request true, complete and correct copies of each such material Plan and any related summary plan description (or, in the absence of such documents, a detailed description thereof).
- (b) Except as set forth in <u>Section 4.12(b)</u> of the Disclosure Memorandum, neither the execution of this Agreement nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will (either alone or in connection with any other event) (i) entitle any Business Employee to any payment or compensation, or (ii) accelerate the time of payment, funding or vesting of, or increase the amount of, compensation due to any Business Employee. No amount paid or payable (whether in cash, in property, or in the

form of benefits) to any Business Employee in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby (either alone or in connection with any other event) will be subject to Section 280G of the Code.

(c) To the Knowledge of the Sellers, each Plan that is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code has obtained a currently effective favorable determination letter from the IRS regarding its qualification or is entitled to rely on a favorable advisory or opinion letter from the IRS regarding the master or prototype form on which it is established, or an application for such a determination letter has been or shall be submitted to the IRS by AFI, and the Sellers have provided a copy of each such letter to Purchaser to the extent any were issued. To the Knowledge of the Sellers, nothing has occurred that would be reasonably expected to cause any such Plan to fail to qualify under Section 401(a) of the Code.

Section 4.13 Employees.

- (a) With respect to each Business Employee, Sellers have provided Purchaser with a list (the "Business Employee List") setting forth, to the extent such information is permitted to be disclosed under applicable Law: (i) title or job/position; (ii) job designation (*i.e.*, salaried or hourly); (iii) location of employment and Employer; (iv) employment status (active, on leave or on unpaid leave); (v) annual base rate of compensation and target bonus amount for the current fiscal year to which he or she is entitled, including any retention or similar plans adopted prior to the Bankruptcy Case or approved by the Bankruptcy Court, and any bonus amount that he or she has received for the fiscal year immediately prior to the date of this Agreement; and (vi) if applicable, any material, individual specific provisions relating to such person's employment (*e.g.*, golden parachute, etc.).
- (b) There are no collective bargaining or other labor union agreements that have been in existence or currently are in existence, or that have been negotiated or that are being negotiated by any Seller, to which any Seller is or may become a party or by which any of them has been bound, is bound, or may become bound. There are no unfair labor practice charges or complaints pending or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, threatened against any Seller with respect to employees of a Seller.
- (c) As of the date of this Agreement, all bonuses and other compensation required to be paid on or prior to the date of this Agreement and payable to Business Employees have been paid in full; and no Seller is liable for any arrears of wages or any Taxes or penalties for failure to comply with any of the foregoing.
- (d) Each Business Employee is employed at will and may terminate his or her employment or be terminated from such employment at any time for any or no reason with or without prior notice except as may be required by applicable law.
- **Section 4.14** Litigation and Claims. Except as listed on Section 4.14 of the Disclosure Memorandum, as of the date of this Agreement, (i) there is no action, suit, demand, inquiry, proceeding, claim, cease and desist letter, hearing or investigation by or before any Government

Entity pending, or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, threatened in respect of the Business that could materially and adversely affect the ability of Sellers to complete the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and (ii) no Purchased Asset is subject to any Order other than the Consent Order or the DOJ/AG Settlement.

Section 4.15 Intellectual Property.

- (a) The Transferred IT Assets that are (i) material to the conduct of the Business and (ii) located at the Real Property have been disclosed to Purchaser by Sellers in the electronic data room on or before the date of this Agreement. Schedule K sets forth a true, accurate and complete list of (i) the material network-telecommunications, storage and server equipment that are Transferred IT Assets and (ii) the other material Computer Equipment that are Transferred IT Assets.
- Schedule N contains a complete and accurate list of all registrations and applications included within the Owned Transferred IP (including United States patents, patent applications, Trademark registrations or pending applications to register Trademarks filed in or issued by, as the case may be, the United States Patent and Trademark Office, Copyright registrations or pending applications to register Copyrights filed in or issued by the United States Copyright Office, or such other filing offices, domestic or foreign, and domain name registrations but excluding the registrations and applications set forth on Schedule Q). Except as disclosed in Section 4.15(b) of the Disclosure Memorandum, all such Owned Transferred IP is: (i) valid, subsisting, in proper form and enforceable, and have been maintained, including the submission of all necessary filings and fees in accordance with the legal and administrative requirements of the appropriate jurisdictions, from the date of this Agreement and continuing for the 90 day period after the Closing Date, and (ii) have not lapsed, expired or been abandoned. To the Knowledge of Sellers, no Transferred Intellectual Property or any registration or application therefor is the subject of any opposition, interference, cancellation proceeding or other legal proceeding (including litigation) or governmental proceeding before any Government Entity in any jurisdiction, or of any outstanding Order, judgment, decree or agreement that materially and adversely affects the ownership, validity, registrability, or enforceability of the Transferred Intellectual Property or Sellers' use thereof or rights thereto.
- Transferred IP. With respect to the Transferred Intellectual Property, except as listed on Section 4.15(c) of the Disclosure Memorandum: (i) Sellers own and possess all right, title and interest in and to, or have a valid, binding and enforceable license to use, such Transferred Intellectual Property; (ii) no material claim by any third party contesting the validity, enforceability, use or ownership of any of the Transferred Intellectual Property has been made in writing and delivered to a Seller or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, is threatened; (iii) to the Knowledge of Sellers, none of the Transferred Intellectual Property is being infringed upon or violated by any third party; (iv) Sellers have not received any material written notices from any third party claiming that any Transferred Intellectual Property infringes upon and/or misappropriates such third party's; and (v) to the

Knowledge of Sellers, Sellers have not infringed, misappropriated or otherwise violated any Intellectual Property of any third parties in the United States.

- With respect to the IT Inventories and Technical Documentation portion of the Transferred IT Assets used by Sellers in the conduct of the Business, except as listed on Section 4.15(d) of the Disclosure Memorandum, each was either: (i) developed by employees of a Seller within the scope of their employment, (ii) developed by a third Person, and all ownership rights therein have been assigned or otherwise transferred to or vested in a Seller pursuant to written agreements, (iii) licensed from third parties, or (iv) are in the public domain. Software Contracts that are Transferred IT Assets and constitute Material Contracts have been disclosed to Purchaser by Sellers in writing on the date of this Agreement. To the Knowledge of Sellers, except as listed on Section 4.15(d) of the Disclosure Memorandum, Sellers have the legal power to convey to Purchaser under this Agreement the rights granted to Sellers (as applicable) under any license or assignment for any Transferred IT Assets and, to the Knowledge of Sellers, no Seller is subject to any contractual, legal or other restriction on the use of such Transferred IT Assets, except to the extent that such Transferred IT Assets are governed by Software Contracts and/or Intellectual Property Licenses that contain restrictions on the use of such Transferred IT Assets.
- Section 4.16 Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors. Except for Centerview Partners LLC, whose fees will be paid by ResCap in the Bankruptcy Case, no Person has acted, directly or indirectly, as a broker, finder or financial advisor for Sellers or any Affiliate Seller, or will be entitled to any brokers' or finders' fee or any other commission or similar fee from Sellers or any Affiliate Seller, in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and no Person is entitled to any fee or commission or like payment in respect thereof.
- **Section 4.17 Ginnie Mae Loans**. The Sellers represent and warrant as of the Closing Date:
 - (a) Each of the Ginnie Mae Loans comply in all material respects with Sellers' underwriting policies in effect as of the origination date of each such Ginnie Mae Loan. The origination, sale, and servicing of the Ginnie Mae Loans by Sellers comply with all Applicable Requirements with respect to the Ginnie Mae Loans in all material respects.
 - (b) With respect to each Ginnie Mae Loan originated by Sellers, (i) the loan files includes customer information and originals or copies of all material documents (either in physical or electronic form) that are required in order to service such Loan in accordance with Applicable Requirements, (ii) the loan files have been kept by Sellers in the Ordinary Course of Business, and (iii) the loan files are true, complete and accurate in all material respects. No payment of principal or interest is more than 60 days past due on any Ginnie Mae Loan and all of the information provided to Purchaser by or on behalf of the Sellers in each Servicing File is complete and accurate in all respects.
 - (c) Each Ginnie Mae Loan is a first lien residential Mortgage Loan, subject only to (i) the Lien of current real property taxes and assessments, (ii) covenants,

conditions and restrictions, rights of way, easements and other matters of public record as of the date of recording of the mortgage, (iii) such exceptions appearing of record that are acceptable to mortgage lending institutions generally in the area wherein the property subject to the mortgage is located or specifically reflected in any appraisal obtained in connection with the origination of the related Ginnie Mae Loan, and (iv) other matters to which like properties are commonly subject that do not materially interfere with the benefits of the security intended to be provided by such mortgage.

- (d) There is no material default, breach, violation, fraud or event permitting acceleration existing under any Ginnie Mae Loan. The Sellers have not waived any such default, breach, violation or event permitting acceleration of any Ginnie Mae Loan.
- (e) No material provision of any Ginnie Mae Loan has been waived, altered or modified in any respect, except by instruments or documents identified in the Servicing File relating to such Ginnie Mae Loan.
- (f) No Ginnie Mae Loan is subject to any right of rescission, setoff, counterclaim or defense, including the defense of usury and the exercise of any right under any Ginnie Mae Loan will not render such Ginnie Mae Loan unenforceable in whole or in part or subject to any right of rescission (other than the statutory right of rescission), setoff, counterclaim or defense, including the defense of usury.
- (g) No Ginnie Mae Loan has been satisfied or subordinated in whole or in part or rescinded (other than pursuant to a statutory right of rescission), and no collateral securing a Ginnie Mae Loan has been released from the Lien of the related mortgage in whole or in part.
- (h) None of the Ginnie Mae Loans provides for recourse to the Sellers that would constitute an Assumed Liability.
- (i) No Seller has taken any act or failed to take any act that it is required to take in order for any mortgage insurance with respect to each Ginnie Mae Loan to remain in full force and effect.
- (j) No Seller has received any written notice from any Person that alleges a breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made by the Sellers with respect to any Ginnie Mae Loan for which a repurchase of, or any indemnity obligation relating to, such Ginnie Mae Loan could be required nor, to the Knowledge of Sellers, does there exist any such breach for which a repurchase of, or any indemnity obligation relating to, any such Ginnie Mae Loan may be required.

Section 4.18 Tax Matters.

(a) Except as set forth in <u>Section 4.18(a)</u> of the Disclosure Memorandum, each Seller has withheld and paid, or set aside in accounts for such purpose, or accrued or reserved on the Balance Sheet, all material Taxes required to have been withheld and paid in connection with amounts paid to employees or independent contractors.

- (b) Except as set forth in <u>Section 4.18(b)</u> of the Disclosure Memorandum, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, no equity or other ownership interests in any Person are included in the Purchased Assets.
- (c) No REMIC Residual Interests are included in the Purchased Assets, except for the De Minimis Interests required to be held by Purchaser as the REMIC Administrator of such REMIC.
- (d) Attached hereto, as <u>Section 4.18(d)</u> of the Disclosure Memorandum, is an accurate and complete list of entities or arrangements for which any Seller acts, and the Purchaser will act, as REMIC Administrator.
- (e) Except as set forth in <u>Section 4.18(e)</u> of the Disclosure Memorandum, as to each of the entities or arrangements identified as a REMIC in <u>Section 4.18(c)</u> of the Disclosure Memorandum, for which any Seller acts as the Servicer or REMIC Administrator (in the case of clause (i) below) or as REMIC Administrator (in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) below), in the capacity or capacities as such identified in <u>Section 4.18(e)</u> of the Disclosure Memorandum, such REMIC:
 - (i) has engaged in no "prohibited transactions" (as defined in Section 860F(a)(2) of the Code) and has never received any contributions after its startup day subject to the tax imposed by Section 860G(d) of the Code;
 - (ii) has timely elected to be classified as a REMIC and has timely filed all Tax Returns required to be filed by such REMIC; and;
 - (iii) has never itself been examined by, or itself entered into any closing agreement with the IRS, and is not bound by any closing agreement entered into between the Sellers and the IRS.

Section 4.19 Shared Services Agreement. Exhibit 8 sets forth a true and accurate copy of the Shared Services Agreement, except for the specific statements of work thereto. The terms of the final statements of work to the Shared Services Agreement, as agreed to between ResCap and AFI as of the date of this Agreement, are not materially adverse, individually or in the aggregate, to ResCap relative to the terms of the statements of work as provided to Purchaser prior to the date of this Agreement.

ARTICLE V

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PURCHASER

Except as disclosed to Sellers by Purchaser in writing on the date of this Agreement, Purchaser represents and warrants to Sellers, as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent any such representations and warranties shall have been expressly made as of a particular date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be made only as of such date), as follows:

Section 5.1 Organization and Authority. Purchaser has been duly incorporated, and is validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, has all corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and has taken all necessary corporate or other organizational action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements. This Agreement has been, and the Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party will be, duly and validly executed and delivered by Purchaser and this Agreement constitutes, and each of the Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party will constitute, the legal, valid and binding obligation of Purchaser, enforceable against Purchaser in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by the Enforceability Exceptions.

Section 5.2 Non-Contravention. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements by Purchaser and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and the compliance by Purchaser with the applicable terms and conditions hereof or thereof, do not and will not conflict with or violate, result in a material breach of or default (or an event which with notice or the passage of time or both would become a material breach or default) under, give rise to a right of termination, cancellation, acceleration of any material obligation or loss of any material benefit under (i) the organizational or governing documents of Purchaser or (ii) assuming all Consents, declarations, filings or registrations set forth on <u>Schedule 5.3</u> have been obtained or made, as applicable, any Law or Order applicable to Purchaser.

Section 5.3 Consents and Approvals. No Consent of, or declaration, filing or registration with, any Government Entity or any other Person is required to be obtained or made, as applicable, by Purchaser in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements, or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or by any of the Ancillary Agreements, except for Consents, declarations, filings and registrations (i) listed on <u>Schedule 5.3</u>, or (ii) Consents, the failure to have which, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to materially impact the ability of Purchaser to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and satisfy all its obligations hereunder.

Section 5.4 Financing. Purchaser has available cash, the Commitment Letters and debt commitment letters, which together are sufficient to enable it to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. Purchaser has delivered to the Sellers true, complete and correct copies of the Commitment Letters and the debt commitment letters entered into as of the date of this Agreement and true, complete and correct copies of the amendments to the debt commitment letters, if any, as of the date hereof, in connection with the transactions contemplated herein pursuant to which the respective signatories thereto have committed, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, to provide Purchaser with certain funds in the amounts described in the Commitment Letters and such debt commitment letters at the Closing. None of the Commitment Letters or debt commitment letters delivered to Sellers has been amended or modified (other than any amendment or modification consented to by Sellers), no such amendment or modification is contemplated by Purchaser, or, to the knowledge of Purchasers, the signatories thereto, and the commitments contained in the Commitment Letters and such debt commitment letters have not been withdrawn or rescinded in any respect. There

are no side letters or other Contracts that would modify the obligations under the Commitment Letters or any debt commitment letter delivered to Sellers other than as expressly set forth in the Commitment Letters or such debt commitment letter delivered to the Sellers. There are no conditions precedent or other contingencies related to the funding of the full amount of the Commitment Letters or any debt commitment letter delivered to Sellers, other than as expressly set forth in or expressly contemplated by the Commitment Letters or any such debt commitment letter. No event has occurred that, with or without notice, lapse of time or both, would or would reasonably be expected to constitute a default or breach on the part of Purchaser under the Commitment Letters or any debt commitment letter delivered to Sellers other than any such default or breach that has been irrevocably waived by the applicable other signatories thereto or otherwise cured in a timely manner by Purchaser to the satisfaction of such other signatories. Purchaser will have at and after the Closing funds sufficient to (i) pay the Purchase Price and (ii) satisfy all of the other payment obligations of Purchaser contemplated hereunder.

Section 5.5 Non-reliance. Purchaser has not relied and is not relying on any representations, warranties or other statements whatsoever, whether written or oral (from or by the Sellers, or any Person acting on their behalf) other than those expressly set out in this Agreement (or other related documents referred to herein) and acknowledges and agrees that, except for any fraud claim, it will not have any right or remedy rising out of any representation, warranty or other statement not expressly set out in this Agreement.

Section 5.6 Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors. No agent, broker, investment banker, financial advisor or other firm or Person is or will be entitled to any brokers' or finder's fee or any other commission or similar fee in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby as a result of any action taken by Purchaser.

ARTICLE VI

PRE-CLOSING MATTERS AND OTHER COVENANTS

Subsequent Actions; Further Assurances. Subject to the Bankruptcy Exceptions, Sellers and Purchaser shall use commercially reasonable efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all appropriate action to do, or cause to be done, all things reasonably necessary, proper or advisable under applicable Law or otherwise to consummate and make effective the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements as promptly as practicable, including, (i) opposing any objections to, appeals from or petitions to reconsider or reopen any such approval by Persons not a party to this Agreement and (ii) obtaining any Final Orders approving the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements, if required. Purchaser shall not amend or modify the Commitment Letters in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and delivered to Sellers, except with the consent of Sellers (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed). If at any time after the Closing, Purchaser shall consider or be advised that any assurances or any other actions or things are necessary or desirable (a) to vest, perfect or confirm ownership (of record or otherwise) in Purchaser, as applicable, its title or interest in the Purchased Assets or (b) otherwise to carry out this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements, Sellers shall use commercially reasonable efforts to execute and deliver all bills of sale, instruments of conveyance, UCC filings, powers of attorney, assignments, assurances and orders and take and do all such other actions and things as may be

reasonably requested by Purchaser, in order to vest, perfect or confirm any and all right, title and interest in, to and under such rights, properties or assets in the Purchased Assets.

Section 6.2 Third Party Consents. Sellers and Purchaser shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain, as soon as reasonably practicable, all Necessary Consents, including from Government Entities and Insurers; provided that Purchaser shall not be required to agree to actions, conditions or restrictions that would materially impair the value to Purchaser of the Business or the Purchased Assets or have a materially adverse effect on the business of Purchaser or its Affiliates. Each party hereto shall promptly provide the other parties with copies of any communication, including any written objection, litigation or administrative proceeding that challenges the transactions contemplated hereby received by such party from any Government Entity or any other Person regarding transactions contemplated hereby. For the avoidance of doubt, if and to the extent a rating agency "no-downgrade" letter is expressly required under any Servicing Agreement (if and to the extent required under Order of the Bankruptcy Court) and is not obtained by Closing, such Servicing Agreement and the related Servicing Advance shall not be transferred as part of the Purchased Assets at Closing and Purchaser shall not be required to pay for such assets as part of the Purchase Price.

Section 6.3 Access to Information; Interim Financial Information.

- (a) From and after the date of this Agreement until the Closing Date, Sellers shall afford to Purchaser and its accountants, counsel, environmental consultants, financing sources and other representatives reasonable access, upon reasonable notice during normal business hours, to the personnel, properties, books, Contracts, Tax Returns and records of Sellers (to the extent Related to the Business) and during such period shall furnish to Purchaser any information concerning the Purchased Assets and Sellers (to the extent relating to the Business) that is reasonably available to Sellers, as Purchaser may reasonably request; <u>provided, however</u>, that such access shall not unreasonably disrupt the business of Sellers and that nothing herein will obligate Sellers to violate any applicable Law.
- (b) From the date of this Agreement until the Closing Date, Sellers will deliver to Purchaser (i) such financial and operating information Related to the Business as is provided (and no later than two Business Days after being so provided) to the board of directors of ResCap in the Ordinary Course of Business, (ii) as soon as reasonably practicable, but in no event later than 30 days after the end of each calendar month during the period from the date of this Agreement to the Closing Date, unaudited monthly financial statements and operating or management reports of ResCap (with such statements and reports to be in the same form as made available pursuant to the DIP Financing Agreements), and (iii) as soon as reasonably practicable, but in no event later than 45 days after the end of each calendar quarter during the period from the date of this Agreement to the Closing Date, unaudited quarterly financial statements and operating or management reports of ResCap (with such statements and reports to be in the same form as made available pursuant to the DIP Financing Agreements).
- (c) Sellers shall provide such cooperation as may be necessary and reasonably requested by Purchaser to assist Purchaser to obtain financing to enable it to consummate

the transactions contemplated herein, including such financial information necessary as may be reasonably requested by Purchaser to assist in preparation of customary offering or information documents to be used for the completion of such financing, making available, at times mutually agreed upon, appropriate members of senior management of each Seller for the purpose of meeting with proposed lenders providing or arranging such financing, rating agencies, diligence sessions relating to Sellers and road shows and otherwise cooperating with diligence efforts of the applicable lenders to the extent customary and reasonable.

Section 6.4 Records; Post-Closing Access to Information.

- (a) Each of Sellers and Purchaser shall, for a period of seven years after the Closing Date, preserve and retain in accordance with their respective document retention policies, as amended from time to time, and shall cause its respective Affiliates in accordance with their respective document retention policies, as amended from time to time, to preserve and retain, all agreements, documents, books, records and files (including any documents relating to any governmental or non-governmental actions, suits, proceedings or investigations) relating to the Business prior to the Closing Date; provided, that if at the end of the seven years, any third-party charge, complaint, action, suit, proceeding, hearing, investigation, claim or demand identified in Section 6.4(c) is ongoing, the parties shall maintain and preserve all such information relating thereto until one year after such action, suit, proceeding or investigation has been finally concluded.
- (b) From and after the Closing Date, each party shall, and shall cause its Affiliates to, afford the other party and its counsel, accountants and other authorized representatives, with five Business Days' prior notice, reasonable access during normal business hours to the respective premises, properties, personnel, Books and Records and to any other assets or information that such other party reasonably deems necessary, including in connection with the Bankruptcy Case or any report or Tax Return required to be filed under applicable Law (but so as not to unduly disrupt the normal course of operations of Purchaser), including preparing or defending any Tax Return and any interim or annual report or other accounting statements.
- (c) If and for so long as any party hereto is contesting or defending against any third-party charge, complaint, action, suit, proceeding, hearing, investigation, claim or demand, including in the Bankruptcy Case, in connection with (i) any transaction contemplated under this Agreement or (ii) any fact, situation, circumstance, status, condition, activity, practice, plan, occurrence, event, incident, action, failure to act, or transaction involving the Business and the Purchased Assets, or the Excluded Assets and Retained Liabilities, in any respect, each other party hereto shall (A) reasonably cooperate with and assist it and its counsel and other advisors in the contest or defense, (B) make available its personnel (including for purposes of fact finding, consultation, interviews, depositions and, if required, as witnesses) and (C) provide such information, testimony and access to its books and records, in each case as shall be reasonably requested in connection with the contest or defense, all at the sole cost and expense (not including employee compensation and benefits costs) of the contesting or defending

party. For the avoidance of doubt, this <u>Section 6.4(c)</u> shall not apply with respect to disputes between the parties hereto.

- (d) Purchaser agrees, at Sellers' cost and expense, to make available, at the reasonable request of Sellers, any books and records that may be included in the Purchased Assets to the extent they may relate to Excluded Assets and, if necessary, to provide such original books and records to any purchaser of such Excluded Assets and to retain only a copy thereof, subject to the delivery by such purchaser of a non-disclosure agreement as reasonably requested by Purchaser.
- (e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, each of the parties will comply with federal and state laws and regulations regarding the confidentiality and privacy relating to information collected and used in connection with the application for and processing and servicing of Mortgage Loans.
- **Section 6.5** Interim Operations of the Business. Sellers covenant and agree that, after the date of this Agreement and prior to the Closing, subject to the Bankruptcy Exceptions and except as (i) provided in Section 2.15 or set forth in Section 6.5 of the Disclosure Memorandum, (ii) expressly provided in or as a result of the consummation of this Agreement, (iii) provided in the DIP Financing Agreements, (iv) ordered by the Bankruptcy Court or (v) may be agreed in writing by Purchaser:
 - (a) the Business shall be conducted in the Ordinary Course of Business in compliance with the Applicable Requirements and Sellers shall, and shall cause each Affiliate Seller to, use commercially reasonable efforts to preserve the Business organization and ongoing operations, including with respect to the relationships between and among such Seller and its Affiliates and AFI and its Affiliates, keep available the services of the current officers and employees of the Business and maintain the existing relationships with customers, suppliers, creditors, business partners and others having business dealings with the Business;
 - (b) Sellers and Affiliate Sellers shall (i) maintain the Purchased Assets in good repair and condition (subject to normal wear and tear); (ii) pay all Taxes, accounts payable and other expenses with respect to the Business and the Purchased Assets as they become due and payable; (iii) maintain proper business and accounting records relative to the Business, consistent with past practice; and (iv) maintain commercially reasonable procedures for protection of the Transferred Intellectual Property;
 - (c) Sellers and Affiliate Sellers shall not (i) modify or amend, or release, assign or waive any material rights or claims under, or materially accelerate or delay the performance under, any Assumed Contract; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, Sellers and Affiliate Sellers may modify or amend any Assumed Contract that is not material to the Business (other than a Servicing Agreement), following commercially reasonable efforts to provide notice and consult with Purchaser regarding such action, or (ii) enter into any Contract Related to the Business that, if any Seller had entered into such Contract immediately prior to the date of this Agreement, would be a Material Contract or a Servicing Agreement; <u>provided</u> that (w) Sellers may enter into customary insurance

Contracts, including director and officer liability insurance; (x) provided there is no adverse impact to the Business, Sellers may reduce or limit the services that are provided to them by AFI and its Affiliates as part of their management of their estates in the Bankruptcy Case; (y) if any owner of Servicing Rights other than Sellers transfers such Servicing Rights in accordance with their Servicing Agreements, Sellers may take all actions reasonably required by the applicable Servicing Agreements in connection with such transfer; and (z) Sellers may enter into Real Property Leases for executive office space for which the monthly lease payment does not exceed \$5,000; provided that Purchaser shall have the right to exclude any such Real Property Lease from the Assumed Contracts and the Purchased Assets at the Closing. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement shall prevent Sellers from engaging in loss mitigation activities. including hiring and terminating counsel therefor even if such Contract may be or become a Material Contract, defending and/or settling routine litigation matters, or making payments to former mortgagors pursuant to the Consent Order or from offering and effecting refinancing of or modifications to Mortgage Loans as required by the terms of the DOJ/AG Settlement, or by HAMP, HARP, HASP or any similar program that the Sellers have or may develop in the Ordinary Course of Business; provided that Sellers shall promptly provide copies to Purchaser of any reports provided under the DOJ/AG Settlement to the monitor appointed to oversee Sellers' compliance with the DOJ/AG Settlement with respect to such agreements, arrangements and actions;

- (d) Sellers and Affiliate Sellers shall not transfer, sell, lease, license, mortgage, pledge, surrender, encumber, divest, cancel, abandon, subject to any Lien (other than Permitted Liens) or allow to lapse or expire, permit the destruction of, or material damage or loss to, or otherwise dispose of any of the Purchased Assets, other than immaterial amounts of personal property sold or otherwise disposed for fair value in the Ordinary Course of Business;
- (e) Except as would not give rise to any Assumed Liabilities, Sellers and Affiliate Sellers shall not (i) incur Liabilities, expenses, Indebtedness or other obligations Related to the Business except in the Ordinary Course of Business or (ii) enter into any new Contract to incur, assume or guarantee any Indebtedness other than the DIP Financing Agreements;
- (f) Sellers and Affiliate Sellers shall not cancel any debts or waive any material claims or rights (including the cancellation, compromise, release or assignment of any Indebtedness owed to, or claims held by, any of Seller and its Subsidiaries) that constitute Purchased Assets except as required by the Consent Order, the DOJ/AG Settlement or the programs referenced in clause (c) above;
- (g) Sellers and Affiliate Sellers shall not terminate or permit to lapse any material Permits that are necessary for the operation of the Business;
- (h) Sellers and Affiliate Sellers shall not make any capital expenditure Related to the Business, including acquiring, leasing or licensing or creating or permitting to exist any Lien other than a Permitted Lien on any assets or property that are Purchased Assets or making any investment in, or making any loan or capital contribution to, any Person,

in each case with a value in excess of \$500,000 individually or \$5 million in the aggregate;

- (i) Sellers and Affiliate Sellers shall not (A) change any method, practice or principle of accounting, except as may be required from time to time by GAAP (without regard to any optional early adoption date); <u>provided</u>, that if any such changes are required, the Sellers shall promptly provide written notice to Purchaser with respect thereto, or (B) materially write-up, write-down or write-off the Book Value of any Purchased Asset except as required by GAAP;
- (j) Sellers and Affiliate Sellers shall not with respect to the Purchased Assets, make or change any election in respect of Taxes, adopt or change any accounting method in respect of Taxes or otherwise, enter into any closing agreement, settle any claim or assessment in respect of Taxes, or consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to any claim or assessment in respect of Taxes, except as required by Law or GAAP;
- (k) Sellers and Affiliate Sellers shall not change their servicing practices in any material respect, except as required by Applicable Law, the Consent Order or the DOJ/AG Settlement; for the avoidance of doubt, an Investor's change to its delegated authority matrix under a Servicing Agreement shall not be or be deemed a material change;
- (l) Sellers shall not (1) reject or terminate any Assumed Contract or seek Bankruptcy Court approval to do so or (2) fail to use commercially reasonable efforts to oppose any action by a third party to terminate (including any action by a third party to obtain Bankruptcy Court approval to terminate) any Assumed Contract other than notices of termination set forth in Schedule 4.9; provided that, prior to the Closing Date, Sellers may reject or terminate any Assumed Contract (other than any Servicing Agreement) that is both not material to the Business and is readily replaceable (and so replaced) at not more than the same cost, without disruption to the operation of the Business and otherwise on terms and conditions consistent with such rejected or terminated Assumed Contract, following commercially reasonable efforts to consult with Purchaser regarding such rejection or termination;
- (m) With respect to any Purchased Asset, Sellers shall not, and shall use their best efforts to ensure that any Affiliates shall not: (1) agree to allow any form of relief from the automatic stay in the Bankruptcy Case except in accordance with the provisions of the Order Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Sections 105(a) and 362(d) for Entry of an Order Approving Procedures by Which Third Parties May Request and Obtain Stipulated Relief from the Automatic Stay to Commence or Continue Actions to Foreclose Senior Liens [Dkt. # 1824]; provided, however, that Sellers shall obtain an amendment of such order on or before the date of the Sale Hearing designating Purchaser as a Notice Party (as defined therein) and providing that the Purchaser is entitled to all of the rights of a Notice Party thereunder, and pending the entry of such amended order, Sellers shall treat the Purchaser as a Notice Party and shall stipulate to Purchaser's exercising all rights in accordance therewith; and (2) fail to use commercially reasonable efforts to oppose any

action by a third party to obtain relief from the automatic stay in the Bankruptcy Case; (3) reject, or agree to a rejection of, any Assumed Contract except as provided in the proviso in clause (1) above and in Section 2.15(c); or (4) fail to use commercially reasonable efforts to oppose any action by a Person (other than Purchaser) seeking to have an Assumed Contract rejected, except as provided in the proviso in clause (1) above; for the avoidance of doubt, this clause (m) does not apply to (y) notices of termination of any Assumed Contract (as set forth in Schedule 4.9) in accordance with their terms received prior to the Petition Date so long as the Sellers do not have the contractual right to cure or remedy the basis for the notice of termination or (z) expirations of any Assumed Contracts in accordance with their terms;

- (n) Sellers and Affiliate Sellers shall not take, or agree to or commit to take, any action that would or is reasonably likely to result in any of the conditions set forth in Article VIII, not being satisfied, or would make any representation or warranty of Sellers contained herein inaccurate in any material respect at, or as of any time prior to, the Closing Date or that would materially impair the ability of Sellers or Purchaser to consummate the Closing in accordance with the terms hereof or materially delay such consummation:
- (o) Sellers and Affiliate Sellers shall not amend any of their Organizational Documents or enter into or amend any limited liability company, joint venture, partnership, strategic alliance, stockholders' agreement, co-marketing, co-promotion, joint development, operating agreement or similar arrangement Related to the Business or with respect to the Purchased Assets;
- (p) Sellers and Affiliate Sellers shall not (i) transfer the employment of any individual not providing services Related to the Business as of the date of this Agreement to a role in which he or she will provide services Related the Business; or (ii) cause any employee who provides services Related to the Business as of the date of this Agreement to cease to provide services Related to the Business, if either of the foregoing shall unreasonably interfere with the Business or Purchaser's access to employees as reasonably necessary for purposes of making the Employment Offers;
- (q) Sellers and Affiliate Sellers shall not modify the base salary, wages, benefits or other compensation of any employee who provides services Related to the Business or take any action that would accelerate, create or increase a right to payment to any Business Employee under any Plan, other than for increases in base salary or wages in the Ordinary Course of Business;
- (r) Sellers and Affiliate Sellers shall not (i) enter into or amend any employment, change in control, retention, severance or similar agreement with respect to any individual who provides services Related to the Business, (ii) adopt, amend or terminate any Plan (or any plan, program, agreement, or agreement that would be a Plan if in effect as of the date of this Agreement), other than to comply with law, or (iii) enter into any collective bargaining or similar agreement;

- (s) Except in connection with the Bankruptcy Case, Seller shall not pay, discharge, settle or otherwise satisfy any Liabilities (i) with any third party (other than a Government Entity) involving an amount greater than \$100,000, or (ii) with any Government Entity involving an amount greater than \$100,000 unless such settlement does not impose restrictions materially more onerous than any similar settlement between such Government Entity and two or more of the top ten mortgage servicers in the United States (based on unpaid principal balance serviced, as determined by Inside Mortgage Finance for 2011); provided that this clause (s) does not apply to payments made pursuant to Sellers' Contracts in the Ordinary Course of Business, which includes payments of servicing error claims provided that in connection with any such payment of servicing error claims, the Sellers receive a full release of all such claims and there is no ongoing effect on the operations of the Business;
- (t) Sellers and Affiliate Sellers shall not accelerate the rate of collection of accounts receivable Related to the Business other than in the Ordinary Course of Business and in accordance with acceptable servicing practices; and
- (u) With respect to clauses (c)-(t), Sellers and Affiliate Sellers shall not enter into any Contract to do any of the foregoing.

Section 6.6 **Servicing Approvals and Licenses**. Promptly following execution of this Agreement, in each case to the extent not already obtained by Purchaser, Purchaser shall have filed or shall file all applications and use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) be approved as (A) a Title II Supervised Mortgagee and servicer for FHA Loans by HUD; (B) an approved seller and servicer of residential mortgages by Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae; (C) an "issuer" by Ginnie Mae; and (D) a VA-approved lender; (ii) obtain all necessary licenses in all states in which it proposes to conduct the Business; (iii) enter into master mortgage insurance contracts with Insurers and take such other actions reasonably and customarily required to obtain the approval of any Insurer under a mortgage insurance policy to the transfer of Mortgage Servicing and MSRs contemplated hereby; and (iv) obtain all other material Permits and Business Licenses (including as may be needed in various states to accommodate shifting the Transferred Employees onto Purchaser's payroll) that are necessary to own or administer the Business. including the Purchased Mortgage Servicing and related MSRs (or, where legally permissible, any waiver of or exemption from any of the foregoing by such Agency, Government Entity or Insurer). All such actions shall be at Purchaser's cost and expense, and Sellers shall cooperate with, and use commercially reasonable efforts to provide assistance to, Purchaser in all such efforts.

Section 6.7 Employee Matters.

(a) (i) With respect to each Business Employee, not later than December 15, 2012, Sellers shall provide Purchaser with an updated version of the Business Employee List referenced in Section 4.13(a), reflecting the Business Employees then currently employed by a Seller and any changes in the information set forth therein. Sellers shall further update such Business Employee List from time to time prior to the Closing Date.

- (ii) As soon as reasonably practicable after the date of this Agreement, representatives of Sellers, Purchaser and the Walter Entity shall meet to discuss the employee needs of Sellers to complete the Post-Closing Pipeline and the Walter Entity to operate the Consumer Lending Platform post-Closing. Good faith consideration shall be given to an equitable distribution of management, operations, information systems and other personnel necessary to effectively operate the respective functions. Not later than January 15, 2013, Sellers, Purchaser and the Walter Entity shall finalize the respective lists with those Business Employees to be retained by Sellers being referred to as the "Retained Originations Employees" and "Retained ETS Employees" and those Business Employees to be transferred to (x) the Walter Entity being referred to as the "Transferred Originations Employees" and (y) Purchaser being referred to as the "Transferred ETS Employees". Sellers, Purchaser and the Walter Entity shall also agree upon a list of any Retained Originations Employees and Retained ETS Employees who will be transferred to the Walter Entity or post-Closing, along with an estimated schedule for such Purchaser transfer. Any such employees shall be deemed Transferred Originations Employees or Transferred ETS Employees as of the date of transfer to the Walter Entity or Purchaser, as applicable. Subject to the proviso in the first sentence of Section 6.7(b), neither Purchaser nor the Walter Entity shall have any responsibility for Retained Originations Employees or Retained ETS Employees who are not transferred to the Walter Entity or Purchaser.
- (b) Not later than January 15, 2013, Purchaser and the Walter Entity shall provide a list to Sellers of those Business Employees who will be offered employment by Purchaser or the Walter Entity effective as of the Closing Date (together with those employees on the list of Transferred Originations Employees and Transferred ETS Employees, the "Transferred Employee List"); provided that the severance obligation that would have been owed to personnel on the Transferred Employee List by the Sellers shall equal or exceed the Severance Threshold. No Seller shall preclude Purchaser or the Walter Entity from offering employment to any Business Employee or solicit any such Business Employee to refuse such offer of employment. It is understood and agreed that if the Transferred Employee List includes Business Employees to whom the Walter Entity will make offers of employment, the terms of this Section 6.7 that apply to Purchaser shall also apply to the Walter Entity.
- (c) Prior to the Closing, Purchaser shall provide to each Business Employee on the Transferred Employee List an offer (the "Employment Offer") of employment on the terms set forth in this Section 6.7, effective as of the later of the Closing Date or the date such Business Employee accepts such Employment Offer; provided that each Employment Offer shall be a Qualified Employment Offer ("Qualified Employment Offer"). A Qualified Employment Offer to a Business Employee shall not result in any of the following: (1) a substantial change in current duties for which the employee no longer qualifies; (2) a substantial change in current duties which results in a twenty

percent (20%) or more reduction in salary; (3) a geographic transfer such that the distance over the shortest, most commonly traveled route from the Business Employee's home to the new work location would be at least 50 miles greater than the distance from the Business Employee's home to his or her current work location;; (4) base salary and target incentive opportunity that is less than 80% of such Business Employee's current salary and incentive package. Each Business Employee who accepts Purchaser's offer of employment and who becomes an employee of Purchaser shall be a "<u>Transferred Employee</u>." Sellers shall cooperate with Purchaser in effecting the Transferred Employees' transfer of employment from Sellers to Purchaser as contemplated hereby.

- For at least one year following the Closing, to the extent that a Transferred (d) Employee remains employed by Purchaser, subject to the terms of the applicable Employment Offer, Purchaser shall employ such Transferred Employee on terms and conditions not less favorable in the aggregate than those provided by Purchaser to similarly situated employees of Purchaser, including with respect to salary or wages, paid time off, bonus opportunity and employee benefits (it being understood and agreed that this sentence shall not require Purchaser to continue to employ any Transferred Employee). Sellers shall retain all responsibility for providing severance compensation and benefits to each Business Employee (including each Business Employee who is a Transferred Employee) to the extent such Business Employee is or becomes entitled to such severance compensation and benefits pursuant to any severance plan, program, agreement or arrangement maintained by a Seller or any Affiliate thereof. To the extent that a Transferred Employee is terminated by the Purchaser without cause within the first year of employment by Purchaser and such termination qualifies for severance benefits, such severance benefits shall be equal to the severance benefits that such Transferred Employee would have been eligible for pursuant to Seller's severance plan at the time of the Closing. Sellers shall retain all responsibility for paying retention bonuses or similar compensation to the extent not expressly assumed by Purchaser pursuant to this paragraph.
- (e) Unless prohibited by Law or otherwise provided in an Employment Offer, all unused vacation and paid time off of the Transferred Employees accrued as of the Closing Date shall, effective as of the Closing Date or, if later, the date on which such Transferred Employee becomes an employee of Purchaser, be transferred to and assumed by Purchaser, and following the Closing Date, Purchaser shall recognize and provide all such unused paid time off to the extent such paid time off is reflected in the Closing Date Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities. Sellers shall be responsible for paying out any earned and unused paid time off of (i) the Business Employees who are not Transferred Employees, and (ii) Transferred Employees to the extent such paid time off cannot be assumed by Purchaser in accordance with applicable Law (unless a Transferred Employee consents to such assumption by Purchaser, if allowed under applicable Law) or are not reflected in the Closing Date Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities.
- (f) Unless prohibited by Law, with respect to each Transferred Employee, Purchaser agrees to assume and honor all accrued but unpaid bonus compensation to the extent (i) such bonus compensation is reflected in the Closing Date Schedule of

Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities and (ii) all terms and conditions applicable to such bonus compensation (including, the name of the recipient, the amount, as updated through the Closing Date, and the time and form of payment) are set forth on Section 4.13(a) of the Disclosure Memorandum. Sellers shall be responsible for paying all accrued but unpaid bonus compensation to the extent not assumed by Purchaser pursuant to this paragraph (including any amounts owed to Transferred Employees that are greater than the amount reflected on the Closing Date Schedule of Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities due to fluctuations in the value of equity on which such amounts are based or otherwise).

- (g) Purchaser shall also recognize each Transferred Employee's service at such Seller for all purposes (other than benefit accruals under defined benefit plans or retiree medical arrangements) under any Plans maintained by Purchaser for the benefit of the Transferred Employees to the extent such service was recognized under the same or comparable Plans that covered the Transferred Employees immediately prior to the Closing Date.
- (h) From and after the Closing Date, Sellers shall retain all (i) employment obligations with regard to those employees and former employees of Sellers (or who are otherwise Related to the Business) who are not Transferred Employees, and (ii) all liabilities related to any Transferred Employees to the extent such liability is not expressly assumed by Purchaser in this Section 6.7.
- (i) The Sellers shall cause, effective as of the Closing Date, each Transferred Employee to become fully vested in his or her account balance under the Ally Financial Inc. Retirement Savings Plan (the "Seller 401(k) Plan"). To the extent not already provided for under the Seller 401(k) Plan, the Sellers shall amend, or cause to be amended, the Seller 401(k) Plan to provide for, with respect to any Transferred Employee who elects a "direct rollover" of his or her full account balance, the distribution and rollover of any promissory note evidencing a loan outstanding under the Seller 401(k) Plan.
- (j) Without limiting the generality of <u>Section 12.8</u>, nothing in this <u>Section 6.7</u> shall (a) be treated as an amendment of, or undertaking to amend, any employee benefit plan, (b) obligate Purchaser, Seller or any of their respective Affiliates to retain the employment of any particular employee or (c) confer any rights or benefits on any person, including any Transferred Employee, other than the parties to this Agreement. Purchaser shall be entitled to rely on information provided by Sellers with respect to any Business Employee Liabilities and the performance of its obligations under this <u>Section 6.7</u>.
- (k) If and to the extent Sellers are not "liquidating fiduciaries in bankruptcy" within the meaning of the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act ("WARN"), Sellers shall assume any liabilities, obligations and commitments in respect of WARN and any similar state and local laws, if any, as a result of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement in respect of Business Employees who are not Transferred Employees.

Section 6.8 Notices of Certain Events. From the date of this Agreement until the Closing Date,

- (a) A Seller shall promptly notify Purchaser of:
- (i) any written notice or other written communication from any Person (including any notices or communications filed with the Bankruptcy Court other than notices or other written communications that provide for a copy to be provided to Purchaser) alleging that the consent of such Person is or may be required in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or objecting to the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;
- (ii) any written notice or other written communication from any Government Entity in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;
- (iii) any change or fact with respect to any of Sellers' representations, warranties or obligations hereunder of which Seller becomes aware that, with notice or lapse of time or both, will or is reasonably expected to result in a material breach by Sellers of this Agreement or otherwise result in any of the conditions set forth in Article VIII becoming incapable of being satisfied; and
- (iv) any Material Adverse Effect (but without giving effect to clause (ix) of the definition of Material Adverse Effect).
 - (b) Purchaser shall promptly notify Sellers of:
- (i) any written notice or other written communication from any Person (other than notices or other written communications directed to Sellers or to the Bankruptcy Court, with a copy provided to Purchaser) alleging that the consent of such Person is or may be required in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or objecting to the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;
- (ii) any written notice or other written communication from any Government Entity (other than notices or other written communications directed to Sellers or to the Bankruptcy Court, with a copy provided to Purchaser) in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; and
- (iii) any change or fact with respect to any of Purchaser's representations, warranties or obligations hereunder of which it becomes aware that, with notice or lapse of time or both, will or is reasonably expected to result in a material breach by Purchaser of this Agreement or otherwise result in any of the conditions set forth in Article VIII becoming incapable of being satisfied.

No disclosure by any party hereto pursuant to this <u>Section 6.8</u> shall be deemed to amend or supplement the Disclosure Schedule with respect thereto or prevent or cure any misrepresentation or breach of warranty for purposes of this Agreement.

Section 6.9 Tax Matters.

- (a) Sellers shall pay and be responsible for all Transfer Taxes imposed in connection with the closings of the transactions contemplated hereby, and Purchaser shall reimburse Sellers for such payments up to the Purchaser Payment Cap. Sellers and Purchaser shall cooperate to timely prepare, and Sellers shall file or cause to be filed any returns or other filings relating to such Transfer Taxes (unless Purchaser is required by applicable Law to file the return), including any claim for exemption or exclusion from the application or imposition of any Transfer Taxes.
- (b) Sellers and Purchaser shall cooperate with each other and furnish or cause to be furnished to each other, upon request, as promptly as practicable, such information (including access to books and records) and assistance relating to the Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities as is reasonably requested for the preparation or filing of any Tax Returns and for the satisfaction of legitimate Tax or accounting requirements.
- (c) Purchaser shall assume the duties of REMIC Administrator for any and all REMICs for which a Seller is acting as REMIC Administrator, including the preparation, filing, and other obligations related to the Tax Returns for such REMICs.
- **Section 6.10 Insurance**. From and after the date of this Agreement, Purchaser and Sellers shall not take any action that may adversely affect the rights of the other with respect to any outstanding claims made or for new claims that may be made against insurance policies purchased or maintained by Purchaser for the benefit of itself and its Subsidiaries and Affiliates that the other may or will have as of the Closing Date and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with the other in the settlement or other resolution of such claims.
- **Section 6.11 Mortgage Loan Schedules and Servicing Advance Schedules.** Sellers shall deliver to Purchaser (i) an updated version of the Mortgage Loan Schedule and the Servicing Advance Schedule within 15 Business Days after the end of each month during the period from the date of this Agreement to the Closing Date, and (ii) the Cut-off Date Mortgage Loan Schedule and the Cut-off Servicing Advance Schedule as provided in <u>Section 3.1(b)</u>.
- **Section 6.12 Title Documents and Surveys**. Sellers shall deliver to Purchaser prior to the Closing the following documents in respect of the Owned Real Property in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Title Company and Sellers: (i) Owner's Affidavit; (ii) No Change to Survey Affidavit, if applicable; (iii) gap indemnity; and (iv) at least ten (10) Business Days prior to Closing, financial and other information regarding on-going construction, if any (collectively, the "<u>Title Documents</u>"). Sellers shall reasonably cooperate with Purchaser so that Purchaser may obtain, at Purchaser's sole cost and expense, ALTA surveys for the Owned Real Property.

Section 6.13 Schedules and Disclosure Memorandum.

(a) Concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Sellers delivered to Purchaser the Schedules to be provided by Sellers identified in the Table of Contents (the "Schedules") and a disclosure memorandum (the "Disclosure")

Memorandum") that sets forth all of the items that it deems to be necessary or appropriate (i) as an exception to a provision of this Agreement, (ii) in response to an express disclosure requirement contained in a provision hereof or (iii) as an exception to one or more representations or warranties contained in Article IV, as applicable, or to one or more of the covenants of Sellers contained in this Agreement; provided that the mere inclusion of an item in the Schedules or Disclosure Memorandum as an exception to a provision or representation or warranty shall not be deemed an admission by any Seller or Purchaser, as applicable, that such item represents a material exception or event, state of facts, circumstance, development, change or effect or that such item would reasonably be expected to have or result in a Material Adverse Effect; provided, further, that any disclosures or exceptions made with respect to a section or subsection of this Agreement shall be deemed to qualify not only the specific section(s) referenced but also such other sections or subsections that may be affected thereby to the extent the relevance of such disclosure or exception to such other sections or subsections is readily apparent on its face

(b) Sellers and Purchaser agree that, with respect to Sellers' representations and warranties contained in this Agreement, Sellers shall have the obligation until the Closing to correct, supplement or amend no later than five Business Days prior to the expected Closing Date, Schedules and the Disclosure Memorandum to reflect changes in the Purchased Assets and with respect to any matter arising or discovered after the date of this Agreement (whether or not existing or known at the date thereof) that causes the representations and warranties of Sellers to be untrue or inaccurate in any respect; provided, however, that, in no event shall any such correction, supplement or amendment be taken into account when determining the accuracy, truth and correctness of the representations and warranties of Sellers for purposes of Article VIII, including the certificates to be delivered pursuant to Section 8.3(iii), except for the updates explicitly required by the representations set forth in Sections 4.9(a) and (c) (which required updates shall only be taken into account when determining the accuracy, truth and correctness of such representations and warranties as of the Closing Date).

Section 6.14 Bankruptcy Actions.

- (a) [RESERVED].
- (b) Sellers shall, and Sellers shall cause all of their Subsidiaries to, comply with all of the obligations of Sellers under the Sale Procedures Order (after entry of such Order by the Bankruptcy Court) and the Sale Approval Order (after the entry of such Order by the Bankruptcy Court), subject to the final proviso of Section 7.1.
- (c) Sellers shall use reasonable efforts to comply (or obtain an order from the Bankruptcy Court waiving compliance) with all requirements under the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules in connection with obtaining approval of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Sellers shall serve on all required Persons in the Bankruptcy Case, including (i) all Persons who are known to possess or assert a Claim or Lien against or interest in any of the Purchased Assets, (ii) the IRS, (iii) all applicable state attorneys general, and local Government Entities, (iv) all applicable state and local

Government Entities with taxing authority, (v) all other Persons required by any order of the Bankruptcy Court, (vi) all parties to Assumed Contracts, and (vii) using its commercially reasonable efforts to serve all third party investor beneficiaries of Assumed Contracts and any other Persons that Purchaser reasonably may request, any notice of the Sale Motion, the Sale Hearing, the Sale Procedures Order, the Sale Approval Order, and all objection deadlines in accordance with all applicable Bankruptcy Rules, the Sale Procedures Order, and any applicable local rules of the Bankruptcy Court.

- As provided in the Sale Procedures Order (including the Assumed Contracts Procedures), Sellers shall move or shall have moved to assume and assign to Purchaser (or Purchaser's designee or designees) the Assumed Contracts that are executory contracts capable of being assumed pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the "Assumed Pre-Petition Contracts") and shall (A) provide notice thereof to (i) all counterparties to such contracts, (ii) any third party beneficiary to such contracts as requested by Purchaser (which third party beneficiaries shall be identified by Sellers using their best efforts), (iii) any other specific and identified Person that Purchaser requests, and (iv) any other Person as may be required by applicable Bankruptcy Rules, the Sale Procedures Order, and any applicable local rules of the Bankruptcy Court and any other Person requested by Sellers; and (B) use their commercially reasonable efforts to provide notice thereof to Investors and certificateholders. Sellers have the right to reject any Contract that is not an Assumed Contract in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code. Sellers shall request a ruling in the Sale Approval Order that the Purchaser shall not be liable for any Cure Amount or otherwise obligated to cure any defaults, known or unknown, arising prior to Closing under any Assumed Contract (whether or not such Assumed Contract is an Assumed Pre-Petition Contract).
- (e) Sellers shall pay Cure Amounts in the time and manner specified by the Sale Approval Order.

Section 6.15 Participation of Walter Entity. Purchaser shall have the right to assign this Agreement and any or all rights or obligations hereunder to a Walter Entity solely with respect to the Walter Assets (the "Walter Assignment"); provided that the assignment right described in this Section 6.15 is subject to receipt by Sellers of a letter from the Walter Entity by November 6, 2012 confirming that the Walter Entity will comply with the representations and warranties from the Walter Entity substantially identical to those provided in Article V of this Agreement and an undertaking by the Walter Entity to be bound by the terms and provisions of this Agreement in respect of the Walter Assets, including payment of up to \$550 million towards the Purchase Price therefor; and provided further that Sellers and Purchaser shall prepare the necessary documentation such that, at Closing, the Walter Assets and the related Assumed Liabilities described in this Section 6.15 as well as the rights and obligations hereunder with respect thereto, including the obligation to pay the Purchase Price in respect of the Walter Assets, shall be transferred to, and for the account of, the applicable Walter Entity. Upon any such permitted Walter Assignment, the references in this Agreement to Purchaser shall also apply to any such Walter Entity to the extent such references pertain to the Walter Assets unless the context otherwise requires. Until the consummation of the Walter Assignment, Purchaser shall remain fully responsible for all obligations of Purchaser under this Agreement.

Section 6.16 Consent Order and DOJ/AG Settlement. Sellers and Purchaser shall use their best efforts to, as promptly as is reasonably practicable after the date of this Agreement, amend on this Agreement (the "Section 6.16 Amendment"), on terms acceptable to each of Sellers, Purchaser and all applicable Governmental Entities, to address the treatment of (a) the Consent Order entered by the FRB and the FDIC on April 13, 2011 in the action styled *In the Matter of Ally Financial, Inc, et al.*, FRB Docket No. 11-020-B-HC & 11-020-B-DEO, FDIC-11-123b, with respect to an agreement among the FRB and the FDIC, on the one hand, and AFI, Ally Bank, ResCap, GMAC Mortgage, and their institution-affiliated parties, on the other hand, and (b) the Consent Judgment with accompanying exhibits entered by the United States District Court for the District of Columbia on April 5, 2012 (Docket # 13) in the action styled *United States of America, et al. v. Bank of America Corp., et al.*, No. 12-CV-00361, with respect to the settlement agreement among the plaintiffs in that action and AFI, ResCap, and GMAC Mortgage.

Section 6.17 Antitrust Clearances and Obligations.

- (a) Each of Purchaser, Sellers and, if applicable, the Walter Entity, shall by November 15, 2012, prepare and file (or cause to be prepared or filed) all notification and report forms required to be filed under the HSR Act with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and request early termination of the waiting period under the HSR Act. Purchaser, on the one hand, and Sellers, on the other hand, shall be responsible for payment of their own fees and expenses incurred in connection with or relating to the review of the transactions contemplated hereby pursuant to the HSR Act or their efforts to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby pursuant to this Section 6.17, and shall each bear the cost of 50% of the applicable filing fee under the HSR Act.
- Each of Purchaser and Sellers shall (i) respond as promptly as practicable (b) to any inquiries or requests for additional information or documentation received from the Federal Trade Commission, the Department of Justice, any attorney general of any state of the United States, or any other antitrust or competition authority of any jurisdiction ("Antitrust Authority"); (ii) keep the other party reasonably informed of any communication received by such party from, or given by such party to, any Antitrust Authority regarding the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and any communication received or given in connection with any proceeding by a private party regarding the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, in each case in a manner that protects attorney-client or attorney work product privilege; (iii) provide copies of any written communications received from or given to any Antitrust Authority unless prohibited by applicable Law; and (iv) permit the other party to review and incorporate the other party's reasonable comments in any communication given by it to any Antitrust Authority or in connection with any proceeding by a private party related to Antitrust Laws with any other person, in each case regarding the transactions contemplated under this Agreement and in a manner that protects attorney-client or attorney work product privilege.
- (c) Purchaser further agrees that it shall, to the extent necessary to obtain the waiver or consent from any Antitrust Authority required to receive the Sale Approval Order or to avoid the entry of or have lifted, vacated or terminated any award, writ,

injunction, judgment, order or decree entered, issued, made, or rendered by any Antitrust Authority that is in effect and has the effect of making illegal or otherwise prohibiting the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, take the following actions: (i) propose, negotiate, offer to commit and effect (and if such offer is accepted, commit to and effect), by consent decree, hold separate order or otherwise, and in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the sale, divestiture or disposition (including by licensing any Intellectual Property) of any Purchased Assets and/or any other assets or businesses of Purchaser or any of its Subsidiaries or controlled Affiliates (or equity interests held by Purchaser or any of its controlled Affiliates in entities with assets or businesses); (ii) terminate any existing relationships and contractual rights and obligations; (iii) otherwise offer to take or offer to commit to take any action that it is capable of taking and, if the offer is accepted, take or commit to take such action, that limits its freedom of action with respect to, or its ability to retain, any of the Purchased Assets and/or any other assets or businesses of Purchaser or any of its Subsidiaries or controlled Affiliates (or equity interests held by Purchaser or any of its controlled Affiliates in entities with assets or businesses); and (iv) take promptly, in the event that any permanent or preliminary injunction or other order is entered or becomes reasonably foreseeable to be entered in any proceeding that would make consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement unlawful or that would prevent or delay consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, any and all steps (including the appeal thereof, the posting of a bond or the taking of the steps contemplated by clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of this Section 6.17(c)) necessary to vacate, modify or suspend such injunction or order. For the avoidance of doubt, Purchaser's obligations under this Section 6.17 shall be absolute and not qualified by "commercially reasonable efforts." The Parties agree that Sellers' obligations under this Section 6.17 shall not include any obligation on the part of Sellers or their respective Subsidiaries or controlled Affiliates to commit to or effect, by consent decree, hold separate orders, trust or otherwise the sale or disposition of such of its assets or businesses (including the Purchased Assets) as may be required to be divested in order to avoid the entry of, or to effect the dissolution of, any decree, order, judgment, injunction, temporary restraining order or other order in any suit or proceeding.

- (d) Neither Purchaser nor Sellers shall, after the entry of the Sale Approval Order, agree to accept any agreement that would have the effect of delaying the consummation of any action contemplated by this Agreement without the written consent of the other Party. For the avoidance of doubt, no Party shall commit to or agree with any Antitrust Authority to stay, toll or extend any applicable waiting period under the HSR Act or other applicable Laws, without the prior written consent of the other Parties.
- (e) Neither Purchaser nor any of its controlled Subsidiaries shall take any action or acquire any assets or securities of any other Person or agree to acquire assets or securities of any other Person if such action, acquisition or agreement would reasonably be expected to impair Purchaser's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 6.18 Post-Closing Amounts Received and Paid. All amounts that are received by a Seller or any Seller Affiliates in respect of any of the Purchased Assets with

respect to a period following the Closing shall be received by such Person as agent, in trust for and on behalf of Purchaser, and following the Closing, Sellers shall, on a monthly basis, pay, or cause to be paid, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to Purchaser all such amounts received by or paid to any such Seller or any of their respective Affiliates, and shall provide Purchaser with information as to the nature and source of all such payments, including any invoice related thereto. All amounts that are received by Purchaser or any of its Affiliates following the Closing in respect of any Excluded Assets shall be received by such Person as agent, in trust for and on behalf of Sellers, and Purchaser shall, on a monthly basis, pay or cause to be paid all such amounts over to Sellers by wire transfer of immediately available funds and shall provide Seller with information as to the nature and source of all such payments, including any invoice relating thereto.

Section 6.19 Confidentiality.

- After the Closing, Sellers will, and will cause their respective Subsidiaries and instruct their respective Affiliates to, hold in confidence and not use in any manner detrimental to the Business all Confidential Information concerning the Business, the Purchased Assets, the Assumed Liabilities or the Assumed Contracts, except to the extent that such information can be shown to have been (i) in the public domain prior to the Closing or (ii) in the public domain at or after the Closing through no fault of Sellers or any of their Affiliates or any of their respective representatives. If, after the Closing, Sellers or any of their Affiliates or any of their respective representatives are legally required to disclose any Confidential Information, Sellers shall to the extent permitted by Law (A) promptly notify Purchaser to permit Purchaser, at its expense, to seek a protective order or take other appropriate action and (B) cooperate as reasonably requested by Purchaser in Purchaser's efforts to obtain a protective order or other reasonable assurance that confidential treatment will be accorded such Confidential Information, but only at Purchaser's sole cost and expense. If, after the Closing and in the absence of a protective order, Sellers or any of their Affiliates or any of their respective Representatives are compelled as a matter of Law to disclose any such Confidential Information to a third party, such Person may disclose to the third party compelling disclosure only the part of such Confidential Information as is required by Law to be disclosed; provided, however, that to the extent permitted by Law, prior to any such disclosure, such Person consults in good faith with Purchaser and its legal counsel as to such disclosure and the nature and wording of such disclosure.
- (b) For purposes of Section 6.19(a), "Confidential Information" shall mean any confidential information concerning the Business, the Purchased Assets, the Assumed Liabilities or the Assumed Contracts, including, without limitation, methods of operation, products, prices, fees, costs, markets or other specialized information or proprietary matters.
- (c) If the Closing does not occur, each party shall, upon the written request of the other party, return to the other party or destroy (such destruction to be confirmed in writing to the other party upon written request) all materials, documentation, data, records and other papers and copies thereof (whether on paper or in electronic, magnetic, photographic, mechanical or optical storage) that constitutes Confidential Information of

the other party, and not use any such information or knowledge for any purpose whatsoever, <u>provided</u> that a party may maintain such information to the extent required by Law or such party's established document retention policies (including any requirement to retain email on an automated email archival system) or relating to the safeguarding or backup storage of electronic data or in connection with a legal dispute with the other party.

- (d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties to this Agreement acknowledge that each of them (and each of their employees, representatives, or other agents) has been and is permitted to disclose to any and all persons, without limitation of any kind, the federal tax treatment and structure of this Agreement (including Confidential Information) and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are or have been provided to them relating to such federal tax treatment and structure. This provision is intended to qualify for the presumption that this Agreement is not offered under conditions of confidentiality as set forth in Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4(b)(3) and shall be interpreted to authorize disclosure only to the extent necessary to so qualify.
- (e) In connection with the delivery by Purchaser to Sellers of the copy of the Commitment Letters and the debt commitment letters, Sellers shall comply with the confidentiality terms of the Commitment Letters and the debt commitment letters.

Section 6.20 Real Property Matters and Transition Services.

- (a) With regard to any Real Property not included in the Purchased Assets or Assumed Contracts as of the Closing Date, Purchaser shall be permitted to occupy and have access thereto (in the same manner as the Business occupied and had access to such property prior to Closing) for a period of not less than 60 days following the Closing. For such 60 day period, Seller shall maintain and shall not reject any such Real Property. If requested by AFI, access and occupancy to such Real Property shall also be granted to AFI and its Subsidiaries in the same manner as AFI and its Subsidiaries had occupied and access to such property prior to Closing.
- (b) Prior to the Closing Date, if the Sellers request a sublease with respect to any Leased Real Property to be transferred to Purchase at Closing, Sellers and Purchaser will undertake good faith efforts to negotiate the terms of any Sublease Agreement with respect to any such Leased Real Property.
- (c) Sellers and Purchaser agree that, promptly after the date hereof, Sellers and Purchaser will be begin to negotiate in good faith and will use their commercially reasonable efforts to finalize, as promptly as practicable, a transition services agreement between Sellers, on the one hand, and Purchaser, on the other (the "<u>Transition Services Agreement</u>"), pursuant to which Purchaser will provide Sellers such transition services and Sellers shall provide Purchaser such transition services as may be mutually agreed upon by the parties, taking into account the anticipated Purchased Assets, Excluded Assets, Transferred Employees (and any employees that will not become Transferred Employees) in each case, as of the Closing Date (it is understood and agreed that it is

expected that the Walter Entity will be required to provide Sellers with access to certain IT Assets included in the Walter Assets as well as to certain Business Employees hired by the Walter Entity for a transitional period subsequent to the Closing). The Transition Services Agreement shall include provisions facilitating Sellers in the closing of the Post-Closing Pipeline and provisions relating to the processing of pending non-judicial foreclosures. Fees for any other transition services shall be based on any actual, out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by the party performing such services plus the allocable portion of internal costs incurred in performing such services, including employee compensation and other costs, overhead and administrative costs. The Transition Services Agreement shall cover a period not to exceed the lesser of (x) the closing of the Bankruptcy Case or (y) six months after the Closing Date.

(d) On or prior to the Closing Date, effective as of the Closing Date, Purchaser expects to enter into the AFI Transition Services Agreement with AFI.

Section 6.21 Required Financial Information. At Purchaser's cost and expense, Sellers shall reasonably cooperate with Purchaser in a timely manner as reasonably requested by Purchaser in connection with Purchaser's preparation of historical financial statements and pro forma financial information in respect of the Business as required by Regulation S-X under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the timely filing of the necessary financial statements and pro forma financial information with the SEC under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and for securities offerings by Purchaser and its Affiliates in which such financial information is reasonably necessary or advisable including (i) permitting Purchaser to use any audited or unaudited financial statements available, (ii) facilitating the delivery from Seller's independent public accountants relevant consent letters necessary in connection with the foregoing and (iii) if any requested financial statements are not available, assisting in the preparation of such audited or unaudited financial statements.

Section 6.22 PSA Amendments. Prior to Closing, Sellers shall use best efforts (a) to obtain any PSA Amendment requested by Purchaser and (b) to obtain amendments requested by Purchaser to any Servicing Agreement with respect to servicing fees that are substantially similar to the amendments with respect to servicing advances under clauses (i) and (v) of the definition of Eligible Servicing Agreement, but Sellers shall not be required to seek any investor consent for such amendment for servicing fees. Purchaser agrees to provide Sellers such assistance as Sellers may reasonably request to obtain any PSA Amendment or other amendments to Servicing Agreements as requested by Purchaser.

Section 6.23 Mortgage Loans Documents. Prior to Closing, Sellers shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain originals of the Mortgage Notes, the mortgage or deed of trust and all assignments thereof that are not currently included in the Mortgage Loan Documents (at Sellers' cost).

Section 6.24 Preparation for Transfer of Certain Purchased Mortgage Servicing. Prior to Closing, Sellers shall use their best efforts to prepare for the potential transfer of the Fannie Mae Agency Loans to the Walter Entity and the potential transfer of Private Investor Loans as may be permitted by this Agreement on the Closing Date or as soon thereafter as reasonably possible; provided that any third party fees, costs and expenses incurred by Sellers

shall be paid by Purchaser (or, with respect any Walter Assets, if the Walter Assignment has occurred, the Walter Entity) promptly after receipt of a request for payment therefor irrespective of whether the Closing occurs (it being understood and agreed that, prior to incurring any third party fee, cost or expense in excess of \$25,000 in connection with the performance of Sellers' obligations under this Section 6.24, Sellers shall obtain Purchaser's consent for such fee, cost or expense, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed). For the avoidance of doubt, (a) prior to the Closing Sellers shall have no obligations to prepare to transfer any loans other than as described in this Section 6.24 and (b) subsequent to the Closing, Sellers shall have no ongoing obligation regarding the master servicing rights, servicing advances or subservicing agreements transferred hereunder, whether pursuant to an interim servicing agreement or otherwise.

Section 6.25 Purchaser Payment Cap. Notwithstanding any of the terms of this Agreement, the aggregate amount that Purchaser shall be liable for under the Purchaser Payable Cure Amount, the Transfer Taxes under <u>Section 6.9</u>, the transfer costs under <u>Section 9.2 (except to the extent paid for by Purchaser pursuant to section 6.24)</u> and any other Section specifically referencing the Purchaser Payable Cure Amount shall not in the aggregate exceed \$10,000,000 (the "<u>Purchaser Payment Cap</u>") (for the avoidance of doubt, clause (v) of "Assumed Liabilities" and Section 6.24 are not included within the Purchaser Payment Cap), and Sellers shall be liable for any such Cure Amount, Transfer Taxes and transfer costs in excess of the Purchaser Payment Cap.

Section 6.26 DIP Financing Agreements. Concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, Sellers entered (and caused their Subsidiaries to enter) into the DIP Financing Agreements, which includes a grant by Sellers to the lenders thereunder of a lien on Sellers' rights under the Deposit Escrow Agreement, subject to the terms and conditions described therein.

Section 6.27 [RESERVED].

Section 6.28 Separation Services.

- (a) Following the date of this Agreement, Sellers shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries to, continue the separation of the Business from AFI and its Affiliates (other than ResCap and its Subsidiaries) (the "Separation Services"). Sellers acknowledge and agree that the Separation Services are intended to permit Sellers to deliver at Closing to the Purchaser the Business and Purchased Assets as a stand-alone business separate from AFI, and with as minimal support from AFI as is necessary for Purchaser to operate the Business following the Closing. Purchaser and ResCap shall designate representatives to have biweekly meetings to discuss the Separation Services and to resolve any issues which may arise during the performance of the Separation Services.
- (b) Sellers shall use commercially reasonable efforts to effect the Separation Services as reasonably directed by Purchaser in order to enable Purchaser to operate the Business in the ordinary course at Closing without the need of any services provided by AFI and its Affiliates (other than ResCap and its Subsidiaries). In connection with the Separation Services, the parties

shall undertake good faith efforts to agree on a migration plan to the extent reasonably necessary in order to effect the Separation Services by Closing.

(c) Prior to Closing, the Sellers shall acquire good and valid title to the servers, software, computer equipment, systems and related information technology as contemplated by Sellers shared services and transition plan (as the same may be amended by mutual agreement of the parties hereto), such assets to be at least the same quality as in place as of the date of this Agreement and as used in the Ordinary Course of Business, and shall be included as part of the Purchased Assets under this Agreement. To the extent that Sellers shall not have acquired any such assets prior to Closing, the Purchase Price shall be reduced by the contemplated costs for such assets and Schedule 3.1(a) shall be amended accordingly.

Section 6.29 Repurchase. Purchaser shall have the right to cause Sellers to repurchase from Purchaser any Ginnie Mae Loan that is not FHA or VA insured within 60 days after the Closing Date. The closing of the repurchase of any Ginnie Mae Loan shall take place on a date mutually agreed upon between Sellers and Purchaser, but in any event, within seven days after receipt of notice by Seller from Purchaser that it is exercising its right to cause such repurchase. The repurchase price for any Ginnie Mae Loan sold to Sellers shall be the same price at which Purchaser acquired the Ginnie Mae Loan at Closing.

Section 6.30 Rebranding. Following the Closing Date, Purchaser shall proceed expeditiously to complete the rebranding of items used in the Business into a name or names designated by Purchaser. No later than 120 days following the Closing, Purchaser shall have completed such rebranding with respect to signage, letterhead, account statements, business cards, email accounts, marketing materials, VRU scripts and similar items. Until such rebranding is completed, Purchaser shall be authorized to continue to use such items bearing the names of Sellers, provided that to the extent covered by the GM Transition License, such use shall be governed by the terms thereof. The costs of such rebranding shall be borne by Purchaser and not be subject to the Purchaser Payment Cap.

ARTICLE VII

BANKRUPTCY COURT MATTERS

Section 7.1 Competing Transaction. Following entry of the Sale Procedures Order, other than pursuant to and in compliance with the terms and conditions of the Sale Procedures Order, in no event may Sellers or their respective Affiliates initiate contact with, or solicit or encourage submission of any inquiries, proposals or offers by, any Person (other than Purchaser and its Affiliates, agents and representatives) concerning any transaction (or series of transactions) involving the direct or indirect sale, transfer or other disposition of the Purchased Assets (each a "Competing Transaction") or accept an offer or proposal from any Person (other than Purchaser and its Affiliates, agents and representatives) with respect to a Competing Transaction; provided, that notwithstanding the foregoing, prior to entry of the Sale Approval Order, Sellers shall be permitted to engage in any of the foregoing actions if the respective boards of directors of the Sellers determine in good faith, based on the advice of outside counsel after consultation with Sellers' financial advisors, that compliance with such procedures will constitute a breach of their fiduciary duties to the Sellers' creditors or other parties.

Bankruptcy Court Filings. Sellers have filed the Sale Motion with the Section 7.2 Bankruptcy Court. Subject to Section 7.1, Sellers shall pursue diligently the entry of the Sale Procedures Order and the Sale Approval Order, including resolving any objections lodged to the Sellers' proposed Cure Amounts relating to Assumed Pre-Petition Contracts. Purchaser agrees that it will promptly take such actions as are reasonably requested by Sellers to assist in obtaining entry of the Sale Procedures Order and the Sale Approval Order and all parties hereto shall use their respective reasonable best efforts to obtain a finding of adequate assurance of future performance by Purchaser or its designee or designees under the Assumed Pre-Petition Contracts, and demonstrating that each of Purchaser and such designees is a "good faith" purchaser under section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, including furnishing affidavits or other documents or information for filing with the Bankruptcy Court. In the event the entry of the Sale Procedures Order or the Sale Approval Order shall be appealed, Sellers and Purchaser shall use their respective reasonable efforts to defend such appeal. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, and otherwise in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, Sellers may, with the consent of the Purchaser (in Purchaser's sole discretion, and consistent with the Sale Procedures Order) seek Bankruptcy Court approval to proceed with approval of the transactions contemplated herein under section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

ARTICLE VIII

CONDITIONS

- **Section 8.1** Conditions to Obligations of Purchaser and Sellers. The respective obligations of each party to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction, or waiver by Purchaser and Sellers, on or prior to the Closing Date of all of the following conditions precedent:
 - (i) <u>Sale Procedures Order</u>. The Sale Procedures Order (a) shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court and not be subject to any stay of effectiveness, (b) shall not have been modified or amended in any manner materially adverse to Purchaser unless agreed to in writing by Purchaser in its sole discretion and (c) shall have become a Final Order; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the condition set forth in clause (c) shall be waivable only by Purchaser on behalf of both parties.
 - (ii) <u>Sale Approval Order</u>. The Sale Approval Order (a) shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court and not be subject to any stay of effectiveness, (b) shall not have been modified or amended in any manner adverse to Purchaser unless agreed to in writing by Purchaser in its sole discretion and (c) shall have become a Final Order.
 - (iii) No Law, Judgments, Etc. No Government Entity of competent jurisdiction shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any Law or any decree, judgment, injunction or other Order, which is in effect and that restricts, prevents, prohibits, makes illegal or enjoins the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. No proceeding or investigation by any Government Entity or other Person shall have been instituted that restricts,

prevents, prohibits, makes illegal, enjoins or results in material damages in respect of the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement.

- (iv) <u>Injunctions</u>. No Government Entity shall have issued an Order enjoining, restraining or prohibiting the completion of the transactions contemplated hereby and no suit, action or proceeding shall have been instituted by a Government Entity or any other Person that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on the Business or enjoin, restrain, prohibit or otherwise challenge the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or that would be reasonably likely to prevent or make illegal the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and no Government Entity shall have notified Purchaser or Sellers in writing that this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement would in any manner constitute a violation of any Law and that it intends to commence any suit, action, or proceeding to restrain, enjoin or prohibit the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (v) <u>Agency Approvals</u>. Purchaser shall be approved as (A) a Title II Supervised Mortgagee and servicer for FHA Loans by HUD; (B) an approved seller and servicer of residential mortgages by Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae; (C) an "issuer" by Ginnie Mae; and (D) a VA-approved lender in all applicable jurisdictions.
- (vi) <u>Antitrust Clearances</u>. The waiting period applicable to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement under the HSR Act shall have expired or been terminated.
- (vii) <u>Section 6.16 Amendment</u>. The Section 6.16 Amendment shall have been agreed upon by each of Sellers, Purchaser and all applicable Governmental Entities and shall be in full force and effect
- **Section 8.2 Conditions to Obligations of Sellers**. The obligations of Sellers to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or waiver, at or prior to the Closing Date, of the following conditions:
 - (i) Warranties of Purchaser True as of the Date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date. The representations and warranties of Purchaser contained herein that are qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect shall be accurate, true and correct in all respects, and all other representations and warranties of Purchaser contained herein shall be accurate, true and correct in all material respects, in each case on and as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date as though made at and as of such time (except to the extent expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case as of such date).
 - (ii) <u>Compliance with Covenants</u>. Purchaser shall have performed and complied in all material respects with each of the covenants and agreements

contained in this Agreement required to be performed and complied with by it on or prior to the Closing Date.

- (iii) <u>Certificate</u>. Sellers shall have received a certificate, signed by a duly authorized officer of Purchaser and dated the Closing Date, to the effect that the conditions set forth in <u>Sections 8.2(i)</u> and <u>8.2(ii)</u> have been satisfied.
- **Section 8.3** Conditions to Obligations of Purchaser. The obligations of Purchaser to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or waiver, at or prior to the Closing Date of each of the following conditions:
 - (i) Warranties of Sellers True as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date. The representations and warranties of Sellers or any Affiliate Seller contained herein that are qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect (including the representation set forth in clause (a) of Section 4.5) shall be accurate, true and correct in all respects, and all other representations and warranties of Sellers or any Affiliate Seller contained herein shall be accurate, true and correct in all material respects, in each case on and as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date as though made at and as of such time (except to the extent expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case as of such date).
 - (ii) <u>Compliance with Covenants</u>. Sellers shall have performed and complied with the covenants set forth in <u>Sections 6.14(d)</u> and <u>(f)</u> in all respects, and shall have performed and complied in all material respects with each of the covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement required to be performed and complied with by them on or prior to the Closing Date.
 - (iii) <u>Certificate</u>. Purchaser shall have received certificates, signed by duly authorized officers of Sellers and dated the Closing Date, to the effect that the conditions set forth in <u>Sections 8.3(i)</u> and <u>8.3(ii)</u> have been satisfied.
 - (iv) <u>Sale Approval Order</u>. With respect to obligations and benefits that can be realized prior to the Closing Date, Sellers shall have complied, in all material respects, with all of their obligations under, and Purchaser shall have received the benefits of, the Sale Approval Order.
 - (v) <u>Agency Consents</u>. The Agency Consents described in <u>Schedule</u> <u>4.3</u> in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser shall have been duly obtained, and shall not be subject to the satisfaction of any condition that has not been satisfied or waived and shall be in full force and effect.
 - (vi) Other Third Party Consents. The Consents set forth on Schedule 8.3(vi) shall have been duly obtained, made or given, shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser, shall not be subject to the satisfaction of any condition that has not been satisfied or waived and shall be in full force and effect.

- (vii) <u>Agreement with AFI</u>. AFI shall have executed and delivered to Purchaser the AFI Transition Services Agreement in such form as AFI and Purchaser shall agree.
- (viii) <u>Licenses</u>. Purchaser shall have each of the Business Licenses set forth on <u>Schedule 8.3(viii)</u> or, with respect to any such Business License, shall have received a written waiver by the relevant licensing Governmental Entity to operate the Business without such Business License, pending the final issuance thereof.
- (ix) <u>Data Center Interests</u>. AFI shall have sold the Minnesota Data Center Interest to EPRE and re-assigned the Texas Data Center Interest to GMAC Mortgage, in each case on or prior to Closing, and such Data Center Interests shall be transferable at Closing to Purchaser, such that it owns good, valid and marketable title to 100% of the Eden Prairie Owned Real Property and 100% of the Lewisville, Texas Leased Real Property, in each case free and clear of all Claims and Liens (other than Permitted Liens).

ARTICLE IX

TRANSFER OF SERVICING

- Section 9.1 Transfer of Purchased Mortgage Servicing and MSRs. Sellers and Purchaser shall use their respective reasonable best efforts to promptly negotiate in good faith and finalize, by November 30, 2012, the terms and conditions of the Servicing Transfer Agreement, which shall be consistent with this Section 9.1 and contain customary terms for transactions of this type regarding the transfer of mortgage loan servicing, including related servicing transfer instructions, and shall include, among other provisions: (i) an agreement by Sellers to take such actions as are reasonably required to change the named party to Purchaser or its designee on documents related to the Purchased Mortgage Servicing that are currently in the name of a Seller, in its capacity as Servicer, including on all financing statements and insurance policies; (ii) authorization for Purchaser to communicate to third parties that it has purchased the Purchased Assets from Sellers and reference such names of Sellers, and (iii) an acknowledgment by the parties that the costs of the servicing transfer will be borne by the respective parties in accordance with Section 9.2 hereof.
- (b) The Servicing Transfer Agreement shall further (i) provide that Purchaser shall file appropriate documents within one hundred twenty (120) days after each applicable servicing transfer date to request that Purchaser be substituted for Seller in any Foreclosure proceeding in which a Seller is a plaintiff (the costs and expenses of any such filing to be divided equally between Purchaser and Sellers, subject to the Purchaser Payment Cap), unless Purchaser determines such substitution is not necessary or advisable to complete the Foreclosure, (ii) provide that in no event will Purchaser be required to take any action to request that Purchaser or any other Person be substituted for Seller to the extent that Seller is only a defendant in any litigation and (iii) provide that, if agreed upon by Purchaser and Seller in writing, Purchaser shall conduct and control litigation in which Seller is a defendant from and after the Closing Date at Sellers' sole expense, it being understood that, (A) it is the parties' intention that Purchaser will

assume management responsibility for all ordinary course servicing litigation other than litigation in which a Seller is solely a defendant and (B) notwithstanding any agreement to conduct and control such litigation, any liability with respect to such litigation shall be a Retained Liability.

- (c) The Servicing Transfer Agreement shall be executed by Sellers and Purchaser no later than one Business Day following the date of the Sale Approval Order. The transfer of the Purchased Mortgage Servicing from Sellers to Purchaser shall occur on one or more transfer dates on or following the Closing Date determined in accordance with the Servicing Transfer Agreement. In the case of any inconsistency between this Agreement and the Servicing Transfer Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall govern.
- Section 9.2 **Costs of Transfer**. Except as otherwise provided herein (including the Purchaser Payment Cap) or in the Servicing Transfer Agreement, Sellers, on the one hand, and Purchaser, on the other hand, shall each be responsible for 50% of all costs and expenses of transferring the Purchased Mortgage Servicing to Purchaser, including (i) transferring the servicer status of any Serviced Mortgage Loan registered on MERS from Sellers to Purchaser, (ii) preparing assignments of mortgages and deeds of trust in recordable form to the extent necessary or advisable for Purchaser to assume servicing responsibility for any Serviced Mortgaged Loan not registered on MERS (provided that the fees and expenses of recording assignments, if Purchaser chooses to do so, will be borne entirely by Purchaser), (iii) preparation and mailing of "hello-goodbye letters" to Serviced Mortgagors (as defined in the Servicing Transfer Agreement), (iv) preparation and delivery of notices to Investors, ETS Customers, trustees, bond insurers, custodians, master servicers, subservicers, vendors, foreclosure attorneys and other interested parties, (v) retitling custodial, escrow and other servicing related bank and investment accounts, (vi) obtaining Investor or ETS Customer consents and rating agency "no downgrade" letters (if and to the extent required under Orders of the Bankruptcy Court), (vii) obtaining PSA Amendments, (viii) recording of mortgage assignments, (ix) the cost of tax and flood contracts and (x) filing pleadings and other documents and instruments with the court or other appropriate body requesting that Sellers be removed as a party plaintiff to litigation and substituting Purchaser or another appropriate party plaintiff, as the real party-in-interest.

ARTICLE X

TERMINATION AND SURVIVAL

Section 10.1 Termination. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, this Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated hereby abandoned at any time on or prior to the Closing Date:

- (a) by the mutual written consent of Sellers and Purchaser;
- (b) by Sellers or Purchaser if any court of competent jurisdiction shall have issued an Order permanently restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and such Order shall have become a Final Order unless such Final Order or action was issued or taken at the request or with the support of the party seeking to terminate this Agreement (or any of its Affiliates); it being

agreed that the parties, hereto shall promptly appeal any such adverse order or other determination that is appealable (and argue such appeal with reasonable diligence);

(c) by Purchaser, if

- (i) upon written notice to Sellers, if any condition to the obligations of Purchaser set forth in <u>Sections 8.1</u> and <u>8.3</u> shall have become incapable of fulfillment other than as a result of a breach by Purchaser of any covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement, and such condition is not waived by Purchaser:
- (ii) upon written notice to Sellers, if there has been a material violation or breach by any Seller of any covenant, agreement, representation or warranty contained in this Agreement, which violation or breach (A) has not been cured within ten Business Days following the delivery of written notice of such violation or breach or (B) is not capable of being cured within a ten Business Day period;
- (iii) the Sale Procedures Order dated June 28, 2012 is changed in a manner that is materially adverse to Purchaser without the consent of Purchaser in its sole discretion;
 - (iv) [RESERVED]
 - (v) the Auction, if any, is not concluded by October 26, 2012;
 - (vi) the Sale Hearing does not occur by November 19, 2012;
- (vii) the Sale Approval Order has not been entered and become a Final Order without stay of its effectiveness by December 3, 2012;
- (viii) the Sale Approval Order, once entered, is changed in a manner that is adverse to Purchaser without the consent of Purchaser in its sole discretion; or
- (ix) any Seller seeks to have the Bankruptcy Court enter an order dismissing the Bankruptcy Case of any Seller or converting it to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, or if the Bankruptcy Court enters an order dismissing the Bankruptcy Case of any Seller or converting the Bankruptcy Case of any Seller to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, or appoints a trustee in any Seller's Bankruptcy Case or an examiner with enlarged powers relating to the operation of Sellers' businesses, and such dismissal, conversion or appointment is not reversed or vacated within three business days after the entry thereof;

(d) by Sellers:

(i) upon written notice to Purchaser, if any condition to the obligations of Sellers set forth in <u>Sections 8.1</u> and <u>8.2</u> shall have become

incapable of fulfillment other than as a result of a breach by Sellers of any covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement, and such condition is not waived by Sellers;

- (ii) upon written notice to Purchaser, if there has been a material violation or breach by Purchaser or any covenant, agreement, representation or warranty contained in this Agreement, which violation or breach (A) has not been cured within ten Business Days following the delivery of written notice of such violation or breach or (B) is not capable of being cured within a ten Business Day period; or
- (iii) prior to the entry of the Sale Approval Order, upon written notice to Purchaser in accordance with <u>Section 10.2(b)</u>, if Sellers determine that their obligations under the final proviso of <u>Section 7.1</u> require such termination, subject to Sellers' compliance with all the provisions of Section 10.2(b);
- (e) [RESERVED]; or
- (f) by Sellers or Purchaser if the Closing shall not have occurred on or before March 31, 2013 (or such later date as mutually agreed to by Sellers and Purchaser).

Section 10.2 Procedure and Effect of Termination.

- (a) In the event of termination of this Agreement and abandonment of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement by either or both of the parties pursuant to Section 10.1, three Business Days' written notice thereof shall forthwith be given by the terminating party to the other party and this Agreement shall terminate and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be abandoned, without further action by any of the parties hereto; provided that no notice shall be required with respect to termination pursuant to Section 10.1(e) and provided further that (i) Section 3.4, this Section 10.2 and Article XI shall survive the termination of this Agreement and (ii) no such termination shall relieve any party from any Losses arising out of any breach of this Agreement by a party that occurs upon or prior to the termination of this Agreement.
- (b) Sellers may terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 10.1(d)(iii) only if (i) Sellers have notified Purchaser in writing with reasonable detail of Sellers' determination that their obligations under the final proviso of Section 7.1 require such termination, (ii) during the five (5) Business Day period following receipt by Purchaser of the notice referred to in clause (i) above, Sellers and their representatives have negotiated in good faith with Purchaser regarding any revisions to the terms of this Agreement proposed by Purchaser in response to such determination that Sellers' obligations under the final proviso of Section 7.1 require such termination, (iii) at least five (5) Business Days following receipt by Purchaser of the notice referred to in clause (i) above, and taking into account any proposed amendment to this Agreement made by Purchaser since receipt of the notice referred to in clause (i) above, that the respective boards of directors of the Sellers have again determined in good faith, based on the advice of outside counsel after consultation with Sellers' financial advisors, that Sellers'

obligations under the final proviso of <u>Section 7.1</u> require such termination and (iv) Sellers are in compliance with <u>Section 7.1</u>. Furthermore, Sellers may terminate this Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 10.1(d)(iii)</u> only in response to a Competing Transaction received outside of the Auction process contemplated by the Sale Procedures Order.

ARTICLE XI

INDEMNIFICATION

Section 11.1 Indemnification by Sellers.

- (a) Each Seller agrees, on a joint and several basis, to indemnify and hold harmless each of Purchaser, Ocwen Financial Corporation ("Parent"), Parent's direct and indirect Subsidiaries, Parent's controlling shareholders and its and their respective directors, officers and employees (each a "Purchaser Group Member") from and against any and all Losses incurred by such Purchaser Group Member in connection with or arising from any breach of any Core Representations or the inaccuracy of any Core Representations of Sellers contained or referred to in this Agreement or in any certificate delivered by or on behalf of Sellers pursuant hereto; provided, that in no event shall the aggregate amount required to be paid by Sellers pursuant to this Section 11.1(a) exceed the Indemnity Escrow Amount.
- (b) The indemnification provided for in Section 11.1(a) shall terminate on the earlier of one year after the Closing Date and the entry of a Final Order closing the Bankruptcy Case (the "Termination Date") (and no claims shall be made by any Purchaser Group Member under Section 11.1(a) after the Termination Date), except that the indemnification by Sellers shall continue as to any Loss of which any Purchaser Group Member has notified ResCap in accordance with the requirements of Section 11.2 on or prior to the Termination Date, as to which the obligation of Sellers shall continue until the liability of Sellers shall have been determined pursuant to this Article XI, and Sellers shall have reimbursed all Purchaser Group Members for the full amount of such Losses in accordance with this Article XI.

Section 11.2 Notice of Claims.

(a) Any Purchaser Group Member seeking indemnification hereunder shall give to each Seller obligated to provide indemnification to such Purchaser Group Member (the "Indemnitor") a notice (a "Claim Notice") describing in reasonable detail the facts giving rise to any claim for indemnification hereunder and shall include in such Claim Notice (if then known) the amount or the method of computation of the amount of such claim, and a reference to the provision of this Agreement or any other agreement, document or instrument executed hereunder or in connection herewith upon which such claim is based; provided, that a Claim Notice in respect of any pending or threatened action at law or suit in equity by or against a third Person as to which indemnification will be sought (each such action or suit being a "Third Person Claim") shall be given promptly after the action or suit is commenced; provided further that failure to give such notice shall not relieve the Indemnitor of its obligations hereunder except to the extent it

shall have been actually prejudiced by such failure and then only to the extent of such prejudice.

(b) After the giving of any Claim Notice pursuant hereto, the amount of indemnification to which a Purchaser Group Member shall be entitled under this Article XI shall be determined: (i) by the written agreement between the Purchaser Group Member and the Indemnitor; (ii) by a final judgment or decree of any court of competent jurisdiction; or (iii) by any other means to which the Purchaser Group Member and the Indemnitor shall agree. The judgment or decree of a court shall be deemed final when the time for appeal, if any, shall have expired and no appeal shall have been taken or when all appeals taken shall have been finally determined. The Purchaser Group Member shall have the burden of proof in establishing the amount of Loss suffered by it.

Section 11.3 Third Person Claims.

- (a) Subject to <u>Section 11.3(b)</u>, the Purchaser Group Member shall have the right to conduct and control, through counsel of its choosing, the defense, compromise or settlement of any Third Person Claim against such Purchaser Group Member as to which indemnification will be sought by any Purchaser Group Member from any Indemnitor hereunder, and in any such case the Indemnitor shall cooperate in connection therewith and shall furnish such records, information and testimony and attend such conferences, discovery proceedings, hearings, trials and appeals as may be reasonably requested by the Purchaser Group Member in connection therewith; <u>provided</u>, that:
 - (i) the Indemnitor may participate, through counsel chosen by it and at its own expense, in the defense of any such Third Person Claim as to which the Purchaser Group Member has so elected to conduct and control the defense thereof; and
 - (ii) the Purchaser Group Member shall not, without the written consent of the Indemnitor, pay, compromise or settle any such Third Person Claim, except that no such consent shall be required if, following a written request from the Purchaser Group Member, the Indemnitor shall fail, within 28 days after the making of such request or such shorter period if such Purchaser Group Member is required to respond prior to the end of such 28-day period, to acknowledge and agree in writing that, if such Third Person Claim shall be adversely determined, such Indemnitor has an obligation to provide indemnification hereunder to such Purchaser Group Member.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Purchaser Group Member shall have the right to pay, settle or compromise any such Third Person Claim without such consent, <u>provided</u>, that in such event the Purchaser Group Member shall waive any right to indemnity therefor hereunder unless such consent is unreasonably withheld.

(b) If any Third Person Claim against any Purchaser Group Member is solely for money damages or will have no continuing effect in any material respect on the Business or the Purchased Assets, then the Indemnitor shall have the right to conduct and

control, through counsel of its choosing, the defense, compromise or settlement of any such Third Person Claim against such Purchaser Group Member as to which indemnification will be sought by any Purchaser Group Member from any Indemnitor hereunder if the Indemnitor has acknowledged and agreed in writing that, if the same is adversely determined, the Indemnitor has an obligation to provide indemnification to the Purchaser Group Member in respect thereof, and in any such case the Purchaser Group Member shall cooperate in connection therewith and shall furnish such records, information and testimony and attend such conferences, discovery proceedings, hearings, trials and appeals as may be reasonably requested by the Indemnitor in connection therewith; provided, that the Purchaser Group Member may participate, through counsel chosen by it and at its own expense, in the defense of any such Third Person Claim as to which the Indemnitor has so elected to conduct and control the defense thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Indemnitor shall not be entitled to assume the defense of any Third Person Claim if the reasonably expected monetary damages for which the Purchaser Group Member would be entitled to indemnification under this Agreement is greater than the Indemnity Escrow Funds. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Purchaser Group Member shall have the right to pay, settle or compromise any such Third Person Claim, provided, that in such event the Purchaser Group Member shall waive any right to indemnity therefor hereunder.

Section 11.4 Claims Against the Indemnity Escrowed Funds. Purchaser shall have the right to notify the Indemnity Escrow Agent of any claim for indemnification made by any Purchaser Group Member pursuant to this Article XI. Promptly following the final determination in accordance with this Article XI of any claim for indemnification made by any Purchaser Group Member, upon request by Purchaser, Sellers shall execute and deliver a certificate requesting the Indemnity Escrow Agent to deliver by wire transfer to an account designated by Purchaser immediately available funds in the amount of such claim as finally determined in accordance with this Article XI (not to exceed the Indemnity Escrowed Funds). On the Termination Date, the Indemnity Escrow Agent shall deliver to Sellers all the Indemnity Escrowed Funds then held by the Indemnity Escrow Agent by wire transfer to one or more accounts designated by ResCap; provided, however, that if prior to the Termination Date Purchaser notifies the Indemnity Escrow Agent in writing that all or a portion of the Indemnity Escrowed Funds is subject to claims for indemnification under this Agreement that have not been finally determined (the "Outstanding Claims"), the amount delivered to Sellers upon the Termination Date shall be equal to the Indemnity Escrowed Funds then held by the Indemnity Escrow Agent, less the sum of any amounts subject to the Outstanding Claims. If at any time after the Termination Date the amount of the Indemnity Escrowed Funds then held by the Indemnity Escrow Agent exceeds the sum of any amounts subject to the Outstanding Claims, ResCap and Purchaser shall execute and deliver a certificate requesting the Indemnity Escrow Agent to deliver such excess amount to Sellers by wire transfer to one or more accounts designated by ResCap.

Section 11.5 Adjustment to Purchase Price. To the extent that any payment by Sellers under this <u>Article XI</u> can be properly so characterized under applicable Tax law, such payment shall be treated by the parties as an adjustment to the Purchase Price.

Section 11.6 Survival. Sellers and Purchaser agree that all of the representations, warranties and covenants of Sellers and Purchaser contained in this Agreement, or any instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement, shall terminate at the Closing Date, except that the Core Representations shall survive as provided in <u>Section 11.1(b)</u> and the covenants that by their terms survive the Closing Date shall survive the Closing Date.

Section 11.7 Exclusive Remedy. Except in the case of fraud or where a Party seeks to obtain specific performance pursuant to Section 12.11, from and after the Closing, the sole and exclusive remedy of any Purchaser Group Member in connection with any breach of any Core Representations or the inaccuracy of any Core Representations of Sellers contained or referred to in this Agreement or in any certificate delivered by or on behalf of Sellers pursuant hereto, whether under this Agreement or arising under common law or any other Law, shall be as provided in this Article XI. Nothing in this Section 11.7 shall operate to interfere with or impede the operation of the provisions of Section 3.2 or any Ancillary Agreement.

ARTICLE XII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.1 Expenses. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or the Sale Procedures Order, all costs and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the consummation of the transaction hereunder, shall be paid by the party incurring such expenses. Following approval of the Sale Procedures Order, any claims arising from breaches by any Sellers of their obligations pursuant to the terms of this Agreement shall constitute administrative expense claims against the Sellers under Sections 503(b)(1) and 507(a)(1), as applicable, of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 12.2 Amendment; Waiver. This Agreement may be amended, modified or supplemented only in writing signed by each of the parties hereto. Any provisions of this Agreement may be waived, but only if such waiver is in writing and signed by the party against whom the waiver is to be effective. No failure or delay by any party in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege.

Section 12.3 Notices. Any written notice to be given hereunder shall be deemed given: (a) when received if given in person or by nationally recognized courier; (b) on the date of transmission if sent by telecopy, e-mail or other wire transmission (receipt confirmed in each case); (c) five Business Days after being deposited in the U.S. mail, certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested; and (d) if sent by an internationally recognized overnight delivery service, the second Business Day following the date given to such overnight delivery service (specified for overnight delivery and receipt confirmed). All notices shall be addressed as follows:

if to Sellers, to:

Residential Capital, LLC 1177 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 Facsimile: 646-257-2703

Attention: Mr. Thomas Marano Telephone: 646-781-2600

email: tom.marano@gmacrescap.com

with copies to (which copies shall not constitute notice):

Residential Capital, LLC 1100 Virginia Drive Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

Facsimile: 866-572-7524

Attn: Tammy Hamzehpour, Esq., General Counsel

Telephone: 215-682-1307

email: tammy.hamzehpour@gmacrescap.com

and

Morrison & Foerster LLP 1290 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10104 Facsimile: (212) 468-7900 Attention: Gary S. Lee, Esq. Telephone: (212) 468-8163 email: glee@mofo.com

if to Purchaser, to:

Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC 1661 Worthington Road, Suite 100 West Palm Beach, FL 33409 Facsimile: (202) 416-1602

Attention: Paul Koches
Telephone: (561) 682-8957
email: paul.koches@ocwen.com

with copies to (which copies shall not constitute notice):

Mayer Brown LLP 71 S. Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60603 Facsimile: (312)701-7711

Attention: Jon D. Van Gorp, Esq. and William R. Kucera, Esq.

Telephone: (312) 782-0600

email: jvangorp@mayerbrown.com and wkucera@mayerbrown.com

Section 12.4 Waivers. The failure of a party to require performance of any provision hereof shall not affect its right at a later time to enforce the same. No waiver by a party of any term, covenant, representation or warranty contained herein shall be effective unless in writing. No such waiver in any one instance shall be deemed a further or continuing waiver of any such term, covenant, representation or warranty in any other instance.

Section 12.5 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 12.6 Applicable Law; WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL; Venue and Retention of Jurisdiction.

- (a) This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Laws of the State of New York without regard to any conflicts of law principles thereof or any other jurisdiction that would apply the law of another jurisdiction and, to the extent applicable, the Bankruptcy Code.
- (b) EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING BETWEEN THE PARTIES HERETO ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.
- Court, (i) the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction to enforce the terms of this Agreement and to decide any claims or disputes that may arise or result from, or be connected with, this Agreement, any breach or default hereunder, or the transactions contemplated hereby, and (ii) any and all proceedings related to the foregoing shall be filed and maintained only in the Bankruptcy Court, and the parties hereby consent to and submit to the jurisdiction and venue of the Bankruptcy Court and shall receive notices at such locations as indicated in Section 12.3 hereof; provided, however, that if the Bankruptcy Case of Sellers have closed, the parties agree to unconditionally and irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York sitting in New York County or the Commercial Division, Civil Branch of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in New York County and any appellate court from any thereof, for the resolution of any such claim or dispute. The parties hereby irrevocably waive, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law,

any objection which they may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any such dispute brought in such court or any defense of inconvenient forum for the maintenance of such dispute. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a judgment in any such dispute may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law.

(d) Each of the parties hereto hereby consents to process being served by any party to this Agreement in any suit, action or proceeding by delivery of a copy thereof in accordance with the provisions of <u>Section 12.3</u>.

Section 12.7 Assignment. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns; provided that no assignment of either party's rights or obligations may be made without the written consent of the other party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; and provided that Purchaser may assign (i) its rights and interests in Servicing Advances to be acquired hereunder to any of its lenders as collateral security or (ii) this Agreement and any or all rights or obligations hereunder (including Purchaser's rights to purchase the Purchased Assets and assume the Assumed Liabilities) to (x) pursuant to the Walter Assignment as provided in Section 6.15 or (y) one or more Affiliates of Purchaser (an "Affiliate Assignment"); provided that any such Affiliate has at the Closing all Business Licenses necessary to own and conduct business with such Purchased Assets and to assume such Assumed Liabilities; provided, however, that (1) with respect to an Affiliate Assignment, Purchaser shall remain obligated to fulfill its obligations pursuant to this Agreement and for any damages arising from an unlawful breach hereof; and provided further, that Sellers are permitted to assign their right under the Deposit Escrow Agreement as provided in Section 6.26. Upon any such permitted assignment, the references in this Agreement to Purchaser shall also apply to any such assignee unless the context otherwise requires.

Section 12.8 No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Except as provided in <u>Article XI</u>, this Agreement is solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, and no provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to confer any remedy, claim or right upon any third party, including any employee or former employee of Sellers or any participant or beneficiary in any benefit plan, program or arrangement.

Section 12.9 Public Announcements. Sellers and Purchaser each agree that they and their Affiliates shall not issue any press release or otherwise make any public statement or respond to any media inquiry with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby without the prior approval of the other parties, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, except as may be required by Law or by any stock exchanges having jurisdiction over Sellers, Purchaser or their Affiliates. Sellers, Affiliate Sellers and Purchaser will consult with each other regarding the content and timing of any internal announcements regarding the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements to Sellers' employees.

Section 12.10 Severability. Any term or provision of this Agreement that is held by a court of competent jurisdiction or other authority to be invalid, void or unenforceable in any situation in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining terms

and provisions hereof or the validity or enforceability of the offending term or provision in any other situation or in any other jurisdiction. If the final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction or other authority declares that any term or provision hereof is invalid, void or unenforceable, the parties agree that the court making such determination shall have the power to reduce the scope, duration, area or applicability of the term or provision, to delete specific words or phrases, or to replace any invalid, void or unenforceable term or provision with a term or provision that is valid and enforceable and that comes closest to expressing the intention of the invalid or unenforceable term or provision, and this Agreement shall be enforceable as so modified.

Section 12.11 Matters Related to Purchaser as Next Highest Bidder; Specific Performance.

- (a) If the Auction is held pursuant to the Sale Procedures and Purchaser is not chosen as the Successful Bidder (as such term is defined in the Sale Procedures), then (i) the Cash Deposit (together with interest thereon in accordance with the terms of the Deposit Escrow Agreement) shall be returned to Purchaser on December 31, 2012 if the Cash Deposit had not previously been distributed prior to such date and (ii) the recourse against Purchaser with respect to any claim against Purchaser related to Purchaser's Bid Proposal (as defined in the Sale Procedures), the Auction, the Sale Procedures, this Agreement or any other matter in the Bankruptcy Case, whether with respect to a claim of breach by Purchaser, noncompliance by Purchaser or otherwise, shall be limited to a claim on the Cash Deposit being held pursuant to the Deposit Escrow Agreement.
- (b) If the Auction is held pursuant to the Sale Procedures and Purchaser is chosen as the Successful Bidder, the parties agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that, subject to Section 12.11(a), each of Sellers and Purchaser shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement in any court referenced in Section 12.6(c), this being in addition to any other remedy to which either party is entitled at Law or in equity.
- **Section 12.12 Waiver of Bulk Transfer Laws**. Seller and Purchaser agree to waive compliance with Article 6 of the Uniform Commercial Code as adopted in each of the jurisdictions in which any of the Purchased Assets are located to the extent that such Article is applicable to the transactions contemplated hereby and any other bulk sale or bulk transfer or similar Law.
- **Section 12.13 Personal Liability**. This Agreement shall not create or be deemed to create or permit any personal liability or obligation on the part of any officer, director, employee, representative or investor of any party hereto.
- **Section 12.14 Entire Agreement**. This Agreement, together with the Ancillary Agreements, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both oral and written, between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

14-02388-mg Doc 7-3 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit A to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 102 of 105

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

14-02388-mg Doc 7-3 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit A to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 103 of 105

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Purchaser and Sellers have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the date first written above.

OCWEN LOAN SERVICING, LLC

Bv

Name: Ronald M. Faris
Title: President & CEO

14-02388-mg Doc 7-3 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit A to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 104 of 105

GMACM BORROWER LLC

Name: JAMES WHITLINGEL

Title: CFO, GMACH BOCTOWER LACE

RFC BORROWER LLC

Name: JAMES WHITLINGER Title: CFO RFC BORROWS LLC

EPRE LLC

Title: CFO EPRE LLC

RESIDENTIAL CAPITAL, LLC

 B_{V}

Name! JAMES WHITLINGER

Title: CFO, ResCAP LLC

RESIDENTIAL FUNDING COMPANY, LLC

Ву

Name: JAMES WHITLINGER

Title: CFO, Residentian Fonding LLC

GMAC MORTGAGE, LLC

By

Name: JAMES WHITLINGER

Title: CFO, GMAC MOS HAR LLC

EXECUTIVE TRUSTEE SERVICES, LLC

 $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{v}$

Name: James WHITLINGER

Title: Co ETS, WC

ETS OF WASHINGTON, INC.

By

Name: JAMES WHITLINGER

Title: CFO, ETS Of WAShinghow, INC

Exhibit B

SERVICING TRANSFER AGREEMENT

by and among

GMAC MORTGAGE, LLC,
RESIDENTIAL FUNDING COMPANY, LLC,
EXECUTIVE TRUSTEE SERVICES, LLC,

ETS OF WASHINGTON, INC.

and

OCWEN LOAN SERVICING, LLC

DATED AS OF FEBRUARY 15, 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
ARTICLE I.	CER	TAIN DEFINITIONS	1
Section 1	1.01	Certain Definitions	1
ARTICLE II.	PUR	POSE AND SCOPE OF AGREEMENT	3
Section 2	2.01	Purpose and Scope of Agreement	3
ARTICLE III.	SERV	VICING TRANSFER PROCEDURES	4
Section 3	3.01	Servicing Transfer	4
Section 3	3.02	[Reserved]	4
Section 3	3.03	Evidence of Sale	4
Section 3	3.04	Possession of Servicing Loan Files	4
Section 3	3.05	Assignments	5
Section 3	3.06	Custodian and Custodial Loan Files	5
Section 3	3.07	Custodial Accounts and Escrow Accounts	6
Section 3	3.08	Final Certification and Recertification for Agency Transfers	6
Section 3	3.09	Notice to Borrowers	6
Section 3	3.10	Tax Service Contracts	6
Section 3	3.11	Flood Insurance Contracts	7
Section 3	3.12	Notice to Insurers and Other Parties	7
Section 3	3.13	Servicing of REO Property	8
Section 3	3.14	Serviced Mortgage Loans in Litigation	8
Section 3	3.15	[Reserved.]	12
Section 3	3.16	No Personal Solicitation	12
Section 3	3.17	[Reserved.]	12
Section 3	3.18	Tax, REMIC and SEC Reporting	12
Section 3	3.19	Master Servicing Transfer	13
Section 3	3.20	Costs of Transfer	13
Section 3	3.21	Further Assistance and Assurances	13
Section 3	3.22	[Reserved.]	14
Section 3	3.23	Recovery of Servicing Advances	14
Section 3	3.24	Financing Statement Authorization	14
Section 3	3.25	Delayed Servicing Transfers	14

14-02388-mg Doc 7-4 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit B to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 4 of 28

Section 3.26	ETS Servicing Transfer	15
ARTICLE IV. TEI	RMINATION	15
Section 4.01	Termination	15
Section 4.02	Effect of Termination	15
ARTICLE V. MIS	SCELLANEOUS	15
Section 5.01	Notices	15
Section 5.02	Parties in Interest; Assignment	17
Section 5.03	Complete Agreement	17
Section 5.04	Counterparts	17
Section 5.05	Severability	17
Section 5.06	Amendment; Waiver	17
Section 5.07	Applicable Law; WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL; Venue and Retention of Jurisdiction	18
Section 5.08	Interpretation	18

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A Power of Attorney

SERVICING TRANSFER AGREEMENT

This SERVICING TRANSFER AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is dated as of February 15, 2013, by and among GMAC Mortgage, LLC ("<u>GMACM</u>"), Residential Funding Company, LLC ("<u>RFC</u>"), Executive Trustee Services, LLC ("<u>ETS LLC</u>"), ETS of Washington, Inc. ("<u>ETS WA</u>" and together with ETS LLC, "<u>ETS</u>"; and together with GMACM and RFC, "<u>Sellers</u>"), and Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC ("<u>Purchaser</u>"). Sellers and Purchaser shall be referred to herein from time to time collectively as the "Parties" and individually as a "Party."

WHEREAS, Sellers, together with other Affiliates, have filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of Title 11, U.S.C. §§ 101, *et seq.*, as amended (the "<u>Bankruptcy Code</u>"), in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "<u>Bankruptcy Court</u>");

WHEREAS, Sellers and Purchaser, and certain other Affiliates of each of them, have entered into that certain Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 2, 2012 (as amended, the "APA"), providing for, among other things, the sale by Sellers to Purchaser of the Mortgage Servicing Rights with respect to certain Servicing Agreements and certain ETS Contracts (collectively, the "Servicing Agreements"), the sale by Sellers to Purchaser of certain Servicing Advances, and the assumption by Purchaser of certain obligations under the Servicing Agreements; and

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to set forth the specific terms upon which the transfer of mortgage loan servicing and master servicing with respect to the Servicing Agreements shall be effected.

NOW, THEREFORE in consideration of the mutual covenants, representations, warranties and agreements herein contained and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE I.

CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 Certain Definitions.

Capitalized terms which are not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the APA. As used in this Agreement the following terms have the following meanings:

"Accounts" means any Escrow Accounts, Custodial Accounts, lockbox accounts, disbursement accounts, suspense accounts and other accounts established and/or maintained by the Sellers pursuant to the Servicing Agreements and all amounts maintained therein.

"Assignment of Mortgage" means, with respect to any Serviced Mortgage Loan, an assignment of mortgage, assignment of deed of trust, notice of transfer or equivalent instrument in recordable form, sufficient under the laws of the jurisdiction where the related Serviced

Mortgaged Property is located to reflect the transfer of the Serviced Mortgage to the party indicated therein or if the related Serviced Mortgage has been recorded or previously assigned in the name of MERS or its designee, such actions as are necessary to cause the designee to be shown as the owner of the related Serviced Mortgage on the records of MERS for purposes of the system of recording transfers of beneficial ownership of mortgages maintained by MERS.

"Custodial Account" means (i) each trust account or bank account maintained by a Seller, as servicer, pursuant to a Servicing Agreement for the benefit of an Investor and (ii) any amounts deposited or maintained therein.

"Custodial Loan File" means, with respect to any Serviced Mortgage Loan, all of the documents that must be maintained on file with a document custodian, owner or trustee under Applicable Requirements with respect to such Serviced Mortgage Loan, including but not limited to the Mortgage Loan Documents (sometimes referred to in the mortgage business as the "legal file").

"Escrow Accounts" means (i) all trust accounts or bank accounts maintained by Sellers in accordance with the Servicing Agreements and Applicable Requirements (other than the Custodial Accounts), including accounts holding buy-down funds, tax and insurance funds, suspense funds and other escrow and impound amounts and similar charges (including interest accrued thereon held for the benefit of the Serviced Mortgagors) and (ii) any amounts deposited or maintained therein.

"Eviction" means the process culminating in the acquisition of possession of a Serviced Mortgaged Property, following a Foreclosure or otherwise, pursuant to any procedure consistent with Applicable Requirements.

"<u>Foreclosure</u>" means the process culminating in the acquisition of title to a Serviced Mortgaged Property in a foreclosure sale or by a deed in lieu of foreclosure or pursuant to any other comparable procedure consistent with Applicable Requirements, including, for the avoidance of doubt, non-judicial foreclosure proceedings in jurisdictions where such proceedings are authorized.

"LPOA" means a limited power of attorney provided by a Seller to Purchaser pursuant to Section 3.21.

"SBO Loan" means a Mortgage Loan serviced by an SBO Servicer under an SBO Servicing Agreement.

"SBO Servicer" means the Person responsible for performing loan servicing functions with respect to a Mortgage Loan under an SBO Servicing Agreement.

"SBO Servicing Agreements" means the servicing agreements between any Seller, on the one hand, and any third-party servicer or subservicer, on the other hand, pursuant to which such third-party servicer or subservicer is responsible for performing the loan servicing functions on behalf of such Seller

"Serviced Mortgage" means, with respect to any Serviced Mortgage Loan, a mortgage, deed of trust or other security instrument (including a security agreement) creating a Lien upon real property and any other property described therein which secures a Serviced Mortgage Note, together with any assignment, reinstatement, extension, endorsement or modification thereof.

"Serviced Mortgage Loan" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the APA.

"Serviced Mortgage Note" means, with respect to a Serviced Mortgage Loan, a promissory note or notes, or other evidence of indebtedness, with respect to such Serviced Mortgage Loan secured by a Serviced Mortgage or Mortgages, together with any assignment, reinstatement, extension, endorsement or modification thereof.

"Serviced Mortgaged Property" means (i) the real property and improvements thereon, (ii) the stock in a residential housing corporation and the lease to the related dwelling unit, (iii) a manufactured home and, as applicable, the real property upon which the home is situated, or (iv) the personal property or other collateral, in each case that secures a Serviced Mortgage Note and that is subject to a Serviced Mortgage.

"Servicing Loan File" means, with respect to each Serviced Mortgage Loan:

- (i) the "Servicing File" as defined in the APA, including, for the avoidance of doubt, all documentation required to be maintained pursuant to HAMP, HARP or HASP; and
- (ii) the right (if any) to request or demand copies of any document, instrument, agreement or record relating to such Serviced Mortgage Loan under the applicable Servicing Agreements or applicable Mortgage Loan Documents.

"Servicing Transfer Date" means, with respect to each Servicing Agreement, the Closing Date or such later date on which the Mortgage Servicing Rights related to such Servicing Agreement are transferred to Purchaser pursuant to the terms of the APA and the related Assignment and Assumption Agreement.

"<u>Title Action</u>" means any legal action to determine ownership of, or rights with respect to, title to a Serviced Mortgaged Property, other than a Foreclosure.

"<u>Transactions</u>" means the purchase and sale by Purchaser of Mortgage Servicing Rights, ETS Contract Rights and other transactions between Sellers and Purchaser contemplated by the APA.

ARTICLE II.

PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

Section 2.01 Purpose and Scope of Agreement.

The purchase and sale of the Mortgage Servicing Rights and other Purchased Assets is governed by the APA. This Agreement provides for the transfer of mortgage loan servicing and master servicing under the Servicing Agreements from Sellers to Purchaser and is subject to the

terms and conditions contained in the APA. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the terms of the APA, the terms of the APA shall control.

ARTICLE III.

SERVICING TRANSFER PROCEDURES

Section 3.01 Servicing Transfer.

On each Servicing Transfer Date, Sellers shall cause the transfer to purchaser of all mortgage loan servicing and master servicing under each applicable Servicing Agreement to Purchaser in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the APA. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary herein or in the APA, in connection with the sale by Sellers to Purchaser of Ginnie Mae MSRs pursuant to the APA, Purchaser shall continue to use GMACM's existing Ginnie Mae custodial accounts and Ginnie Mae Issuer reporting number from the Closing Date through March 31, 2013, with a "systems effective date" for Ginnie Mae purposes of April 1, 2013.

Section 3.02 [Reserved].

Section 3.03 Evidence of Sale.

On or prior to the Closing Date and each subsequent Servicing Transfer Date, Purchaser and Sellers shall cooperate in good faith to (i) execute (or cause to be executed) and deliver any documents requested by the related Investor to evidence the transfer of the Mortgage Servicing Rights related to the Servicing Agreements from Sellers to Purchaser and the related transfer of mortgage loan servicing and master servicing, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser and Sellers, and (ii) shall execute and deliver such other instruments or documents as Purchaser and Sellers shall reasonably determine are necessary to evidence the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 3.04 Possession of Servicing Loan Files.

On or prior to each Servicing Transfer Date, Sellers shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Purchaser all Servicing Loan Files pertaining to the related Serviced Mortgage Loans subject to the Servicing Agreements and all related servicing records as of such Servicing Transfer Date (to the extent not previously delivered to Purchaser), as provided in this Section 3.04. To the extent such Servicing Loan Files are physically located in a facility acquired by Purchaser under the APA, transfer of possession of the Servicing Loan Files will be effected by Purchaser's taking possession of such facility. To the extent such Servicing Loan Files are physically located with a vendor utilized by both Sellers and Purchaser, transfer of possession of the Servicing Loan Files will be effected by the vendor reflecting its possession of such files for the account of Purchaser on its records. To the extent such Servicing Loan Files are physically located with a vendor of Sellers not utilized by Purchaser as of the Servicing Transfer Date, transfer of possession of the Servicing Loan Files will be effected by (i) Purchaser's accession to a contractual relationship with the vendor as a result of Purchaser's entering into a separate agreement(s) with the vendor, to the extent that Purchaser is assuming such contract or entering into

such separate agreement, or (ii) Sellers' contractual granting of access to and constructive possession by Purchaser of such Servicing Loan Files. To the extent such Servicing Loan Files and related servicing records are not physically located in a facility acquired by Purchaser under the APA or with a vendor as to which Purchaser has, establishes or assumes a contractual relationship, or as to which Sellers have otherwise contractually granted access to and constructive possession of, Sellers shall deliver such Servicing Loan Files and servicing records to Purchaser in accordance with Purchaser's instructions.

Except to the extent inconsistent with the Applicable Requirements, Sellers may deliver Servicing Loan Files and any other documents required to be delivered to Purchaser under this Agreement by means of electronic data files compatible with Purchaser's computer systems and containing scanned images of such Servicing Loan Files or other documents, it being understood that (i) files accessible through any computer system acquired by Purchaser under the APA shall be deemed compatible with Purchaser's computer systems, and (ii) any Servicing Loan Files imaged on files maintained in an image repository acquired by Purchaser under the APA shall be deemed delivered by virtue of such acquisition. Any Servicing Loan Files which have not been delivered to Purchaser by the Closing Date and are in the possession or control of any Seller, actually or constructively, shall be delivered to Purchaser or Purchaser's designee in accordance with Purchaser's instructions and shall be held by such Seller in trust for the benefit of Purchaser until delivery to Purchaser or Purchaser's designee.

Section 3.05 Assignments.

If, pursuant to Applicable Requirements, an Assignment of Mortgage is required to be prepared and delivered to Purchaser in connection with the transfer of the related Mortgage Servicing Rights to Purchaser, Purchaser shall, no later than one hundred eighty (180) days following the applicable Servicing Transfer Date, prepare such Assignment of Mortgage pursuant to one or more LPOAs or other form of corporate authorization reasonably acceptable to Purchaser and authorizing Purchaser and/or its agent approved by Sellers to prepare such Assignment of Mortgage in the name and on behalf of the Sellers. However, Purchaser shall have no such obligation to prepare an Assignment of Mortgage with respect to any Serviced Mortgage Loan which is the subject of any litigation for which Purchaser does not cause Sellers to be replaced by a New Plaintiff, a New Plaintiff/Defendant, or a New Party, as applicable, pursuant to Section 3.14(b).

For each Serviced Mortgage Loan serviced under a Servicing Agreement and registered with MERS, Sellers and Purchaser shall cooperate to cause the MERS system to reflect Purchaser as the sole owner of the Mortgage Servicing Rights related to such Serviced Mortgage Loan on or after the applicable Servicing Transfer Date as determined in accordance with MERS rules and guidelines.

For the avoidance of doubt, without limiting the terms of the APA, (i) in connection with any and all Serviced Mortgage Loans for which Purchaser does not prepare and record an Assignment of Mortgage in accordance with this Section, any claims brought, judgments rendered, or liability assessed against Sellers solely by virtue of Seller's status as the mortgagee or beneficiary of record and which result from acts or omissions of Purchaser from and after the Servicing Transfer Date shall be considered Assumed Liabilities for which neither Sellers nor

any Affiliate thereof shall have any liability and (ii) in connection with any and all Serviced Mortgage Loans for which Purchaser does prepare and record an Assignment of Mortgage in accordance with this Section, any claims brought, judgments recorded, or liability assessed against Purchaser which results from acts or omissions of any Seller prior to the Servicing Transfer Date shall be considered Retained Liabilities for which neither Purchaser nor any Affiliate thereof shall have any liability.

Section 3.06 Custodian and Custodial Loan Files.

On or prior to each Servicing Transfer Date, Sellers shall notify each existing third-party document custodian or vendor that Purchaser will be the servicer or master servicer of record of the related Serviced Mortgage Loans as of such Servicing Transfer Date. For any Custodial File currently held at a third-party vendor or custodian, delivery to Purchaser shall be effected by the Custodian's reflection of its possession for the account of Purchaser on its records. No later than thirty (30) days following such Servicing Transfer Date, Sellers shall transfer to Purchaser or Purchaser's custodian all Custodial Loan Files not held on the Servicing Transfer Date by a third-party document custodian or a vendor.

Section 3.07 Custodial Accounts and Escrow Accounts.

Effective as of the applicable Servicing Transfer Date, Sellers shall transfer all escrow funds, custodial funds and other amounts or balances related to the Serviced Mortgage Loans on deposit in Accounts held or controlled by Sellers or otherwise held or controlled by Sellers for the benefit of an Investor pursuant to the Servicing Agreements, along with the related Accounts, to Purchaser on the related Servicing Transfer Date. Effective as of each Servicing Transfer Date, all such Accounts shall be re-titled to reflect the Purchaser as servicer, subservicer or trustee, as applicable, or, if required by the applicable depository, transferred to new accounts opened in the name of Purchaser as servicer or trustee, as applicable. All such funds and related Accounts shall become the responsibility of Purchaser when transferred by Sellers.

Section 3.08 Final Certification and Recertification for Agency Transfers.

Sellers shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain any and all documents and to take all actions reasonably necessary to enable Purchaser to obtain final Agency certification and/or recertification, as applicable, with respect to each pool of Mortgage Loans requiring certification or recertification by the applicable Agency deadline, including any required recertification of pools in connection with the transfer of mortgage loan servicing and master servicing to Purchaser hereunder.

Section 3.09 Notice to Borrowers.

Each Seller shall send (or cause to be sent) a written notice (a "goodbye letter") to all mortgagors under the applicable Serviced Mortgage Loans of the change in servicer from the applicable Seller to Purchaser and any other notices required to be delivered by Seller to mortgagors to the extent required under applicable Law, all in accordance with applicable Law. Purchaser shall send (or cause to be sent) a written notice (the "hello letter") to all mortgagors under the applicable Serviced Mortgage Loans of the change in servicer from the applicable Seller to Purchaser, all in accordance with applicable Law. Each such letter shall be mutually

agreed upon by the Parties and shall comply with all Applicable Requirements, including, without limitation, the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, as amended ("RESPA"). The Parties may agree to combine each goodbye letter and the corresponding hello letter into a single "hello-goodbye" letter signed by, and bearing the letterhead logos of, both the applicable Sellers and Purchaser.

Section 3.10 Tax Service Contracts.

Sellers maintain, and shall make available for transfer to Purchaser, a valid, fully transferable tax monitoring service contract (each, a "tax contract") for each Serviced Mortgage Loan with a recognized vendor. Within thirty (30) days following each Servicing Transfer Date, Purchaser (acting pursuant to one or more LPOAs if and to the extent necessary) shall effect such transfer by instructing the applicable vendor to reflect on its records the transfer of the related tax contracts to Purchaser and otherwise to recognize the Purchaser as the owner of such tax contracts.

Section 3.11 Flood Insurance Contracts.

Sellers maintain, and shall make available for transfer to Purchaser, a valid, fully transferable flood insurance monitoring service contract (each, a "<u>flood insurance contract</u>") for each Serviced Mortgage Loan with a recognized vendor. Within thirty (30) days following each Servicing Transfer Date, Purchaser (acting pursuant to one or more LPOAs if and to the extent necessary) shall effect such transfer by instructing the applicable vendor to reflect on its records the transfer of the related flood insurance contracts to Purchaser and otherwise to recognize the Purchaser as the owner of such flood insurance contracts.

Section 3.12 Notice to Insurers and Other Parties.

- (a) Within five (5) Business Days following the applicable Servicing Transfer Date, Purchaser (acting pursuant to one or more LPOAs if and to the extent necessary) shall, in accordance with applicable Insurer requirements, provide or cause to be provided written or electronic notice to each Insurer of the transfer of the servicing of the applicable Serviced Mortgage Loans to Purchaser; provided, however, that Purchaser may give aggregate notice whenever possible. Such notice shall instruct the Insurers to reflect Purchaser as the servicer with respect to the applicable Serviced Mortgage Loans on and after the applicable Servicing Transfer Date in accordance with each Insurer's usual procedures.
- (b) Prior to the applicable Servicing Transfer Date, to the extent such notice is required to be given prior to the Servicing Transfer Date under the applicable contractual requirements and Applicable Requirements, Sellers shall notify or cause to be notified (i) applicable parties to Servicing Agreements and related contracts, including trustees, swap counterparties, custodians, SBO Servicers and ETS Customers, (ii) applicable third party vendors and service providers under other relevant contracts with Sellers and (iii) applicable bureaus (including credit bureaus), of the transfer of servicing under the related Servicing Agreements, such notice to be given in accordance with applicable contractual requirements and Applicable Requirements. Sellers shall deliver or cause to be delivered a copy of each such notice (or an e-mail confirmation that such notice was sent in the case of third party notices sent by electronic

means) to Purchaser within five (5) Business Days after the applicable Servicing Transfer Date, it being understood that such delivery may be effectuated by electronic means or by providing access to a web-based database. Promptly on or after the Servicing Transfer Date, to the extent such notice was not provided by or on behalf of Sellers prior to the Servicing Transfer Date, Purchaser shall notify or cause to be notified the third parties listed above of the transfer of servicing under the related Servicing Agreements, such notices to be given in accordance with applicable contractual requirements and Applicable Requirements.

(c) For any Serviced Mortgage Loan for which the underlying secured property is currently registered under the name of Sellers with any state, county, or municipality or agency or department thereof (e.g., as a result of property occupancy, loan default, or ownership), Purchaser shall, within the timeframe required under Applicable Requirements, notify such state, county, or municipality or agency or department thereof that Seller no longer has an interest in such property and take whatever steps are necessary to reflect Purchaser, the Investor with respect to such Serviced Mortgage Loan or other appropriate party as the party in interest with respect to such property. For the avoidance of doubt, without limiting the terms of the APA, in connection with any and all Serviced Mortgage Loans for which Purchaser does not take appropriate steps in accordance with this Section 3.12(c), any claims brought, judgments rendered, or liability assessed against Sellers which result from acts or omissions of Purchaser from and after the Servicing Transfer Date shall be considered Assumed Liabilities and any claims brought, judgments rendered or liability assessed against Purchaser which result from acts or omissions of Seller prior to the Servicing Transfer Date shall be considered to be Retained Liabilities.

Section 3.13 Servicing of REO Property.

To the extent a Seller holds title to an REO Property solely as a nominee for the benefit of the owner of the related Serviced Mortgage Loan, with respect to each such REO Property, such Seller shall provide to Purchaser, on or prior to the applicable Servicing Transfer Date, a limited power of attorney or other form of corporate authorization reasonably acceptable to Purchaser and authorizing Purchaser to prepare, in the name and on behalf of such Seller, an original, executed, valid and enforceable, quit claim deed to Purchaser (or such other person required by Applicable Requirements) in recordable form.

Section 3.14 Serviced Mortgage Loans in Litigation.

(a) Sellers have delivered to Purchaser a litigation report listing any legal actions concerning the Mortgage Servicing Rights, Serviced Mortgage Loans or ETS Contract Rights, including, without limitation, judgments, claims or demands involving foreclosures, bankruptcies, fraud and misrepresentation, contract and mortgage disputes, liens, title disputes, regulatory agency/fair lending, property condition, forfeiture, partition, easement, condemnation and eminent domain, probate, contested foreclosures, tax sale, mechanic's liens and stop notice claims. The Parties shall review such report and mutually determine, in good faith, the legal actions (or portion thereof) that relate to the Serviced Mortgage Loans, (such legal actions, excluding Seller Defendant Litigation (as defined below), are referred to herein, collectively, as the "Assumed Litigation"). Purchaser shall prosecute or defend the Assumed Litigation as successor servicer pursuant to the terms of the APA and the provisions set forth below; provided,

however, that Assumed Litigation shall not include any such legal action in which the opposing party is asserting only monetary claims against Sellers that is not otherwise asserted as a defense to a Default Action (defined below) (each, a "Seller Defendant Litigation"). For the avoidance of doubt, without limiting the terms of the APA, in connection with any and all Assumed Litigation, (i) any claims brought, judgments rendered, or liability assessed against Sellers which result from acts or omissions of the Purchaser from and after the applicable Servicing Transfer Date shall be considered Assumed Liabilities, and (ii) any claims brought, judgments rendered, or liability assessed against Purchaser, which results from acts or omissions of the Sellers prior to the applicable Servicing Transfer Date shall be considered to be Retained Liabilities in respect to which Purchaser shall have no liability whatsoever. For the further avoidance of doubt, Purchaser shall be solely liable for the costs and expenses of all Assumed Litigation as of the applicable Servicing Transfer Date except to the extent any Assumed Litigation entails the defense of a monetary claim asserted against Sellers that would give rise to a Retained Liability. in which case the Parties will confer in good faith to determine a reasonable allocation of costs and expenses to Seller for the defense of any such claim. In the event that, subsequent to the applicable Servicing Transfer Date, the Serviced Mortgagor (x) in any Assumed Litigation asserts any new claim or cause of action against any Seller, or (y) commences any new action against any Seller (including any Adversary Proceeding or contested matter in the Bankruptcy Case) (each, a "New Action"), Seller or Purchaser, as the case may be, shall provide prompt written notice to the other Party, and the Parties shall, in accordance with Section 3.14(a) hereof, meet and confer in good faith to determine whether such New Action continues an Assumed Litigation or constitutes a Seller Defendant Litigation. The terms of this Section 3.14, as applicable based on such determination, shall apply to any New Action.

Treatment of Uncontested Default Actions. With respect to any Assumed (b) Litigation that is a Foreclosure, Eviction, or Title Action (collectively, "Default Actions") in which a Seller is a party plaintiff and where the Serviced Mortgagor has not asserted counter claims to the Default Action (each, an "Uncontested Default Action"), Purchaser shall file (or cause to be filed) appropriate pleadings and other documents and instruments with the applicable court or other appropriate body within one hundred eighty (180) days after the applicable Servicing Transfer Date, requesting that Seller be removed as a party plaintiff to such Uncontested Default Action and substituting Purchaser, the Investor with respect to such Serviced Mortgage Loan or another appropriate party plaintiff (the "New Plaintiff"), as the real party-in-interest (the costs and expenses of any such filings shall be divided equally between Purchaser and Sellers, subject to the Purchaser Payment Cap). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Purchaser shall not be required to seek substitution of the New Plaintiff for a Seller as the party plaintiff in any Uncontested Default Action (A) if doing so will require Purchaser to recommence the Uncontested Default Action, (B) if, based on the advice of counsel prosecuting the Default Action on behalf of the Sellers, doing so will delay the ultimate resolution of the Uncontested Default Action by three (3) months or more, (C) if doing so is otherwise not legally permissible, (D) if the Uncontested Default Action concludes (e.g., via judgment, voluntary dismissal, involuntary dismissal, or otherwise) within one hundred eighty (180) days of the Servicing Transfer Date, or (E) with respect to any non-judicial Foreclosure that is an Uncontested Default Action. Purchaser shall provide Sellers with a monthly report of any Uncontested Default Actions for which Purchaser has determined that it will not request a New Plaintiff to be substituted for a Seller (including the basis for such determination) and those for which substitution of a New Plaintiff was not permitted.

- (ii) Treatment of Contested Default Actions. With respect to any litigation (whether judicial or non-judicial) in which the Serviced Mortgagor has asserted or subsequently asserts claims or counter claims against a Seller (each, a "Contested Default Action") that is not a Stayed Litigation (defined below), Purchaser shall not be required to take any action to request that Purchaser or any other Person be substituted for a Seller in such Contested Default Action (the "New Plaintiff/Defendant") as the real party-in-interest; provided, however, that the Parties shall confer in good faith to determine whether substitution is reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances with respect to each Contested Default Action, taking into consideration the exceptions to substitution enumerated in Section 3.14(b)(i)(A)-(E). In the event the Parties agree (it being understood that the decision to enter into such an agreement shall be made only by joint agreement of the Purchaser and Sellers), that a Seller shall be removed as a party to such Contested Default Action and substituted by a New Plaintiff/Defendant, Purchaser shall file (or cause to be filed) appropriate pleadings and other documents and instruments with the applicable court or other appropriate body within one hundred eighty (180) days after the Servicing Transfer Date, requesting that Seller be removed as a party plaintiff to such Contested Default Action and substituting the New Plaintiff/Defendant, as the real party-in-interest (the costs and expenses of any such filings shall be divided equally between Purchaser and Sellers, subject to the Purchaser Payment Cap). To the extent any Contested Default Action entails the defense of a monetary claim asserted against Sellers that would give rise to a Retained Liability, the Parties will confer in good faith to determine a reasonable allocation of costs and expenses to Seller for the defense of any such claim and to provide reasonable assurances to Purchaser that Seller's obligation to pay such costs and expenses will constitute an administrative claim in the Bankruptcy Case and that a satisfactory mechanism has been established to ensure that Purchaser will timely receive payment of such claim.
- Treatment of Serviced Mortgagor Bankruptcy Cases. With respect to any Assumed Litigation where a Seller is a party in a contested matter or adversary proceeding in a case pending under the Bankruptcy Code (each, a "Bankruptcy Action"), in which the Serviced Mortgagor is a debtor or a co-debtor in a pending bankruptcy case or if the underlying Serviced Mortgaged Property is still property of the estate in a pending bankruptcy case as of the applicable Servicing Transfer Date, Purchaser shall file (or cause to be filed) appropriate pleadings and other documents and instruments with the applicable court within one hundred eighty (180) days after the Servicing Transfer Date, requesting that Seller be removed as a party to such Bankruptcy Action and substituting Purchaser, the Investor with respect to such Serviced Mortgage Loan or another appropriate party (the "New Party"), as the real party-in-interest (the costs and expenses of any such filings shall be divided equally between Purchaser and Sellers, subject to the Purchaser Payment Cap). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Purchaser shall not be required to request a New Party to be substituted for a Seller as the party in a Bankruptcy Action if (A) based on the advice of counsel representing the Sellers in the Bankruptcy Action, doing so will delay the ultimate resolution of the Bankruptcy Action by three (3) months or more, or (B) doing so is otherwise not legally permissible. To the extent a New Party is substituted as the real party-in-interest in any Bankruptcy Action, then, notwithstanding anything in Section 3.14(a)(i) or (ii) to the contrary, Purchaser shall also be required to seek substitution of Sellers with respect to any Default Action against a Serviced Mortgaged Property or in respect of a Serviced Mortgage Loan involved in such Bankruptcy Action. Purchaser shall provide Sellers with a monthly report of any Bankruptcy Actions for which Purchaser did not request a New

Party to be substituted for a Seller (including the basis for such determination) and those for which substitution of a New Party was not permitted.

- Treatment of Seller Defendant Litigation. With respect to any litigation that is not Assumed Litigation but is Seller Defendant Litigation, Purchaser shall not be required to take any action to request that Purchaser or any other Person be substituted for a Seller in such Seller Defendant Litigation. If agreed upon by Purchaser and Sellers in writing (it being understood that the decision to enter into such agreement shall be within each Parties' sole discretion), Purchaser shall conduct the defense of Seller in such Seller Defendant Litigation from and after the Servicing Transfer Date at Sellers' sole expense and subject to Sellers' right to participate in the conduct of such litigation. Notwithstanding any agreement to conduct the defense of a Seller in any Seller Defendant Litigation, any liability with respect to such litigation shall be, without limiting the terms of the APA, a Retained Liability subject to the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court. No settlement of any Seller Defendant Litigation may be agreed upon by Purchaser or its agents or counsel without the express prior written consent of Sellers (subject to any applicable approval of the Bankruptcy Court or other requirements imposed by the Bankruptcy Court or any standing order issued by the Bankruptcy Court). Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that the settlement of any claim or cause of action asserted in any Seller Defendant Litigation will only be in the form of an allowed claim in the Bankruptcy Case and subject to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court. Purchaser further acknowledges and agrees that, to the extent any Seller Defendant Litigation gives rise to a judgment assessing monetary liability against a Seller, such judgments shall only be in the form of an allowed claim by the party plaintiff in the Bankruptcy Case and subject to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court.
- (c) Nothing set forth herein shall be deemed to be or construed as a waiver of the automatic stay in effect under section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Case (the "Stay"). To the extent the Stay applies to any claim or cause of action asserted against any Seller in any Assumed Litigation by any party to the Assumed Litigation (the "Stayed Litigation"), the Stay will remain in full force and effect and Sellers shall not be required to participate in or fund any cost or expense associated with the Stayed Litigation. Purchaser shall not take any action to request that Purchaser or any other Person be substituted for a Seller in any Stayed Litigation, and Sellers shall retain sole control over and discretion with respect to the conduct of any Stayed Litigation in respect of such claim or cause of action asserted against the Seller, including the defense, waiver, and/or settlement of the claim or cause of action asserted against the Seller in such Stayed Litigation (including with respect to any motion for relief from the Stay); provided, that, upon Sellers' request, Purchaser will consult with Sellers with respect to the proposed treatment of any Staved Litigation and any related Serviced Mortgage Loan. For the avoidance of doubt, Purchaser may settle or resolve any Default Action that is related to or the subject of Stayed Litigation or otherwise administer and service the related Serviced Mortgage Loan, in its sole discretion, so long as (A) such settlement includes an irrevocable and complete waiver and release of any and all Retained Liabilities and any other potential claims against Sellers in relation to such litigation and the subject Serviced Mortgage Loans (including the withdrawal with prejudice of any applicable proof of claim or request for the allowance of an administrative claim filed or deemed filed in the Bankruptcy Case), without recourse of any other kind to Sellers' estates, or (B) such settlement, resolution, or administration does not purport to resolve or address a Retained Liability or any claim or cause of action asserted

against Sellers that could give rise to a claim or other liability against any Seller in the Bankruptcy Case. Prior to any substitution of a Seller in any Assumed Litigation, to the extent necessary or practical, Seller will prepare and file in the Assumed Litigation appropriate notices describing the effect of the Stay, the Closing, the APA and/or this Agreement on the Stayed Litigation. Nothing set forth herein shall preclude Sellers from asserting in the Bankruptcy Case or the Assumed Litigation that any party to the Stayed Litigation is enjoined from proceeding with the Stayed Litigation by the Stay and any order entered in the Bankruptcy Case establishing deadlines for the filing of proofs of claims or requests for allowance of administrative expense claims. If the Stay is lifted in whole or in part with respect to any Stayed Litigation by an order of the Bankruptcy Court (each a "Lifted Stay Litigation)," then the Parties shall confer and determine in good faith whether such Lifted Stay Litigation should be treated as a Contested Default Action, a Bankruptcy Action, or a Seller Defendant Assumed Litigation.

- (d) With respect to Assumed Litigation in which a Seller is obligated to defend and/or indemnify a third party in its capacity as servicer (the "Third Party Defense Obligations"), it is acknowledged, without limiting the terms of the APA, that such Third Party Defense Obligations shall constitute Assumed Liabilities and shall be transferred to Purchaser as successor servicer as of the Closing Date, except to the extent a Third Party Defense Obligation results from acts or omissions of Sellers prior to the applicable Servicing Transfer Date or gives rise to a judgment against or other right to payment from such Seller that is a Retained Liability, in which case such liability shall not be an Assumed Liability or otherwise be paid by Purchaser either directly or subject to reimbursement by Sellers, but shall instead be deemed a claim against the applicable Seller's bankruptcy estate and subject to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court.
- In the event that Purchaser does not cause Sellers to be replaced in any Assumed (e) Litigation by a New Plaintiff, a New Plaintiff/Defendant or a New Party, as applicable, pursuant to Section 3.14(b), Purchaser shall instead act in the Assumed Litigation pursuant to a power of attorney enforceable in the relevant jurisdiction, (i) Purchaser shall cause its attorney to conduct such litigation at Purchaser's sole cost and expense, except to the extent such litigation entails the defense of a monetary claim asserted against Sellers that would give rise to a Retained Liability, in which case the Parties will confer in good faith to determine a reasonable allocation of costs and expenses to Sellers for the defense of any such claim and to provide reasonable assurances to Purchaser that Sellers' obligation to pay such costs and expenses will constitute an administrative claim in the Bankruptcy Case and that a satisfactory mechanism has been established to ensure that Purchaser will timely receive payment of such claim; (ii) Sellers shall cooperate with Purchaser and Purchaser's attorney as reasonably required in connection with such litigation or any settlement relating thereto; and (iii) no settlement that provides for the imposition of any liability against any Seller or the compromise of a claim by or against any Seller shall be agreed upon by Purchaser or its agents or counsel without the express prior written consent of Sellers (subject to any applicable approval of the Bankruptcy Court and subject to the requirements of any standing Bankruptcy Court order); provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing to the contrary, Purchaser may settle or resolve such Assumed Litigation or otherwise administer and service the related Serviced Mortgage Loan, in its sole discretion, so long as (A) such settlement includes an irrevocable and complete waiver and release of any and all Retained Liabilities and any other potential claims against Sellers in relation to such litigation and the subject Serviced Mortgage Loans (including the withdrawal with prejudice of any applicable proof of claim or request for the allowance of an administrative

claim filed or deemed filed in the Bankruptcy Case), without recourse of any other kind to Sellers or Sellers' estates, or (B) such settlement does not purport to resolve a Retained Liability or any claim or cause of action asserted against Sellers that could give rise to a claim against any Seller in the Bankruptcy Case.

- (f) (i) <u>Transfer of Claims</u>. In accordance with Rules 3001 and 3002 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, Purchaser agrees to prepare and file, within one hundred and eighty (180) days after the applicable Servicing Transfer Date a Notice of Transfer of Claim or any similar forms as may be required in any relevant jurisdiction, to transfer a claim, for each Serviced Mortgage Loan, where a Serviced Mortgagor under such Serviced Mortgage Loan is a debtor or a co-debtor in an active bankruptcy case or if the underlying mortgaged property is still property of the estate in an active bankruptcy case as of the applicable Servicing Transfer Date. Such Notice of Transfer of Claims shall be in a form substantially similar to a form agreed upon among the Parties or otherwise acceptable to Sellers.
- Transfer Date, take all actions necessary to approve and submit to counsel for filing (where applicable under the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Bankruptcy Code) appropriate proofs of claim in any pending bankruptcy case involving any Serviced Mortgage Loan for which the claims bar date expires prior to the applicable Servicing Transfer Date. Purchaser agrees to take all actions necessary to file (where applicable under the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Bankruptcy Code) appropriate proofs of claim in accordance with the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, local rules and other applicable jurisdictional requirements in any pending bankruptcy case involving any Serviced Mortgage Loan for which Sellers have not already filed a proof of claim where the bar date for the claims is after the Servicing Transfer Date. In the event of a conflict between this Section 3.14(f) and any Servicing Agreement, the terms of the Servicing Agreement shall govern.

Section 3.15 [Reserved.]

Section 3.16 No Personal Solicitation.

From and after the Closing Date, each Seller agrees that it will not take any action or cause any action to be taken by any of its agents or Affiliates, or by any independent contractors on such Seller's behalf, to solicit the Serviced Mortgagor to refinance or prepay a Serviced Mortgage Loan, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of Purchaser; provided that, this Section 3.16 shall not prohibit any Seller, its Affiliates or agents from conducting a solicitation made by means of a general purpose advertisement not specifically targeted at the Serviced Mortgagors. Each Seller agrees that neither it nor its Affiliates will prepare or disseminate, for compensation or otherwise, any mailing list comprised solely of the Serviced Mortgagors to parties other than Purchaser.

Section 3.17 [Reserved.]

Section 3.18 Tax, REMIC and SEC Reporting.

(a) Purchaser shall prepare, report to the IRS and provide to Serviced Mortgagors, all in accordance with applicable Law, any and all tax information required to be provided with

respect to the Serviced Mortgage Loans for the entire year in which the Closing Date occurs and thereafter, and Sellers shall provide to Purchaser at its request such information available to Seller with respect to Pre-Closing Tax Periods as may be needed to do so, including the complete name and taxpayer identification number of the servicers of the Serviced Mortgage Loans in such Pre-Closing Tax Periods.

- (b) On or prior to the Closing Date, Sellers shall deliver to the applicable certificate registrar duly executed transfer and assignment documentation sufficient under the applicable Servicing Agreement to cause such certificate registrar to transfer to Purchaser any REMIC residual certificate the ownership of which is required under the APA to be assumed by Purchaser as successor, other than any documentation required by such certificate registrar to be delivered by Purchaser. Promptly following each Servicing Transfer Date, Purchaser shall submit to such certificate registrar any additional documentation required of Purchaser to effect the transfer to Purchaser of each such REMIC residual certificate relating to a securitization for which servicing was transferred on such Servicing Transfer Date.
- (c) From and after the applicable Servicing Transfer Date, Purchaser shall prepare and file Regulation AB periodic reports, Rule 15Ga-1 repurchase reports and other SEC-required reports and filings if and to the extent required under the respective Servicing Agreements (it being understood that Purchaser will be responsible to undertake such duties in its role as subservicer under the Subservicing Agreement for any transaction subserviced by Purchaser between the Closing Date and a subsequent Servicing Transfer Date).

Section 3.19 Master Servicing Transfer.

To the extent not provided for in Section 3.12 (b), Sellers shall on or prior to the applicable Servicing Transfer Date inform SBO Servicers and other transaction related parties supervised by Sellers as master servicer of the transfer of master servicing under the APA, and shall make such arrangements as may be required to transition reporting, funds transfer and other applicable processes from Sellers to Purchaser as of the applicable Servicing Transfer Date. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Sellers will instruct primary SBO Servicers master serviced by Sellers to retitle all applicable custodial and escrow accounts to reflect the change of master servicer to the Purchaser on or prior to the applicable Servicing Transfer Date and Purchaser will coordinate with such servicers to deliver new signature cards reflecting Purchaser's interest to the applicable depository, to the extent required. Sellers and Purchaser shall cooperate to obtain new powers of attorneys and other instruments of authority, and provide new corporate board resolutions, powers of attorney and instruments of authority, as applicable, to SBO Servicers to the extent reasonably requested to permit them to act on behalf of the Purchaser as master servicer without interruption following the applicable Servicing Transfer Date.

Section 3.20 Costs of Transfer.

Except as otherwise provided herein, the costs and expenses of transferring the Purchased Mortgage Servicing to Purchaser shall be allocated among, and borne by, the Parties in accordance with Sections 9.2, 6.24 and 6.25 of the APA.

Section 3.21 Further Assistance and Assurances.

On or prior to each Servicing Transfer Date, each Seller shall furnish Purchaser a power of attorney in the form attached as Exhibit A (each, an "LPOA") to enable Purchaser to carry out servicing and administrative duties related to the Serviced Mortgage Loans (other than the SBO Loans) and master servicing duties related to SBO Loans and SBO Servicers. To the extent Sellers rely on powers of attorney from investors or other third parties, Sellers shall obtain new powers of attorney in Purchaser's name and in substance sufficient to allow Purchaser to service the Serviced Mortgage Loans in accordance with the Applicable Requirements. Without limiting the foregoing, Purchaser hereby authorizes Sellers to use commercially reasonable efforts to contact such investors or other third parties to obtain new powers of attorney on Purchaser's behalf. Sellers shall hold any such powers of attorney they obtain in escrow and shall release them to Purchaser on the applicable Servicing Transfer Date. Upon the reasonable request of Purchaser, Sellers shall promptly execute, acknowledge, deliver or perform all such further acts, deeds, assignments, transfers, conveyances and assurances as are reasonably necessary to effectuate the purposes of this Agreement or to confer upon Purchaser title in and to the Mortgage Servicing Rights and ETS Contract Rights and to effect the Transactions. Purchaser shall, at any time and from time to time following the Closing, promptly, upon the reasonable request of Sellers, execute, acknowledge, deliver or perform all such further acts, deeds, assumption agreements, transfers and assurances as are reasonably necessary or convenient to effectuate the purposes of this Agreement. Each Party agrees that (i) if it receives any payment or amount after the Closing Date to which another Party is entitled, the recipient shall promptly transfer such payment or amount to the Party so entitled, and (ii) if it receives any notices or other written communications with respect to the Mortgage Servicing Rights or ETS Contract Rights that should have been delivered to another Party, it shall promptly deliver a copy of such notice or communication to such other Party.

Section 3.22 [Reserved.]

Section 3.23 Recovery of Servicing Advances.

If and to the extent any Seller shall receive after the Closing Date funds constituting the recovery of Servicing Advances acquired by Purchaser under the APA or any other collections related to the related Serviced Mortgage Loans, it shall promptly remit such funds to Purchaser, but in no event later than three (3) Business Days after the receipt thereof.

Section 3.24 Financing Statement Authorization.

Sellers hereby authorize Purchaser to file, on or after the Closing Date, a financing statement or statements and take such further actions as Purchaser may in its discretion determine is necessary or advisable to evidence the sale to Purchaser of the Mortgage Servicing Rights and any accounts, general intangibles, documents, instruments (as such terms are defined under the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York), and any products and proceeds related to any of the foregoing.

Section 3.25 Delayed Servicing Transfers.

The Parties contemplate that the Servicing Transfer Date for most, if not all, of the Servicing Agreements will coincide with the Closing Date. If the Servicing Transfer Date shall occur after the Closing Date with respect to any Serviced Mortgage Loans, the Parties may agree that such Serviced Mortgage Loans will be subserviced by Purchaser between the Closing Date and the Servicing Transfer Date in accordance with applicable provisions of the APA, including without limitation Section 2.6 of the APA, and the Estate Subservicing Agreement entered into pursuant to Section 2.10 of the APA, or as the parties shall otherwise agree, in each case, subject to such terms and conditions mutually agreed to by the Parties pursuant to Section 2.6 of the APA. Without limiting the foregoing or the terms of the APA (including Section 2.6 thereof), if necessary to comply with Applicable Requirements, the parties may agree that the Purchaser will make available to the applicable Sellers the Purchaser's servicing platform included in the Purchased Assets in order to perform required servicing functions upon such terms and conditions, including reasonable compensation, as may be acceptable to the parties in their sole discretion.

Section 3.26 ETS Servicing Transfer.

Subject to Section 6.7(a)(2) of the APA, Sellers shall cause the transfer of servicing from ETS under the ETS Contracts to Purchaser or its designee on the applicable Servicing Transfer Date, including executing substitution of trustees. Purchaser shall notify Sellers of the identity and pertinent delivery details regarding any such designee no later than thirty (30) days prior to the applicable Servicing Transfer Date. To the extent not already provided for in Section 3.07, Sellers shall re-title any related Accounts as of the Closing Date to reflect the change to the Purchaser or its designee performing the applicable functions under the ETS Contracts following the applicable Servicing Transfer Date and Purchaser will coordinate to deliver new signature cards reflecting Purchaser's interest to the applicable depository, to the extent required.

ARTICLE IV.

TERMINATION

Section 4.01 Termination.

This Agreement shall terminate automatically, without the requirement of any further action by any Party, upon the termination of the APA in accordance with the terms.

Section 4.02 Effect of Termination.

In the event of termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 4.01, this Agreement shall forthwith become void and have no further force, except that the provisions of this Section 4.02, Section 5.01, Section 5.07 and any other Section which, by its terms, relates to post-termination rights or obligations, shall survive such termination of this Agreement and remain in full force and effect.

ARTICLE V.

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 5.01 Notices.

Any written notice to be given hereunder shall be deemed given: (a) when received if given in person or by nationally recognized courier; (b) on the date of transmission if sent by telecopy, e-mail or other wire transmission (receipt confirmed in each case); (c) five (5) Business Days after being deposited in the U.S. mail, certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested; and (d) if sent by an internationally recognized overnight delivery service, the second Business Day following the date given to such overnight delivery service (specified for overnight delivery and receipt confirmed). All notices shall be addressed as follows:

If to Sellers, to: Residential Capital, LLC

1177 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 Facsimile: 646-257-2703 Attention: Mr. Thomas Marano

Telephone: 646-781-2600

email: tom.marano@gmacrescap.com

with copies to (which copies shall not constitute notice):

Residential Capital, LLC 1100 Virginia Drive

Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

Facsimile: 866-572-7524

Attn: Tammy Hamzehpour, Esq., General Counsel

Telephone: 215-682-1307

email: tammy.hamzehpour@gmacrescap.com

and

Morrison & Foerster LLP 1290 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10104 Attention: Gary S. Lee, Esq. Telephone: (212) 468-8163 email: glee@mofo.com

If to Purchaser, to: Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC

1661 Worthington Road, Suite 100

West Palm Beach, FL 33409 Attention: Paul Koches Telephone: (561) 682-8957 email: paul.koches@ocwen.com with copies to (which copies shall not constitute notice):

With required copies to:

Mayer Brown LLP

71 S. Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60603 Facsimile: (312) 701-7711

Attention: Jon D. Van Gorp and William R. Kucera

Telephone: (312) 782-0600

email: jvangorp@mayerbrown.com and

wkucera@mayerbrown.com

Section 5.02 Parties in Interest; Assignment.

This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder shall be assigned by any Party without the prior written consent of the other Parties. Except as specifically provided in this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement is intended to confer upon any other Person any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement.

Section 5.03 Complete Agreement.

This Agreement, including the Exhibits and Schedules hereto and the documents and other writings referred to herein or therein or delivered pursuant hereto, together with the APA, contains the entire agreement and understanding of the Parties with respect to its subject matter. There are no restrictions, agreements, promises, warranties, covenants or undertakings between the Parties other than those expressly set forth herein or therein. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements and understandings (other than the APA) among the Parties, both written and oral, with respect to its subject matter.

Section 5.04 Counterparts.

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 5.05 Severability.

Any term or provision of this Agreement that is held by a court of competent jurisdiction or other authority to be invalid, void or unenforceable in any situation in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining terms and provisions hereof or the validity or enforceability of the offending term or provision in any other situation or in any other jurisdiction. If the final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction or other authority declares that any term or provision hereof is invalid, void or unenforceable, the Parties agree that the court making such determination shall have the power to reduce the scope, duration, area or applicability of the term or provision, to delete specific words or phrases, or to replace any invalid, void or unenforceable term or provision with a term or provision that is valid and

enforceable and that comes closest to expressing the intention of the invalid or unenforceable term or provision, and this Agreement shall be enforceable as so modified.

Section 5.06 Amendment; Waiver.

- (a) This Agreement may be amended, modified or supplemented only in writing signed by each of the Parties hereto. Any provisions of this Agreement may be waived, but only if such waiver is in writing and signed by the Party against whom the waiver is to be effective. No failure or delay by any Party in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege.
- (b) The failure of a Party to require performance of any provision hereof shall not affect its right at a later timer to enforce the same. No waiver by a Party of any term, covenant, representation or warranty contained herein shall be effective unless in writing. No such waiver in any one instance shall be deemed a further or continuing waiver of any such term, covenant, representation or warranty in any other instance.

Section 5.07 Applicable Law; WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL; Venue and Retention of Jurisdiction.

- (a) This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Laws of the State of New York without regard to any conflicts of law principles thereof or any other jurisdiction that would apply the law of another jurisdiction and, to the extent applicable, the Bankruptcy Code.
- (b) EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING BETWEEN THE PARTIES HERETO ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.
- (c) Without limiting any Party's right to appeal any order of the Bankruptcy Court, (i) the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction to enforce the terms of this Agreement and to decide any claims or disputes that may arise or result from, or be connected with, this Agreement, any breach or default hereunder, or the transactions contemplated hereby, and (ii) any and all proceedings related to the foregoing shall be filed and maintained only in the Bankruptcy Court, and the Parties hereby consent to and submit to the jurisdiction and venue of the Bankruptcy Court and shall receive notices at such locations as indicated in Section 5.01 hereof; provided, however, that if the Bankruptcy Case of Sellers has closed, the Parties agree to unconditionally and irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York sitting in New York County or the Commercial Division, Civil Branch of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in New York County and any appellate court from any thereof, for the resolution of any such claim or dispute. The Parties hereby irrevocably waive, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, any objection which they may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any such dispute brought in such court or any defense of inconvenient forum for the maintenance of such dispute.

Each of the Parties hereto agrees that a judgment in any such dispute may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law.

(d) Each of the Parties hereto hereby consents to process being served by any Party to this Agreement in any suit, action or proceeding by delivery of a copy thereof in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.01.

Section 5.08 Interpretation.

When a reference is made in this Agreement to Sections or Exhibits, such reference shall be to a Section of or Exhibit to this Agreement unless otherwise indicated. Whenever the words "herein" or "hereunder" are used in this Agreement, they will be deemed to refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any specific Section. References to Sections include subsections which are part of the related Section (e.g., a section numbered "Section 5.01(a)" would be part of "Section 5.01" and references to "Section 5.01" would also refer to material contained in the subsection described as "Section 5.01(a)"). Any Law defined herein will mean such Law as amended and will include any successor Law. References to a Contract will be deemed to refer to such Contract as amended, restated or supplemented in accordance with its terms. The table of contents, index and headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. Whenever the words "include", "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement, they shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation". Any singular term in this Agreement will be deemed to include the plural, and any plural term the singular. All pronouns and variations of pronouns will be deemed to refer to the feminine, masculine or neuter, singular or plural, as the identity of the person referred to may require. The phrases "the date of this Agreement", "the date hereof" and terms of similar import, unless the context otherwise requires, shall be deemed to refer to the date set forth in the preamble to this Agreement. Whenever a dollar figure (\$) is used in this Agreement, it will mean United States dollars unless otherwise specified.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

14-02388-mg Doc 7-4 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit B to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 25 of 28

DI WITNESS WHEREOE the Portion have caused this Agreement to be executed by the

ir duly authorized officers as of the date	first set forth above.
	By: Name: James Whitlinger Title: CFO
	By: Name: James Whitungez Title: CFO
	By: Name: James Whiteinger Title: 6 FO
	By: Name: James WhitLinge Title:
	OCWEN LOAN SERVICING, LLC By:
	Name: Title:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officers as of the date first set forth above.

GMAC MORTGAGE, LLC

Ву:	Name: James Whitlinger Title: Chief Financial Officer
RES	IDENTIAL FUNDING COMPANY, LLC
Ву:	Name: James Whitlinger Title: Chief Financial Officer
EXE	ECUTIVE TRUSTEE SERVICES, LLC
Ву:	Name: James Whitlinger Title: Chief Financial Officer
ETS	S OF WASHINGTON, INC.
Ву:	Name: James Whitlinger Title: Chief Financial Officer
oc	WEN LOAN SERVICING, LLC
Ву:	Name: Kenneth D. Najour Title: Secretary and Treasurer

EXHIBIT A

POWER OF ATTORNEY

LIMITED POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that effective February 16, 2013, each of GMAC Mortgage, LLC, successor by merger to GMAC Mortgage Corporation, having a place of business at 1100 Virginia Drive, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034, Residential Funding Company, having a place of business at 8400 Normandale Lake Blvd., Suite 350, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 55437, Executive Trustee Services, LLC, having place of business at 2255 N. Ontario Street Suite 400, Burbank, California 91504, and ETS of Washington, Inc., having place of business at 800 Bellevue Way, NE Suite 420, Bellevue, Washington 98004 (each, a "Company," and collectively, the "Companies"), does hereby constitute and appoint Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Ocwen"), having an office at 1100 Virginia Drive, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034, by and through its officers, its true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact, in its name, place and stead and for its benefit, in connection with mortgage loans and mortgage loan servicing rights purchased by Ocwen from the Companies pursuant to that certain Asset Purchase Agreement dated November 2, 2012, as amended (the "Asset Purchase Agreement"), for the purpose of performing all acts and executing all documents in the name of any Company or Companies necessary and incidental to implement the Asset Purchase Agreement or to take any and all action necessary to perfect the interest of Ocwen in any mortgage loan, including but not limited to:

- 1. Foreclosing delinquent loans or discontinuing such foreclosure proceedings, including, but not limited to, the execution of notices of default, notices of sale, assignments of bids, and assignments of deficiency judgments, and appearing in and prosecuting bankruptcy proceedings;
- Selling, transferring or otherwise disposing of real property acquired through foreclosure or otherwise, including, but not limited to, executing all contracts, agreements, deeds, assignments or other instruments necessary to effect such sale, transfer or disposition, and receiving proceeds and endorsing checks made payable to the order of any Company or Companies from such proceedings;
- 3. Preparing, executing, and delivering satisfactions, cancellations, discharges, lost note instruments, or full or partial releases of lien, subordination agreements, modification agreements, assumption agreements, substitutions of trustees under deeds of trust, and UCC-3 Continuation Statements;
- 4. Endorsing title certificates or promissory notes and executing assignments of mortgages, deeds of trust, deeds to secure debt, and other security instruments securing said promissory notes;

- 5. Endorsing insurance policies or insurance proceeds checks and mortgage payment checks to the order of any Company or Companies; and
- 6. Any and all such other acts of any kind and nature whatsoever that are necessary or appropriate to implement the transactions contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement or to take any and all action necessary to perfect the interest of Ocwen in any mortgage loan, including, without limitation, delegating the authority granted herein to necessary third parties, including but not limited to law firms or trust companies and each of their officers, directors, employees, agents and assigns.

Each Company further grants to Ocwen full power and authority to do and perform all acts necessary for Ocwen to carry into effect the power or powers granted by or under this Limited Power of Attorney as fully as the Companies might or could do with the same validity as if all and every such act had been herein particularly stated, expressed and especially provided for, and hereby ratifies and confirms all that Ocwen shall lawfully do by virtue of the powers and authority granted and contemplated hereby, and all that Ocwen has previously done pursuant to or in connection with the Asset Purchase Agreement or any power of attorney previously granted by the Companies to Ocwen. This Limited Power of Attorney shall be effective February 16, 2013 and remain in full force and effect until revoked or terminated by the Companies.

Third parties without actual notice may rely upon the exercise of the power granted under this Limited Power of Attorney, and may be satisfied that this Limited Power of Attorney has not been revoked by the Companies.

Exhibit C

14-02388-mg	Doc 7-5	Filed 02/13/15	Entered 02/13/15 18	8:41:53	Exhibit C to
Joint	Statemen	t of Stipulated an	d Undisputed Facts	Pg 2 of	61

Execution Copy

Transition Services Agreement

by and between

Residential Capital, LLC and Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC

Dated as of February 15, 2013

<i>1</i> .	DEF	FINITIONS	1
2.	1.1 <i>TER</i>	Definitions. RM AND RENEWAL	
<i>3</i> .	2.1 2.2 SER	Initial Term. Renewal. VICES.	5
4.	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 USE	Services. Additional Services. Changes to Services/Change Control Procedures. Recipients' Obligations. Required Consents. Security Level; Additional Security Measures. FOR AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS.	7 8 8
<i>5</i> .	4.1 4.2 <i>RFI</i>	Affiliates and Subcontractors Compliance. ATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT.	10
<i>6</i> .	5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 5.6 5.7 5.8	Relationship Managers. Governance Model. Reports. Regulatory Review. Books and Records; Audit. Books and Records; Audit. Informal Dispute Resolution Procedures. Continued Performance.	10 10 11 11 11
<i>7</i> .	6.1 6.2 6.3	Use of Recipient Facilities. Supplier Facilities and Systems. Physical Security for Facilities. ELLECTUAL PROPERTY AND PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.	14 14
8.	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4	Ownership of Intellectual Property. Development of Intellectual Property. Limited License to Use Supplier Work Processes and Software. No Implied Licenses.	14 14 15
<i>9</i> .	8.1 8.2 8.3 CON	Definition. Ownership. Data Security. VFIDENTIALITY.	15 16
	9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4 9.5	Obligations. Excluded Information. Compelled Disclosure. Return of Information. Exception.	17 17 17

	9.6	Obligations	
	9.7	Loss of Confidential Information.	18
	9.8	No Implied Rights.	18
<i>10</i> .	COM	PENSATION	18
	10.1	General.	18
	10.1	Taxes.	
	10.2	Invoicing and Payment.	
<i>11</i> .		RESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.	
11.			
	11.1	Services.	
	11.2	Maintenance.	
	11.3	Authorization.	
	11.4	Viruses.	
	11.5	Disclaimer.	
<i>12</i> .	INSU	RANCE; RISK OF LOSS	20
	12.1	Insurance.	20
	12.2	Risk of Loss.	
<i>13</i> .	INDE	EMNIFICATION AND LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY	
	13.1 13.2	Indemnification. Limitations on Liability. Limitations on Liability.	
	13.3	•	23
	13.3	Indemnification and Limitations on Liability Relating to Negligence and Strict Liability.	25
	13.4	Exclusive Remedy.	
	13.4	Insurance.	
14.		MINATION.	
17.			
	14.1	Termination.	
	14.2	Election of Terminating Party.	
	14.3	Survival.	
	14.4	Rights Upon Termination or Expiration.	
<i>15</i> .	GENI	ERAL	27
	15.1	Acknowledgement.	27
	15.2	Binding Effect; No Assignment.	
	15.3	Counterparts.	
	15.4	Entire Agreement.	
	15.5	Force Majeure.	28
	15.6	Further Assurances.	29
	15.7	Governing Law; Jurisdiction and Forum; Waiver Of Jury Trial	29
	15.8	Headings.	29
	15.9	Independent Contractors.	29
	15.10	Notices.	30
		Public Announcements.	
	15.12	Amendments and Waivers.	31
	15.13	Severability.	31
	15.14	No Third Party Beneficiaries.	31
		Order of Precedence.	

SCHEDULES

Schedule A-1	ResCap Services
Schedule A-2	Ocwen Services
Schedule B	Governance Model
Schedule C	Pricing Methodology
Schedule C-1	Pricing for ResCap Services
Schedule C-2	Pricing for Ocwen Services
Schedule D-1	List of Ocwen Recipients and Supported Facilities
Schedule D-2	List of ResCap Recipients and Supported Facilities
Schedule E	Form of Supplement

TRANSITION SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Transition Services Agreement (this "Agreement") is entered into on February 15, 2013 and effective from and after the Closing (the "Effective Date") by and between Residential Capital, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("ResCap") and Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Ocwen").

WHEREAS, Ocwen, on the one hand, and ResCap and various affiliates of ResCap, on the other hand, entered into that certain Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 2, 2012 (as amended from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "APA"), pursuant to which Ocwen agreed to purchase certain assets of ResCap.

WHEREAS, in connection with the transactions contemplated by the APA, Ocwen desires ResCap to provide certain transition services from and after the Closing, and ResCap desires Ocwen to provide certain transition services from and after the Closing, upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein, and for other good and valid consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows.

1. **DEFINITIONS.**

- 1.1 <u>Definitions</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the following meanings:
- "Acquired ResCap Business" means the business that is acquired by Ocwen pursuant to the APA.
- "Additional Services" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to any specified Person, (a) those other Persons with respect to which such specified Person directly or indirectly owns or controls more than 50% of the voting equity securities of such other Person, (b) those other Persons that directly or indirectly own or control more than 50% of the voting equity securities of such specified Person, and (c) as to the Persons identified in the preceding clauses (a) and (b), those Persons that directly or indirectly own or control more than 50% of the voting equity securities of such identified Persons.
- "AFI" means Ally Financial, Inc., a Delaware corporation.
- "Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.
- "APA" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
- "Assisting Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.10.
- "Bankruptcy Court" means the bankruptcy court in which the chapter 11 case(s) of ResCap and/or its Subsidiaries are pending.
- "Business Change Event" has the meaning set forth in Schedule C.
- "Charges" has the meaning set forth in Schedule C.

- "Claim" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.1(d)(1).
- "Claim Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.1(d)(1).
- "Closing" has the meaning set forth in the APA.
- "Confidential Information" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.
- "Customized Services" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.3(a).
- "Damages" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.1(a).
- "Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.
- "Equipment" means computer and telecommunications equipment (without regard to the entity owning or leasing such equipment) including: (a) servers, personal computers, and associated attachments, accessories, peripheral devices, printers, cabling and other equipment; and (b) private branch exchanges, multiplexors, modems, CSUs/DSUs, hubs, bridges, routers, switches and other telecommunications equipment.
- "Force Majeure Event" has the meaning set forth in Section 15.5(a).
- "Functional Service Areas" means the categories of ResCap Services or Ocwen Services that are set forth under <u>Schedule C-1</u> or <u>Schedule C-2</u>, as applicable.
- "Governmental Authority" means any government or political subdivision, board, commission or other instrumentality thereof, whether federal, state, local or foreign.
- "Include" and its derivatives means including without limitation. This term is as defined whether or not capitalized in this Agreement.
- "Indemnified Parties" has the meaning set forth Section 13.1(a).
- "Indemnifying Party" has the meaning set forth Section 13.1(d).
- "Initial Term" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1.
- "Intellectual Property" means any of the following, whether subsisting now or in the future anywhere in the world: (a) patents and pending patent applications; (b) trademarks, service marks, trade names and trade dress, and associated goodwill and rights of publicity and all rights associated therewith; (c) copyrights, including copyrights in works of authorship and computer Software; (d) confidential and proprietary information, including trade secrets and proprietary algorithms; (e) data base rights; (f) design rights and rights in designs; (g) rights in domain names; (h) rights in know-how; (i) all other intellectual property rights subsisting now or in the future, anywhere in the world; and (j) registrations, right to register and pending applications for registration of the foregoing, renewals, extensions, continuations, divisions or reissues thereof now or hereafter in force throughout the world (including rights in any of the foregoing); and (k) any and all causes of action arising from or related to any of the foregoing.
- "Intellectual Property Rights" means any and all common law, statutory and other rights in Intellectual Property honored and/or enforceable under any Laws.
- "Law" means any applicable order, writ, injunction, decree, judgment, ruling, statute, law, rule or regulation of any federal, state, municipal or local government, Governmental Authority, regulatory or administrative agency, governmental commission, department, board, bureau, court or tribunal or any arbitrator or arbitral body.

- "Migration Assistance Services" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.4(a).
- "Migration Services Periods" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.4(a).
- "Monthly Fixed Charges" has the meaning set forth in Schedule C.
- "Monthly Variable Charges" has the meaning set forth in Schedule C.
- "New Developments" means new Systems implemented by Supplier that are substantially different from the existing Systems, including major replacements to existing Systems and any directly related major replacements to work processes, policies and procedures implemented by Supplier.
- "Ocwen" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.
- "Ocwen Services" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(a).
- "Parties" means Ocwen and ResCap.
- "Pass-Through Expenses" has the meaning set forth in Schedule C.
- "Person" means any individual, partnership, firm, corporation, association, joint venture, limited liability company, trust or other entity, or any governmental entity.
- "Price Adjustment Event" has the meaning set forth in Schedule C.
- "Price Adjustment Process" has the meaning set forth in Schedule C.
- "Recipient" (i) in the case of ResCap Services means ResCap and its Affiliates listed on Schedule D-1, and (ii) in the case of Ocwen Services means Ocwen and its Affiliates listed on Schedule D-2.
- "Recipient Data" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1.
- "Recipient Equipment" means all Equipment owned or leased by a Recipient and used in connection with the Services.
- "Recipient Facilities" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(a).
- "Recipient Indemnified Parties" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.1(b).
- "Recipient Software" means all Software owned by, or provided under license to, Recipient and used in connection with the Services (and all modifications, replacements, upgrades, enhancements, documentation, materials and media relating to the foregoing).
- "Recipient System" means an interconnected grouping of Recipient Equipment and/or Recipient Software used in connection with the Services, and all additions, modifications, substitutions, upgrades or enhancements thereto.
- "Relationship Manager" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.
- "Relocation/Alteration Request" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(b).
- "Requesting Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.10.
- "Required Consents" means the consents, if any, required from third parties in connection with Supplier's provision, and Recipient's receipt, of the Services.
- "ResCap" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

- "ResCap Services" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(a).
- "Service Management Team" has the meaning set forth in Schedule B.
- "Services" means all or any of ResCap Services, Ocwen Services, Customized Services, Additional Services and Migration Assistance Services, provided by a Supplier, as applicable given the context.
- "Software" means programs and programming (including the supporting documentation, media, on-line help facilities and tutorials).
- "Statement(s) of Work" means the mutually agreed internal documents that set forth the Services in respect of the Functional Service Areas that are identified in <u>Schedule A-1</u> or <u>Schedule A-2</u>, as applicable.
- "Stranded Costs" has the meaning set forth in Schedule C.
- "Subcontractors" means Supplier's contractors or other agents of Supplier that perform a portion of the Services.
- "Subsidiaries" means, with respect to any specified Person, those other Persons with respect to which such specified Person directly or indirectly owns or controls more than 50% of the voting equity securities of such other Person.
- "Supplement" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.
- "Supplier" means (i) in the case of ResCap Services, Ocwen and any Ocwen Affiliates that provide such Services, and (ii) in the case of Ocwen Services, ResCap, and any ResCap Affiliates that provide such Services. For purposes of clarity, all references to "Supplier" refer only to the Party that is acting as the "Supplier" with respect to the Equipment, Software and other applicable responsibilities for the Services being performed by such Party in its capacity as the "Supplier".
- "Supplier Equipment" means Equipment owned or leased by the Party that is acting in its capacity as the "Supplier" hereunder, or an Affiliate or Subcontractor of such Party, and used in connection with the Services.
- "Supplier Facilities" has the meaning given in Section 6.2.
- "Supplier Indemnified Parties" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.1(a).
- "Supplier Materials" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.2.
- "Supplier Personnel" means those employees, representatives, contractors, Subcontractors and agents of the Party that is acting in its capacity as the "Supplier" hereunder, who perform any Services under this Agreement.
- "Supplier Software" means all software programs and programming owned by, or provided under license to, the Party that is acting in its capacity as the "Supplier" and used to provide the Services (and all modifications, replacements, upgrades, enhancements, documentation, materials and media relating to the foregoing).
- "Supplier System" means an interconnected grouping of Supplier Equipment and/or Supplier Software used in connection with the Services, and all additions, modifications, substitutions, upgrades or enhancements thereto.

2. TERM AND RENEWAL

- 2.1 <u>Initial Term</u>. The initial term of this Agreement begins on the Effective Date and continues through and until midnight Eastern Time on the last day in which any Statement of Work issued hereunder remains in effect as determined by the expiration dates for all of the Statements of Work set forth on <u>Schedules A-1</u> and/or <u>A-2</u>; provided, however, that if any Statement of Work does not have an expiration date, it shall expire on July 31, 2013 (the "Initial Term"), unless earlier terminated or extended in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and except for any Service that has been terminated in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 2.2 Renewal. The Initial Term will be automatically extended for additional periods of six (6) months each unless either Party provides to the other Party written notice of nonrenewal at least two (2) month prior to the expiration of the then-current Term. The Initial Term as extended by any such additional period(s) (if any) shall be referred to as the "Term". If the Term exceeds three (3) years in duration, the Parties shall then-meet and discuss in good faith whether, and to what extent, the Charges should be adjusted to reflect increases and/or decreases in the cost of providing the Services to each other.

3. SERVICES.

3.1 Services.

(a) <u>Performance</u>. ResCap will provide the Services within each of the Functional Service Areas listed in <u>Schedule A-1</u> (the "ResCap Services"), and Ocwen will provide the Services within each of the Functional Service Areas listed in <u>Schedule A-2</u> (the "Ocwen Services"), in each case beginning on the Effective Date. Subject to receipt of Recipient's approval, if any, required pursuant <u>Section 4.1</u>, Services provided by a Supplier under this Agreement may be provided by that Supplier directly or through any of its Affiliates and/or Subcontractors at Supplier's discretion. A Supplier will not be relieved of any of its obligations under this Agreement as a result of the provision of Services by any of Supplier's Affiliates or other Supplier Personnel pursuant to this <u>Section 3.1(a)</u>. Supplier agrees that it will not enter into any new Subcontracting arrangement that would involve the transfer to a Subcontractor or another third party of Recipient's personal information, without the prior written consent of the other Party. The Supplier Personnel providing Services will at all times be qualified to provide the Services assigned to them.

[&]quot;Suspension Right" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.10.

[&]quot;Systems" means Recipient Systems and Supplier Systems or any of them.

[&]quot;Term" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section</u> 2.

[&]quot;Third Party Claim" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.1(d)(1).

[&]quot;Third Party Claim Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.1(d)(1).

[&]quot;Total Monthly Shared Services Charge" has the meaning set forth in Schedule C.

- (b) Recipients and Facilities. Supplier will provide the Services to Recipient at the Recipient Facilities for which such Services are provided as of the Effective Date or, with respect to any particular Services, such other locations as may be specifically identified with respect to such Services in Schedule D-1 or Schedule D-2, the applicable Statement of Work or as provided pursuant to Section 6.1(b). Supplier will negotiate in good faith to provide Services in support of any additional Recipient Facility, but shall not be obligated to provide Services to additional Recipient Facilities unless the pricing and terms for such additional Recipient facilities has been agreed upon by the Parties.
- (c) Service Standards. Supplier will perform or cause to be performed the Services referenced in the applicable Statement(s) of Work, to Recipient (i) with reasonable skill, care and diligence; and (ii) performed in substantially the same manner (including historic levels of service, historical usage levels and geographic provisioning) that such Services were generally performed by ResCap immediately prior to the Effective Date, or as may be mutually agreed through the Parties' change control principles pursuant to Sections 3.2 and 3.3). In no event will Supplier be required to make any customization to the Services (or Supplier's associated Systems or processes) that are unique to Recipient, except for customizations that are expressly agreed upon in accordance with Sections 3.2 and 3.3. Each Party acting in its capacity as Recipient shall, and such Party shall cause all of its Affiliates that are Recipients to, comply with any applicable terms and conditions of third party contracts used by Supplier in connection with the Services upon receiving written notice thereof. Supplier will perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with applicable Law. However, except as may be expressly provided in a Statement of Work, Recipient shall be solely responsible for its own compliance with applicable Law, and nothing in this Agreement shall constitute or be construed as a representation or warranty by Supplier that any Service provided by Supplier is sufficient to satisfy any of Recipient's obligations under any applicable Law.
- (d) Implied Services. If any services, functions or responsibilities performed by Supplier for Recipient as of the Effective Date are not specifically described in this Agreement but are necessary for Supplier to perform or provide the Services described in this Agreement in accordance with Section 3.1(c), such services, functions or responsibilities shall be deemed to be included within the scope of the Services to the same extent and in the same manner as if specifically described in this Agreement, except to the extent otherwise specified in this Agreement and excluding all services, functions and responsibilities of Recipient under this Agreement (including any services, functions or responsibilities not specifically described in this Agreement but are necessary for Recipient to perform or provide such services, functions and responsibilities described in this Agreement). Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, as between the Parties, Supplier shall be responsible for providing the facilities, personnel and other resources as necessary to provide the Services consistent with the requirements of Section 3.1(c).
- (e) Not a Requirements Contract. This Agreement will not be construed as a requirements contract and will not be interpreted to prevent Recipient from obtaining from third parties, or providing itself, any or all of the Services or similar services.

- (f) <u>Supplier Modifications</u>. Supplier may reasonably supplement, modify, substitute or otherwise alter any of the Services from time to time in a manner consistent with supplements, modifications, substitutions or alterations made for similar services provided or otherwise made available by Supplier or its Affiliates to itself or its Affiliates; <u>provided</u> that the Services continue to be provided in accordance with the standards set forth in <u>Section 3.1(c)</u> and the applicable Statement of Work notwithstanding such supplements, modifications, substitutions or alterations and such supplements, modifications, substitutions or alterations shall not materially diminish the scope or quality of the Services.
- 3.2 Additional Services. A Party may, from time to time during the Term, upon at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to the other Party, request that the other Party provide additional services, functions and responsibilities not within the scope of the Services provided by the performing Party ("Additional Services"). Upon such request, the Parties shall discuss in good faith the scope and nature of such request and related issues, including any potential additional Charges, it being understood and agreed that neither Party shall be obligated to agree to provide any Additional Services. Any such Additional Services agreed to by the Parties will be provided under supplements to Schedule A-1 or Schedule A-2, as applicable, entered into by the Parties ("Supplements") for the Charges set forth therein and mutually agreed upon. Supplements shall be in the form of Schedule E. During the thirty (30) day period after the Effective Date, the Parties will work together to define a process reasonably satisfactory to the Parties that will be used to (a) submit and prioritize requests for Additional Services and (b) create and execute Supplements for Additional Services. Such processes include meetings between the transition leads appointed by each Party to review all Additional Services requests, processes for work with the appropriate business leads as well as any other necessary resources and processes for amending relevant SOWs as agreed upon by the Parties.

3.3 Changes to Services/Change Control Procedures.

- (a) <u>Customized Services</u>. Supplier shall only provide Services customized for Recipient ("Customized Services") to the extent required pursuant to this <u>Section 3.3</u>, and shall not otherwise be required to make customizations to the Services or Supplier Systems.
- (b) Changes Requested by Recipients. Recipient from time to time, upon at least thirty (30) days' notice, may require that Supplier decrease or reasonably increase the volume of the Services provided to Recipient and the Charges shall be modified in accordance with the procedures set forth in Schedule C. A Party may, from time to time during the Term, upon at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to the other Party, request that the other Party provide Customized Services. Upon such request, the Parties shall discuss in good faith the scope and nature of such request and related issues, it being understood and agreed that neither Party shall be obligated to agree to provide Customized Services. If the Parties mutually agree on the provision of Customized Services, such request for Customized Services and such Customized Services will be provided under Supplements to Schedule A-1 or Schedule A-2, as applicable. Before Supplier is required to provide any Customized Services, the Parties shall jointly agree on the applicable Charges for any agreed Customized Services, including any Charges that may be required to equitably compensate

Supplier for any additional costs it may reasonably incur in connection with any changes to the Services.

- (c) Changes Required by Applicable Law. If Customized Services are necessary in order to comply with applicable Laws or changes to Supplier's third party contracts, Supplier will provide such Customized Services unless (i) such Customized Services require a material change to a Supplier System, or the implementation of a new Supplier System, or (ii) providing such Customized Services is not practicable given the then-current characteristics of the Supplier Systems, and the use thereof for Supplier and its Affiliates, and subject to the Parties jointly agreeing on the applicable Charges for such Customized Services. Any such Customized Services will be provided under Supplements to Schedule A-1 or Schedule A-2, as applicable. The Parties will negotiate in good faith in order to promptly agree on the applicable Charges for any such necessary Customized Services. If providing such Customized Services is not practicable given the Supplier Systems, Recipient may purchase such services from a third party, and in connection therewith the Parties shall agree on (A) the activities required to transition the affected Services from Supplier to such third party, (B) the impact on the remaining Services, and (C) the Charges associated with removing such Services and (D) the Charges for the remaining Services.
- 3.4 Recipients' Obligations. Supplier's failure to perform its obligations under this Agreement will be excused (and any rights of Recipient arising as a consequence of such failure will not be exercised by Recipient) if and to the extent such Supplier non-performance is caused by (a) the wrongful or tortious actions of Recipient or any third party other than a Subcontractor or Affiliate of Supplier, or (b) the failure of Recipient or such a third party contractor to perform such Recipient's obligations under this Agreement. Recipient will be responsible for any additional costs incurred by Supplier in connection with providing the Services as a result of any such failure. Supplier will use commercially reasonable efforts to perform its obligations notwithstanding such failure, provided that Recipient works with Supplier through the Relationship Managers to remedy the failure.

3.5 Required Consents.

- (a) <u>Responsibility</u>. Subject to the terms of the APA that relate to obtaining consents from third parties, each Party will be responsible for obtaining any Required Consents required under its own third party contracts pertaining to any Software, Equipment, Systems or other materials or associated services required in connection with the Services under this Agreement, with such responsibility to include the administrative activities necessary to obtain the Required Consents and payment of the fees and/or expenses associated with obtaining the Required Consents.
- (b) <u>Contingent Arrangements</u>. If, despite using commercially reasonable efforts, either Party is unable to obtain a Required Consent for which it is responsible under <u>Section 3.5(a)</u>, such Party will use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a replacement license, product or right, as applicable. If such replacement cannot be obtained using commercially reasonable efforts, the Parties will work together in good faith to develop a mutually acceptable alternative arrangement that is sufficient to enable Supplier to provide,

and Recipient to receive, the Services without such Required Consent. The Party responsible for obtaining the Required Consent pursuant to <u>Section 3.5(a)</u> will be financially responsible for the costs of such alternative arrangement. If the Parties can not reach a resolution under this <u>Section 3.5</u> or such alternative arrangement is required for a period longer than one hundred eighty (180) days following the Effective Date, either Party may require that the affected Services be discontinued in which case the Charges for Services will be equitably adjusted to account for such discontinuation.

3.6 Security Level; Additional Security Measures. Supplier may take physical or information security measures (a) that affect the manner in which the Services are provided to maintain Supplier's current level (or, if greater, an industry-standard level) of physical and electronic security (including data security and data privacy) during the Term and (b) that address any new security-related issues, including compliance with applicable Law and governmental orders related to security and issues in connection with new technologies or threats. Supplier shall provide Recipient reasonable, prior written notice of any such physical or information security measures that are material to Supplier's delivery of the Services. Recipient shall provide all assistance reasonably requested by Supplier in connection with such security measures. Recipient shall pay to Supplier increased Charges for the applicable Services that may be required to equitably compensate Supplier for any additional costs it may reasonably incur in connection with such security measures with respect to the Services provided to Recipient under this Agreement.

4. USE OF AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS.

4.1 Affiliates and Subcontractors.

- (a) <u>Use of Affiliates and Subcontractors</u>. Subject to <u>Section 3.1(a)</u>, Supplier will have the right to use Affiliates and Subcontractors to assist Supplier in the provision of the Services. Supplier shall adhere to Supplier's then-current third-party vendor management policies when engaging Subcontractors to perform Services under this Agreement. In respect of any material Services for which Supplier desires to engage a Subcontractor (other than Altisource Portfolio Solutions S.A. and its Affiliates), Supplier shall seek and obtain Recipient's approval of such Subcontractor, which approval Recipient shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay; provided, however, that all Subcontractors engaged or otherwise performing services for Supplier as of the Effective Date are hereby deemed approved by Recipient.
- (b) Supplier Responsibility for Affiliates and Subcontractors. Supplier shall remain responsible for the Services performed by its Affiliates and Subcontractors to the same extent as if such Services were performed by such Supplier. Additionally, Supplier must exercise any rights that it may have under its contract with the applicable Subcontractor to cause the Subcontractor to resolve or cure any such failure within a reasonable time period in the same manner that Supplier responds to such failure with respect to the services such Subcontractor provides for Supplier or Supplier's Affiliates' businesses, taking into consideration the circumstances of such failure, the nature of the services and the impact that such failure has on Recipient. If such failure is not resolved or cured within a reasonable time period, Supplier will exercise any rights that it may have under its contract with the

Subcontractor in the same manner that Supplier responds to such failure with respect to the services such Subcontractor provides for Supplier or Supplier's Affiliates businesses, taking into consideration the circumstances of such failure, the nature of the services and the impact that such failure has on Recipient. Supplier shall be Recipient's sole point of contact regarding the Services, including with respect to payment. In addition, each Party, in its capacity as Supplier, will monitor and manage (including any necessary audits as to data privacy and security) its Subcontractors being used to perform Services for Recipient in compliance with Supplier's third party vendor management policies and procedures throughout the Term and any renewal or extension of the Agreement.

4.2 <u>Compliance</u>. Supplier will cause its employees and agents as well as the employees of its Affiliates and Subcontractors while at Recipient Facilities, to comply with the personnel, operational, safety and security procedures, policies, rules and regulations applicable to Recipient employees and agents and the Recipient Facilities, of which they have been given notice in advance by Recipient, or in the absence of such advance notice, with such procedures, policies, rules and regulations addressing similar issues in place at Supplier's facilities.

5. RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT.

- 5.1 Relationship Managers. Each Party will appoint an individual (each, a "Relationship Manager") who, from the Effective Date until replaced by the appointing Party, will serve as that Party's representative under this Agreement. Each Relationship Manager will (a) have overall responsibility for managing and coordinating the performance of the appointing Party's obligations under this Agreement, and (b) be authorized to act for and on behalf of the appointing Party concerning all matters relating to this Agreement. Neither Party will reassign a Relationship Manager, unless it provides reasonable prior written notice to the other Party. If a Relationship Manager ceases to be employed by the Party that appointed it or is reassigned by such Party, such Party will promptly appoint a new Relationship Manager and provide written notice to the other Party of the new Relationship Manager so appointed.
- **5.2** Governance Model. The Parties will conduct meetings and manage interactions in accordance with the governance model described in **Schedule B**.
- 5.3 Reports. Each Party will provide to the other Party the reports described in the applicable Statement of Work, in the format and at the frequencies specified therein.
- 5.4 Other Reports and Information. Without limiting the obligations of the Parties set forth in Sections 6.4 and 6.21 of the APA, each Party will provide the other Party (and any successor in interest) access to such information, documents and reports about ResCap and its Affiliates or the Acquired ResCap Businesses (which information and reports are in the possession or under the control of such Party or any of its direct and indirect Affiliates), as such other Party may reasonably request from time to time for regulatory reporting, audit, risk management, compliance, corporate governance, bank and/or bank holding company supervision and/or examination, administration of the bankruptcy proceedings of ResCap and its debtor-Affiliates, or other business purposes, subject to appropriate confidentiality

protections. In connection therewith, subject to appropriate confidentiality protections and upon two (2) business days' prior written notice, Ocwen shall provide ResCap and its debtor-Affiliates (and any successor in interest) with reasonable access during normal business hours to the pre-petition and post-petition books and records of ResCap and each of its debtor-Affiliates and Subsidiaries that are in the possession or under the control of Ocwen for the purpose of facilitating the administration of ResCap's and its debtor-Affiliates' bankruptcy proceeding and the subsequent wind down of the affairs of ResCap and each of its debtor-Affiliates and Subsidiaries, including, without limitation, pending and future litigation, examinations, discovery requests, and reconciliation and objection to claims.

- 5.5 <u>Regulatory Review</u>. Each Party will notify the other promptly of any formal request or order by a governmental agency or regulator or any internal or external audit examination or request to examine records regarding Recipient that are maintained by Supplier or to audit Supplier's performance of the Services. Supplier will cooperate with any such examination or audit. Recipient will reimburse Supplier for the actual and reasonable out-of-pocket costs Supplier incurs in connection with such examination or audit.
- 5.6 Books and Records; Audit. Each Party acting in its capacity as a Supplier will, and will cause its Affiliates providing Services hereunder to, keep books of account and other records, in reasonable detail and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, as to the Charges for providing the Services to Recipient pursuant to this Agreement, and shall make such books of account and other records available to Recipient (and to any Governmental Authority that desires to audit Recipient) for inspection during normal business hours in a non-disruptive manner so as not to disrupt Supplier's business operations during the Term and for twenty-four (24) months thereafter for the purpose of performing audits and inspections of Supplier, related to the Services performed under this Agreement to verify the accuracy of Charges and invoices.
- 5.7 <u>Audit Assistance</u>. Each Party acting in its capacity as a Supplier shall, and will cause its Affiliates providing Services hereunder to, use commercially reasonable efforts to provide to such auditors, inspectors, regulators, and representatives, at Recipient's sole cost and expense, such assistance as they reasonably require. Recipient's auditors and other representatives shall comply with Supplier's security and confidentiality policies, procedures and requirements. Except for regulatory or governmental inspections or audits, all such inspections or audits may be performed only by an independent third party auditing firm of national standing that has a written agreement with Recipient in which such third party agrees (i) to confidentiality obligations no less protective of Supplier than Recipient's confidentiality obligations under this Agreement and (ii) not to share with Recipient the Supplier information provided in connection with such inspection or audit, other than the findings and conclusions of the audit report.
- 5.8 <u>Informal Dispute Resolution Procedures</u>. The informal dispute resolution procedures applicable to disputes under or in connection with this Agreement are set forth in **Schedule B**.
- **5.9** Continued Performance. Each Party agrees that it will, unless otherwise directed by the other Party, continue performing its obligations under this Agreement while any dispute

is being resolved until this Agreement expires or is terminated in accordance with its terms, provided, however, that in the case of a dispute with regards to a Party's alleged failure to pay amounts in excess of two (2) times the average monthly Charges for the particular Services that are subject to such dispute and provided hereunder to such Party or its Affiliates, Supplier may suspend its performance of such Services until the earlier of such dispute is resolved or this Agreement is terminated; provided, further, that if Recipient pays such disputed amounts, (a) Supplier will continue to perform its obligations under this Agreement and (b) such payment will not constitute a waiver of any claims Recipient may have with respect to such disputed amounts.

5.10 Reasonable Cooperation and Assistance. In addition to its other obligations under this Agreement, each Party hereby agrees to reasonably cooperate with and assist the other party and its Affiliates in order (a) to effectuate a complete transition of the Acquired ResCap Business to Ocwen and (b) to facilitate the administration of ResCap's bankruptcy proceeding and the subsequent wind down of the affairs of ResCap and each of its debtor-Affiliates and Subsidiaries. To the extent that a Party requests (the "Requesting Party") reasonable cooperation and/or assistance from the other Party (the "Assisting Party") and such cooperation and/or assistance is not covered by any of the then-existing Statements of Work, the Assisting Party shall reasonably cooperate and/or assist (as the case may be) the Requesting Party. The Assisting Party shall not receive any additional consideration for providing any cooperation, assistance or access under this Section 5.10; provided, however, if the Assisting Party reasonably believes that it is being unduly burdened by providing such cooperation, access and/or assistance to the Requesting Party without charge, the Assisting Party shall have the right (the "Suspension Right"), upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Requesting Party, to suspend such cooperation, access and/or assistance pending resolution, using the informal dispute resolution procedures set forth in Schedule B, of a determination as to whether (i) the Requesting Party's request for assistance is reasonable and (ii) the Requesting Party should pay the Assisting Party for such cooperation, access and/or assistance (it being understood and agreed that such determination as to payment shall not be solely prospective but shall include periods during which such cooperation, access and/or assistance was rendered before the date of such determination and it is further understood and agreed that, if the Parties determine in good faith that the Assisting Party is being unduly burdened by providing such cooperation, access and/or assistance, such additional cooperation, access and/or assistance shall be deemed to be a Customized Service and the Parties shall prepare a Statement of Work and the corresponding Charges therefor in accordance with the provisions set forth above in Section 3.3(b)). Additionally, subject to the provisions of this Section 5.10 (including the Suspension Right), Ocwen, as the Assisting Party, shall provide ResCap and its debtor-Affiliates and Subsidiaries with reasonable access to the Ocwen personnel who formerly were personnel of ResCap or its Affiliates in order to assist in facilitating the administration of ResCap's and its debtor-Affiliates' bankruptcy proceedings and the subsequent wind down of the affairs of ResCap and each of its debtor-Affiliates and Subsidiaries. Subject to the provisions of this Section 5.10 (including the Suspension Right), such access shall include, without limitation, making such persons reasonably available in connection with pending and future discovery and examinations, and for testimony as a witness in connection with pending and future litigation, contested matters and/or administrative proceedings.

6. FACILITIES.

6.1 Use of Recipient Facilities.

- (a) General. Except as expressly set forth otherwise in any applicable Statement(s) of Work, each Party, acting in its capacity as "Recipient", will, and will cause its Affiliates to provide to Supplier, at no charge, the space, office furnishings, janitorial service, telephone service, utilities (including air conditioning) and office-related equipment, supplies, and duplicating services at Recipient's premises that Supplier may reasonably need to provide the Services (collectively, the "Recipient Facilities"). Supplier's employees will have reasonable access to the Recipient Facilities twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week; provided, however, that in times of emergency or significant maintenance or construction activity, access may be restricted or denied if not required in connection with such emergency, maintenance or construction. In such an event, Supplier will be excused from its performance of the Services to the extent Supplier is unable to provide the Services in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement as a result of such restricted access.
- (b) Relocation. If Recipient contemplates or makes a final decision to alter or relocate any of the Recipient Facilities that will require Supplier to relocate any of its personnel or Equipment from any Recipient Facility and the alteration or relocation could reasonably be expected to impact the Services (including the cost to perform, timing, ability to perform or level of performance) or Recipient desires Supplier to provide a Service to a new or different Recipient Facility or other location (each, a "Relocation/Alteration Request") then Recipient will provide Supplier with sufficient advance notice of that fact to allow Supplier a reasonable amount of time to prepare for and implement the Relocation/Alteration Request as it impacts Supplier. The Parties will work together in good faith for a planned and orderly process for such Relocation/Alteration Request, timed as much as possible to coincide with the scheduled completion of migration of all of the applicable Services provided by each of them for the other from such facility, and each Party will bear its own relocation costs and expenses. Before requiring Supplier to comply with a Relocation/Alteration Request, the Parties will agree on any adjustments to (i) the Services that may be required as a result of the Relocation/Alteration Request, and (ii) Supplier's Charges that may be required to equitably compensate Supplier for any additional costs it may reasonably incur in connection with the Relocation/Alteration Request.
- (c) <u>Supplier's Obligations</u>. Supplier will (i) keep the Recipient Facilities in good order, and (ii) not commit waste or damage to those facilities or use those facilities for any purpose other than providing the Services (and appropriate incidental use for internal Supplier administrative tasks unrelated to other customer accounts or Supplier marketing efforts).
- (d) Access to Recipient Systems. Supplier will limit its, and will require all Supplier Personnel who have access to Recipient Systems to limit their, access to those portions of such Recipient Systems for which they are authorized in connection with the Services. Supplier will limit such access to those Supplier Personnel who are needed in order to provide the Services. Supplier will cooperate with Recipient in the investigation of any apparent unauthorized access by Supplier Personnel to the Recipient Systems.

6.2 Supplier Facilities and Systems.

- (a) <u>Supplier Facilities</u>. Supplier may perform the Services in such facilities maintained by or for Supplier or its Affiliates or Subcontractors (collectively, "Supplier Facilities") as Supplier reasonably deems appropriate, so long as appropriate security procedures have been implemented and are being observed at the Supplier Facilities. While at Supplier Facilities, each Party will, and will cause its and its Affiliates' personnel to, in its capacity as "Recipient", comply with Supplier's reasonable security requirements and other relevant policies of which they have been given notice, or in the absence of such notice, with such security requirements and other relevant policies addressing similar issues in place at Recipient's facilities.
- (b) Access to Supplier Systems. Each Party in its capacity as Recipient will limit its, and will require all Recipient personnel who have access to Supplier's computer or electronic data storage systems to limit their, access to those portions of such systems for which they are authorized in connection with their receipt and use of the Services. Each Party in its capacity as Recipient will (i) limit such access to those Recipient personnel who are authorized to use the Services, (ii) subject to Recipient's record retention policy, make available, upon Supplier's request, to Supplier a written list of the names of each individual who has been granted such access, and (iii) adhere to Supplier's security rules and procedures for use of Supplier's systems. All user identification numbers and passwords disclosed to Recipients to permit Recipient personnel to access the Supplier systems will be deemed to be, and will be treated as, Supplier's Confidential Information. Recipient will cooperate with Supplier in the investigation of any apparent unauthorized access by Recipient personnel to Supplier's systems.
- 6.3 Physical Security for Facilities. Supplier will be responsible for all security procedures at any Supplier Facilities. Each Party as Recipient will provide all necessary security personnel and security equipment at the Recipient Facilities. While at the Recipient Facilities, each Party as Supplier will cause all Supplier Personnel to comply with Recipient's physical security procedures, as made known to Supplier's Relationship Manager, or in the absence of such notice, with such security requirements and other relevant policies addressing similar issues in place at Supplier's Facilities.

7. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY AND PROPRIETARY RIGHTS

- 7.1 Ownership of Intellectual Property. Except as expressly provided in Sections 7.2, and 7.3, nothing in this Agreement shall grant or transfer any rights, title or interests in any Intellectual Property invented or created before, on or after the Effective Date by or on behalf of a Party and/or its Affiliates or otherwise controlled by or licensed to such Party and/or its Affiliates. A Party's use of the other Party's Intellectual Property shall not modify the ownership rights set forth above.
- 7.2 <u>Development of Intellectual Property</u>. Subject to <u>Article 8</u>, as between the Parties (and without affecting Recipient's right, title and interest in and to Recipient Data or any Confidential Information of Recipient), all Intellectual Property developed or acquired by or for Supplier or any of its Affiliates in connection with providing the Services shall be owned

by Supplier. Any services that rely on New Developments are outside the scope of the Services under this Agreement and therefore would have to be separately negotiated and agreed upon by the Parties.

- 7.3 Limited License to Use Supplier Work Processes and Software. Supplier grants to Recipient a limited, non-exclusive, non-assignable license, with the right for Recipient to grant sublicenses to its Affiliates, to use the work processes and Software owned by Supplier and/or its Affiliates that are provided to Recipient in connection with the Services solely to the extent necessary for Recipient to receive Services, and perform its responsibilities under this Agreement during the Term. THE SUPPLIER WORK PROCESSES AND SOFTWARE AND ALL DELIVERABLES ARE PROVIDED BY SUPPLIER ON AN AS-IS BASIS. SUPPLIER EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO SUCH WORK PROCESSES AND SOFTWARE AND DELIVERABLES.
- 7.4 No Implied Licenses. Except as expressly specified in this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement will be deemed to grant to one Party, by implication, estoppel or otherwise, license rights, ownership rights or any other Intellectual Property Rights in any work processes, Software or other materials, data or information owned by the other Party or any Affiliate of the other Party.

8. RECIPIENT DATA.

- 8.1 Definition. The term "Recipient Data" means (i) any data or information of Recipient or its respective vendors, customers or other business partners that is provided to or obtained by Supplier in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, including data and information regarding Recipient's businesses, customers, operations, facilities, products, consumer markets, assets and finances in whatever form or format, including in the form of any analysis or compilation of such data, and (ii) any data or information collected or processed in connection with the Services, even if such data or information is contained in reports, documentation, compilations or analyses provided to Recipient as part of the Services, in each case excluding any data or information acquired by Ocwen as a Purchased Asset (as such term is defined in the APA) pursuant to the APA. For the avoidance of doubt, Supplier retains ownership of data pertaining to its performance of Services, including data pertaining to the volume and quality of the Services. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to affect Supplier's or its Affiliates' use of data obtained outside of the performance of Supplier's obligations under this Agreement, even if that data includes data or information which is similar or identical to data or information included in the Recipient Data.
- 8.2 Ownership. As between Recipient and Supplier, Recipient owns and will continue to own all right, title and interest in and to all Recipient Data. To the extent that Recipient Data is embedded or incorporated into reports and other documentation, analyses, compilations and other materials (including code or software) owned or licensed by Supplier ("Supplier Materials") and provided to and for use by Recipient as part of the Services, Supplier will not be deemed to have assigned or transferred any of its right, title or interest in or to any underlying Intellectual Property Rights thereto. Supplier hereby grants to Recipient

a perpetual, irrevocable, royalty free, non-transferable license to use, reproduce, display and perform (whether publicly or otherwise) and modify such Supplier Materials solely as necessary for Recipient's use in the ordinary course of its mortgage related business. Recipient's use of the Supplier Materials is subject to the confidentiality obligations set forth below in Article 9 and any third-party restrictions imposed on any Supplier Materials of which Supplier provides Recipient prior written notice. Additionally, Recipient's ownership of the Recipient Data reflected in Supplier Materials shall not serve to transfer or otherwise affect any of Supplier's right, title and/or interest in and/or to any of underlying Intellectual Property Rights in any Supplier Materials. Supplier may not use Recipient Data for any purpose except: (x) to provide the Services; (y) as required by a Party to meet its financial and regulatory reporting obligations; or (z) as otherwise permitted under this Agreement, nor may Supplier sell, assign, lease or otherwise dispose of or commercially exploit Recipient Data. Supplier acknowledges that Recipient is not restricted from using or disseminating Recipient Data in the format in which it is provided by Supplier or any different format. For the avoidance of doubt, the restrictions on Supplier in this Section 8.2 shall not apply to any data or information generated by Supplier or its Affiliates that is of a technical or administrative nature to the extent relating generally to the operation of the Services infrastructure or to Supplier or its Affiliates' Intellectual Property, and to the extent not relating to the Recipient or based on or incorporating Recipient Confidential Information.

8.3 <u>Data Security</u>. Supplier will establish and maintain safeguards against the destruction, loss or alteration of Recipient Data in its possession that are no less rigorous than those for Supplier's operations. If Recipient reasonably requests additional safeguards for Recipient Data, Supplier will provide those additional safeguards as Additional Services under a new Supplement subject to <u>Sections 3.2</u> and <u>3.3</u>. Recipient has established backup security for data and keeps backup data files in its possession. If Recipient chooses to establish additional backup security and backup data files, it may do so, except that if such activities increase Supplier's cost of providing the Services or require Additional Services or Customized Services, such activities will be subject to <u>Sections 3.2</u> and <u>3.3</u>. In all instances, Recipient will ensure that Supplier will have access to the backup data files as Supplier reasonably needs to provide the Services.

9. CONFIDENTIALITY.

9.1 Obligations. Each Party will retain the other Party's non-public, proprietary and confidential information with the same degree of care as it uses to avoid unauthorized use, disclosure, publication or dissemination of its own confidential information of a similar nature ("Confidential Information") in confidence and not disclose the same to any third party nor use the same, except as expressly permitted in this Article 9. As used in this Agreement, "Confidential Information" shall include (i) all non-public information, in any form, furnished or made available directly or indirectly by one Party to the other that is (a) marked confidential, restricted, proprietary and/or with a similar designation and/or (b) provided under circumstances reasonably indicating that it is confidential, restricted and/or proprietary; and (ii) all borrower-specific information in any form, furnished or made available directly or indirectly by one Party to the other under this Agreement. The terms and conditions of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the pricing for the Services and service descriptions and other details regarding service delivery, levels and performance, shall be deemed

Confidential Information. In the case of either Party, Confidential Information also shall include, whether or not designated "Confidential Information", (i) Software, materials and other Intellectual Property owned by the disclosing Party, and (ii) all non-public information concerning the operations, affairs and businesses of a Party or its Affiliates, the financial affairs of a Party or its Affiliates, and the relations of a Party or its Affiliates with its customers, employees and service providers (including customer lists, customer information, account information and consumer markets). Notwithstanding anything contained in this **Article 9** to the contrary, the provisions of this **Article 9** are not intended to and shall not impose any obligation on either Party with respect to any information provided to the other Party solely in connection with the APA.

- 9.2 Excluded Information. Excepted from the obligations of confidence and non-use under this **Article 9** is that information which:
- (a) the receiving Party is legally required to disclose, which disclosure shall be made in accordance with the below provisions of <u>Section 9.3</u>;
- **(b)** is independently developed by the receiving Party without reference to Confidential Information of the disclosing Party;
 - (c) was, at the time of disclosure to it, in the public domain;
- (d) after disclosure to it, is published or otherwise becomes part of the public domain through no fault of the receiving Party;
- (e) was in the possession of the receiving Party at the time of disclosure to it without any obligation of confidentiality; or
- (f) was received after disclosure to it from a third party who had a lawful right to disclose such information to it without any obligation to restrict its further use or disclosure.
- 9.3 Compelled Disclosure. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Article 9 to the contrary, if the receiving Party becomes legally compelled to disclose any of the disclosing Party's Confidential Information, the receiving Party will, to the extent not prohibited by Law, promptly advise the disclosing Party of such legal requirement to disclose Confidential Information in order that the disclosing Party (at the sole expense of the disclosing Party) may seek a protective order, may interpose an objection to such disclosure, take action to assure confidential handling of the Confidential Information, or take such other action as it deems appropriate to protect the Confidential Information in the circumstances. The receiving Party will disclose only that portion of the disclosing Party's Confidential Information that it is legally required to disclose.
- 9.4 Return of Information. Except for Confidential Information for which a continuing license is granted to the receiving Party under this Agreement, upon written request by the disclosing Party or upon termination or conclusion of the Agreement, all of the disclosing Party's Confidential Information in whatever form will be returned to the disclosing Party or destroyed by the receiving Party and certified as such to the disclosing Party, without

retaining copies thereof, except as required to comply with internal compliance policies or instances of such Confidential Information in an archived form that are commercially impractical to return may be retained so long as the receiving Party does not access or make use of such Confidential Information after receipt of the written request for return from the disclosing Party.

9.5 Exception. Notwithstanding anything else in this Article 9 to the contrary, Supplier will have a right to disclose Recipient's Confidential Information to third parties to the extent reasonably necessary for Supplier (a) to comply with its obligations under applicable Law, including its ordinary-course reporting obligations under applicable Law, and, in the case of Ocwen, to use Confidential Information of ResCap to operate Ocwen's business, consistent with the manner such Confidential Information was used by ResCap prior to the Effective Date and (b) with the prior written consent of Recipient, to disclose Recipient's Confidential Information to third parties to the extent reasonably necessary for Supplier to accomplish its responsibilities contemplated hereunder; provided, however, that such disclosure to third parties will be made under confidentiality terms and conditions that are no less favorable to Recipient than the provisions of this Article 9 or, if less favorable, that are consistent with Recipient's customary practice for the nature of the third party receiving Recipient's Confidential Information.

9.6 Obligations.

- (a) Each Party's Confidential Information shall remain the property of that Party except as expressly provided otherwise by the other provisions of this Agreement. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall use at least the same degree of care, but in any event no less than a reasonable degree of care, to prevent disclosing to third parties the Confidential Information of the other as it employs to avoid unauthorized disclosure, publication or dissemination of its own information of a similar nature.
- (b) In the event of any disclosure or loss of any Confidential Information of the disclosing Party, the receiving Party shall notify the disclosing Party promptly upon becoming aware thereof.
- 9.7 Loss of Confidential Information. In the event of any disclosure or loss of any Confidential Information of the disclosing Party due to the fault of the receiving Party, the receiving Party shall promptly, at its own expense: (a) notify the disclosing Party in writing; and (b) cooperate in all reasonable respects with the disclosing Party to minimize the violation and any damage resulting therefrom.
- 9.8 No Implied Rights. Nothing contained in this Article 9 shall be construed as obligating a Party to disclose its Confidential Information to the other Party, or as granting to or conferring on a Party, expressly or impliedly, any rights or license to the Confidential Information of the other Party.

10. COMPENSATION.

10.1 General. Ocwen will pay to ResCap the Charges as set forth in Schedule C-1a and elsewhere in Schedule C, and ResCap will pay to Ocwen the Charges as set forth in

<u>Schedule C-2a</u> and elsewhere in <u>Schedule C</u>. Supplier will provide Recipient with estimated invoices (with information linking the Services delivered to the invoice amounts) on a monthly basis on or before the last day of each calendar month for all Services performed by Supplier and all related Charges incurred by Recipient during that month. The last business day of the calendar month is the cut-off for delivered Services and related Charges to be invoiced in the next calendar month. The estimated charges will be adjusted to actual charged by the last day of the following month. Recipient will pay the estimated and adjusted actual invoices within 45 days of the receipt of an invoice from Supplier. Any payment by Recipient is without prejudice of its right to contest the accuracy of any Charges.

10.2 <u>Taxes</u>. In addition to the prices determined pursuant to <u>Schedule C</u>, each Party will pay, and hold the other Party harmless against, all goods and services, sales, use, excise and other taxes, and other fees or assessments imposed by Law in connection with the provision of the Services by the other Party, other than taxes measured by the other Party's net income. The Parties will cooperate with each other and use commercially reasonable efforts to assist the other in entering into such arrangements as the other may reasonably request in order to minimize, to the extent lawful and feasible, the payment or assessment of any taxes relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that nothing in this <u>Section 10.2</u> will obligate Supplier to cooperate with, or assist, Recipient in any arrangement proposed by Recipient that would, in Supplier's sole discretion, have a detrimental effect on Supplier or any of Supplier's Affiliates.

10.3 Invoicing and Payment. Supplier will invoice Recipient in accordance with Schedule C. Payments for amounts past due will bear interest calculated on a per annum basis from the due date to the date of actual payment at a fluctuating interest rate equal at all times to the prime rate of interest announced publicly from time to time by Citibank, N.A. plus two percent (2%), but in no case higher than the maximum rate permitted by Law. Each Party will make payments under this Agreement by electronic funds transfer in accordance with payment instructions provided by the other Party in its capacity as Supplier from time to time.

11. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

- 11.1 <u>Services</u>. Supplier represents and warrants to Recipient that it will use the level of care in providing the Services required by <u>Section 3.1(c)</u>, or with respect to Services that are dedicated to Recipient (i.e., where Supplier does not provide similar services to itself or its Affiliates), Supplier will provide such Services using commercially reasonable efforts and in a workmanlike manner, and in accordance with commercially reasonable practices.
- 11.2 <u>Maintenance</u>. Supplier represents and warrants to Recipient that it shall provide for the maintenance of the Supplier Systems, Supplier Equipment and Supplier Software in the same manner that such functions were generally performed by ResCap immediately prior to the Effective Date and thereafter in a manner consistent with the standard of performance required by <u>Section 3.1(c)</u>, for such items to generally operate in accordance with the manner in which they operated in the past or in the manner in which they operate in the future in support of Supplier and its Affiliates.

- 11.3 <u>Authorization</u>. Each Party represents and warrants to the other Party that: (a) it has the requisite corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to carry out the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; and (b) the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement have been duly authorized by the requisite corporate action on the part of such Party.
- 11.4 <u>Viruses</u>. Each Party represents and warrants to the other Party that it shall use the same efforts that it uses with respect to its own users and Systems, but in each instance, at least reasonable efforts, to avoid computer viruses from being introduced into the Systems of the other Party under this Agreement or the Systems that such Party is using to perform Services hereunder.
- 11.5 <u>Disclaimer</u>. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS <u>ARTICLE 11</u>, NONE OF SUPPLIER, ITS AFFILIATES OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE REPRESENTATIVES MAKE OR HAVE MADE ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AT LAW OR IN EQUITY, IN RESPECT OF THE SERVICES, INCLUDING WITH RESPECT TO (A) MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE, (B) THE USE OF THE SERVICES BY RECIPIENT AFTER THE RECEIPT THEREOF, OR (C) THE PROBABLE SUCCESS OR PROFITABILITY OF RECIPIENT'S OR ANY OF RECIPIENT'S BUSINESS AFTER THE RECEIPT OF THE SERVICES.

12. INSURANCE; RISK OF LOSS.

- 12.1 <u>Insurance</u>. At all times during the Term, Ocwen will procure and maintain in full force and effect its own insurance policy at its own expense and for its own benefit, as determined by Ocwen independently, but consistent with any and all applicable federal, state and local Laws or regulations. At all times during the Term, ResCap shall, or shall cause AFI to, procure and maintain in full force and effect an insurance policy for ResCap at AFI's and/or ResCap's expense and for ResCap's benefit. As between ResCap and Ocwen, such insurance policy shall be determined by ResCap independently, but consistent with any and all applicable federal, state and local Laws or regulations.
- 12.2 <u>Policies</u>. Upon request, no more often than on an annual basis, both Parties will furnish the other with a certificate(s) from the insurance carrier(s) (having a minimum AM Best rating of A-) showing the coverages set forth above to be in force and effect.
- 12.3 Risk of Loss. Supplier will be responsible for the risk of loss of, or damage to, any property of Recipient at a Supplier facility, unless and to the extent that such loss or damage was caused by the acts or omissions of Recipient and/or Recipient's Affiliates, and/or its and/or their employees, agents and/or Subcontractors. Recipient will be responsible for the risk of loss of, or damage to, any property of Supplier at a Recipient facility unless and to the extent that such loss or damage was caused by the acts or omissions of Supplier and/or Supplier's Affiliates, and/or its and/or their employees, agents and/or Subcontractors. The risk of loss of, or damage to, property in transit will remain with the Party arranging the shipment.

13. INDEMNIFICATION AND LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY.

13.1 Indemnification.

- (a) <u>Indemnification by Recipient</u>. Recipient will indemnify, hold harmless and defend Supplier and its Affiliates and their respective directors, officers, members, managers and employees (collectively, the "Supplier Indemnified Parties"), from and against any and all liabilities, damages, penalties, judgments, assessments, losses, costs and expenses in any case, whether arising under strict liability or otherwise (including reasonable outside attorneys' fees) (collectively, "Damages") suffered or otherwise incurred due to a Third Party Claim arising from or out of or relating to this Agreement, including the performance (or failure to perform) by Recipient of its obligations under this Agreement; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that to the extent and in the proportion Damages also arise out of or relate to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of any Supplier Indemnified Party, then the indemnity under this <u>Section 13.1(a)</u> will not apply.
- (b) <u>Indemnification by Supplier</u>. Supplier will indemnify, hold harmless and defend Recipient and its Affiliates and their respective directors, officers, members, managers and employees (collectively, the "Recipient Indemnified Parties") from and against any and all Damages suffered or otherwise incurred due to a Third Party Claim to the extent arising from or out of or relating to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of any Supplier Indemnified Parties; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that to the extent and in the proportion Damages also arise from or out of or relate to the performance (or failure to perform) by any Recipient Indemnified Party of any of its obligations under this Agreement, then Supplier's indemnity under this <u>Section 13.1(b)</u> will not apply.

(c) <u>Infringement</u>.

- (1) <u>Indemnity</u>. Supplier will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Recipient Indemnified Parties, and Recipient will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Supplier Indemnified Parties, from and against any and all Damages due to a Third Party Claim to the extent that the claim alleges that any information, services or materials provided by the Indemnifying Party to the Indemnified Party under this Agreement infringes or misappropriates any Intellectual Property Right of such third party in any country in which Services are performed or received under this Agreement.
- (2) <u>Exclusions</u>. Neither Party shall have any obligation or liability to the other Party to the extent any infringement or misappropriation is caused by:
- (i) modifications to any such information or materials made by the other Party, its Affiliates, or its third party contractors;
- (ii) any combination of the allegedly infringing information or materials with items not provided by the Indemnifying Party , unless such combination was approved or directed in writing by the Indemnifying Party;
 - (iii) a breach of this Agreement by the other Party;

- (iv) the failure of the other Party to use corrections or modifications provided by the Indemnifying Party offering equivalent features and functionality to the extent the Indemnifying Party notified the other Party that the failure to do so could result in infringement liability;
- (v) the content provided by the other Party and not resulting from the Indemnifying Party's modification of that content without the other Party's approval; or
- (vi) third party Software, except to the extent that such infringement or misappropriation arises from the failure of the Indemnifying Party to obtain the necessary licenses or to abide by the limitations of the applicable third party Software licenses.
- Section 13.1(c)(2)(vi), the foregoing infringement indemnification does not apply to third party Software. With respect to third party Software provided by Supplier or its Subcontractors pursuant to this Agreement, Supplier and its Subcontractors shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain Intellectual Property indemnification for Recipient (or obtain Intellectual Property indemnification on behalf of Recipient) from the suppliers of such Software comparable to the Intellectual Property indemnification generally available in the industry for the same Software products. With respect to third party Software provided by Recipient pursuant to this Agreement, Recipient shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain Intellectual Property indemnification for Supplier and its Affiliates (or obtain Intellectual Property indemnification for itself and enforce such indemnification on behalf of the Supplier and its Affiliates) from the suppliers of such Software comparable to the Intellectual Property indemnification generally available in the industry for the same Software products.
 - (d) <u>Indemnification Procedure</u>. The Party making a claim for indemnification under this <u>Section 13.1</u> is referred to as the "<u>Indemnified Party</u>" and the Party against whom such claims are asserted under this <u>Article 13</u> are referred to as the "<u>Indemnifying Party</u>." All claims by any Indemnified Party under this <u>Article 13</u> will be asserted and resolved as follows:
- (1) In the event that any right, demand, claim, action and cause of action, assertion, notice of claim or assertion, complaint, litigation, suit, proceeding, formal investigation, inquiry, audit or review of any nature, civil, criminal, regulatory, administrative or otherwise, or any grievance or arbitration (each, a "Claim") is asserted or instituted in writing by any Person other than the Parties or their Affiliates that could give rise to Damages for which an Indemnifying Party could be liable to an Indemnified Party under this Agreement (such Claim, a "Third Party Claim"), the Indemnified Party will promptly send to the Indemnifying Party a written notice specifying the nature of such Third Party Claim, together with all information reasonably available to the Indemnified Party with respect to such Third Party Claim (a "Third Party Claim Notice"); provided, however, that a delay in notifying the Indemnifying Party will not relieve the Indemnifying Party of its obligations under this Agreement, except to the extent that such failure will have caused actual prejudice to the Indemnifying Party.
- (2) In the event of a Third Party Claim, the Indemnifying Party will have ten (10) business days after receipt of the Third Party Claim Notice relating to such Third

Party Claim to elect to undertake, conduct and control, through counsel of its own choosing (provided that such counsel is reasonably acceptable to the Indemnified Party) and at its own expense, the settlement or defense of such Third Party Claim (in which case the Indemnifying Party will not thereafter be responsible for the fees and expenses of any separate counsel retained by any Indemnified Party except as set forth below). Notwithstanding an Indemnifying Party's election to appoint counsel to represent an Indemnified Party in connection with a Third Party Claim, an Indemnified Party will have the right to employ separate counsel, and the Indemnifying Party will bear the reasonable fees, costs and expenses of such separate counsel if (i) the use of counsel chosen by the Indemnifying Party to represent the Indemnified Party would present such counsel with a conflict of interest, or (ii) the Indemnifying Party will not have employed counsel to represent the Indemnified Party within a reasonable time after notice of the institution of such Third Party Claim. If the Indemnifying Party elects to undertake such defense, it will promptly assume and hold such Indemnified Party harmless from and against the full amount of any Damages resulting from such Third Party Claim to the extent provided herein. If the Indemnifying Party elects to undertake such defense, (x) the Indemnified Party agrees to cooperate with the Indemnifying Party and its counsel in contesting such Third Party Claim, and, if appropriate and related to such Third Party Claim, the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party will reasonably cooperate with each other in connection with defending such Third Party Claim, and (y) such Third Party Claim may not be settled or compromised by the Indemnifying Party without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; provided, however, that in the event any Indemnified Party settles or compromises or consents to the entry of any judgment with respect to any Third Party Claim without the prior written consent of the Indemnifying Party, such Indemnified Party will be deemed to have waived all rights against the Indemnifying Party for indemnification under this Article 13. If the Indemnifying Party does not undertake the defense of such Third Party Claim, the Indemnified Party will have the right to contest, settle, compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to such Third Party Claim, and, in doing so, will not thereby waive any right to recourse therefor pursuant to this Agreement; provided, however, that at any time during the course of the matter the Indemnifying Party may assume the defense of such Third Party Claim by written notice of the same to the Indemnified Party.

(3) In the event of a Third Party Claim, from and after the delivery of a Claim Notice under this Agreement, at the request of the Indemnifying Party, the Indemnified Party will grant the Indemnifying Party and its representatives all reasonable access to the books, records and properties of such Indemnified Party to the extent reasonably related to the matters to which the Claim Notice relates. All such access will be granted during normal business hours and will be granted under conditions that will not unreasonably interfere with the businesses and operations of such Indemnified Party. Except for use solely in connection with such Claim Notice or such Third Party Claim, the Indemnifying Party will, and will cause its representatives to, treat as Confidential Information in accordance with Article 9 any non-public information obtained pursuant to this Section 13.1(c)(3) that is designated by the Indemnified Party as (or provided under circumstances in reasonably indicating that it is) confidential.

13.2 Limitations on Liability.

(a) Subject to the specific provisions and limitations of this <u>Section 13.2</u>, it is the intent of the Parties that each Party will be liable to the other Party for all Damages incurred

by the non-breaching Party arising out of the breach of or failure to perform any of the breaching Party's agreements, covenants or obligations under this Agreement. If a Party has a Claim for such Damages, it will promptly send to the breaching Party a written notice specifying the nature of such Claim, together with all information reasonably available to such non-breaching Party with respect to such Claim (a "Claim Notice"); provided, however, that a delay in notifying the breaching Party will not relieve the breaching Party of its obligations under this Agreement, except to the extent that such failure will have caused actual prejudice to the breaching Party. In the event of such a Claim, the breaching Party will notify the non-breaching Party within forty-five (45) days of receipt of a Claim Notice whether or not the breaching Party disputes such Claim.

- (b) The total aggregate liability of Supplier under or in connection with this Agreement, regardless of the form of the action or the theory of the recovery, will be limited to:
- With respect to Damages arising out of or relating to the failure by **(1)** Supplier to meet the standards set forth in Section 11.1, subject to Section 13.2(b)(2), at Recipient's option, which option Recipient shall exercise in good faith and in its reasonable discretion after consulting with Supplier and after exhausting the escalation process set forth in Schedule B, the replacement of (if applicable) or re-performance of, or repayment of the price paid for, such Service during the period such Service did not meet the standard set forth in Section 11.1; provided, however, that if Recipient requests the replacement of or re-performance of such Service, Supplier shall, instead have the option of refunding to Recipient the price paid for such Service during the period such Service did not meet the standard set forth in Section 11.1 in those instances where re-performance or replacement of the Services cannot, in Supplier's good faith opinion be completed in a commercially reasonable manner. In instances where Supplier reasonably determines that it cannot replace or re-perform the Services in a commercially reasonable manner, Recipient shall have the option to terminate such Services without cost to Supplier other than the refund for the Services not performed in accordance with the Agreement. In any such instance, Recipient may elect to terminate and no longer have any obligation to pay for those specific Services under the Agreement, and Supplier's obligation with respect to such terminated Service will be limited to a refund for the Services not performed and any reasonable cooperation requested by Recipient in the transition of the terminated Services to Recipient or a third party.
- (2) With respect to indemnity Claims under Section 13.1 or other Claims arising out of or relating to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Supplier, the fees actually received by Supplier from Recipient for Services during the twelve (12) months preceding the last act or omission giving rise to such Claims or, in the event such last act or omission occurs during the first twelve (12) months following the date hereof, an amount equal to twelve (12) times the fees paid for Services in the month preceding such last act or omission;
- (3) With respect to all other Damages under or in connection with this Agreement, the fees actually received by Supplier from Recipient for Services during the twelve (12) months preceding the last act or omission giving rise to such Damages or, in the event such last act or omission occurs during the first twelve (12) months following the date hereof, an amount equal to twelve (12) times the fees paid for Services in the month preceding such last act or omission.

- (c) Each Party will use its commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate Damages for which it seeks recourse hereunder, including by promptly pursuing recovery under available insurance policies, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the failure of such Party to successfully mitigate such Damages will not affect such Party's right to seek recourse with respect to such Damages so long as such Party will have used its commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate.
- (d) Any amounts payable under <u>Article 13</u> will be calculated after giving effect to any proceeds received from insurance policies covering the Damages.
- IN NO EVENT SHALL EITHER PARTY, ITS AFFILIATES OR ANY OF ITS OR THEIR DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, MEMBERS, MANAGERS, EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS BE RESPONSIBLE OR LIABLE TO THE OTHER PARTY OR ITS AFFILIATES FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, OR FOR ANY LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OF REVENUE, LOSS RESULTING FROM INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS OR LOSS OF USE OR DATA, EVEN IF THAT PARTY. ITS AFFILIATES OR ANY OF THEIR DIRECTORS. OFFICERS. MEMBERS, MANAGERS, EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES AND NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY OF ANY KIND, UNDER ANY CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER THEORY, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING IN ANY WAY TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ITS IMPLEMENTATION. PROVIDED THAT THE FOREGOING SHALL NOT APPLY WITH RESPECT TO THIRD PARTY CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES FOR WHICH A PARTY IS INDEMNIFIED PURSUANT TO SECTION 13.1 TO THE EXTENT SUCH DAMAGES ARE AWARDED TO THE THIRD PARTY BRINGING SUCH CLAIM BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION.
 - 13.3 Indemnification and Limitations on Liability Relating to Negligence and Strict Liability. ALL INDEMNITIES AND LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY CONTAINED IN THIS ARTICLE 13 WILL APPLY WHETHER OR NOT THE INDEMNITEE OR PARTY CLAIMING DAMAGES WAS OR IS CLAIMED TO BE PASSIVELY, CONCURRENTLY OR ACTIVELY NEGLIGENT, AND REGARDLESS OF WHETHER LIABILITY WITHOUT FAULT IS IMPOSED OR SOUGHT TO BE IMPOSED ON SUCH INDEMNITEE OR PARTY.
 - 13.4 Exclusive Remedy. Neither Party will have any remedy arising out of or relating to the breach of this Agreement other than the indemnification remedies set forth in Section 13.1 and Claims for direct damages referred to in Section 13.2, in each case subject to the limitations and exclusions set forth in this Article 13.
 - 13.5 <u>Insurance</u>. Each Party will cause its insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the other Party with respect to any Claim.

14. TERMINATION.

14.1 <u>Termination</u>. Without limiting the rights of the Parties under any other provision of this Agreement, this Agreement or any Service to be provided under this Agreement may be terminated as follows:

- (a) by either Party acting in its capacity as "Supplier", upon written notice to the other Party if, after Recipient fails to pay the Charges for such Service when due in accordance with this Agreement, the terminating Party sends to the other Party an initial notice of such failure and the other Party fails to pay such Charges within forty-five (45) days of receipt of such initial notice, provided that such termination will be only with respect to the particular Service(s) for which such Charges have not been paid;
- (b) by either Party acting in its capacity as "Supplier", upon written notice to the other Party if, following a material breach by Recipient of this Agreement other than a payment default covered by clause (a) above, the terminating Party sends to the other Party a notice of such material breach and the other Party fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days; provided however, that if cure cannot reasonably be accomplished within such 30-day period, neither this Agreement nor any Service may be terminated by reason of such breach for so long as the other Party commences a cure within such 30-day period and pursues such cure diligently to completion and such completion occurs within ninety (90) days of such written notice;
- (c) by either Party acting in its capacity as "Recipient", upon written notice to the other Party if, following a material breach by Supplier of this Agreement, the terminating Party sends to the other Party an initial notice of such material breach and the other Party fails to cure such material breach within 30 days of receipt of such initial notice; provided, however, that if cure cannot reasonably be accomplished within such 30-day period, neither this Agreement nor any Service may be terminated by reason of such breach for so long as the other Party commences a cure within such 30-day period and pursues such cure diligently to completion and such completion occurs within ninety (90) days of such written notice, provided that such termination will be only with respect to the Service(s) provided to such Party acting in its capacity as "Recipient" that are identified in the written notice;
- (d) by either Party acting in its capacity as "Recipient", upon at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to the other Party, provided that such termination will be only with respect to the Service(s) provided to such Party acting in its capacity as "Recipient" that are identified in the written notice; or
 - (e) otherwise upon mutual agreement of the Parties.
- 14.2 Election of Terminating Party. In connection with any termination pursuant to this Article 14, the Party exercising such termination rights may elect to continue to receive the Services (other than Services so terminated) that the other Party provides to it.
 - 14.3 <u>Survival</u>. Any provision of this Agreement which contemplates performance or observance subsequent to any termination or expiration of this Agreement will survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect including, but not limited to, the following: <u>Sections 8.2</u> (Ownership), <u>9</u> (Confidentiality), <u>10</u> (Compensation), <u>11</u> (Representations and Warranties), <u>12</u> (Insurance), <u>13</u> (Indemnification and Limitations on Liability), <u>14.3</u> (Survival), <u>14.4</u> (Rights Upon Termination or Expiration), <u>15.3</u> (Counterparts), <u>15.5</u> (Force Majeure), <u>15.6</u> (Further Assurances), <u>15.7</u> (Governing Law;

Jurisdiction and Forum; Waiver of Jury Trial), <u>15.8</u> (Headings), <u>15.11</u> (Public Announcements), and 15.13 (Severability)].

14.4 Rights Upon Termination or Expiration.

- (a) <u>Termination or Expiration</u>. Commencing two (2) months prior to expiration of the Term or any extension thereof, or upon either Party receiving any notice of termination from the other Party pursuant to the above provisions of **Section 14.1**:
- (1) At Recipient's option, Supplier will provide to Recipient the migration assistance reasonably requested by Recipient to allow the Services to continue, and to facilitate the orderly transfer of responsibility for performance of the Services, including any migration of Recipient Data, to Recipient (collectively, "Migration Assistance Services"), for a period of up to two (2) months after the effective date of such termination of Services or expiration of the Term (the "Migration Services Periods").
- **(2)** The Migration Assistance Services to be provided during the Migration Services Periods may include, as and if reasonably required by Recipient, the following, among other Services: (i) developing, together with Recipient, a plan for the orderly transition of the performance of the Services, including the migration of Recipient Data from Supplier to Recipient or to a third party designated by Recipient; (ii) providing reasonable training for personnel of Recipient in the performance of the Services then being transitioned to Recipient or the third party designated by Recipient, to the extent Services are being assumed by that third party; and (iii) providing cooperation to Recipient to facilitate the transition of the performance of the Services to Recipient or to a third party designated by Recipient, in accordance with a mutually agreed upon transition plan for the applicable Services. If Supplier provides any access to Supplier facilities, Systems or resources in connection with the execution of such plan, Recipient will, and will cause its personnel and any third parties having such access to, comply with Supplier's security and confidentiality requirements. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Supplier shall not be required to grant access to or share any of Supplier's proprietary information, data or technology with any third party.
 - (b) <u>Charges</u>. ResCap will pay to Ocwen Charges for the Services described in <u>Section 14.4(a)</u> as provided in <u>Schedule C</u>, including during the Migration Services Periods. Ocwen will pay to ResCap Charges for the Services described in <u>Section 14.4(a)</u> as provided in <u>Schedule C</u>, including during the Migration Services Periods. In the event of any termination of Services by Supplier for cause, Charges for the related Migration Assistance Services will be paid by Recipient monthly in advance.

15. GENERAL.

15.1 <u>Acknowledgement</u>. The Parties acknowledge that the terms and conditions of this Agreement have been the subject of active and complete negotiations, and that this Agreement will be construed as if drafted jointly by the Parties and no presumption or burden of proof will arise favoring or disfavoring either Party by virtue of the authorship of any provision of this Agreement.

- 15.2 <u>Binding Effect; No Assignment</u>. This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors, permitted assigns and legal representatives. This Agreement is not assignable by either Party without the prior written consent of the other Party, and any other purported assignment will be null and void.
- 15.3 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which will be considered one and the same agreement, and will become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the Parties and delivered (including by facsimile) to the other Parties.
- 15.4 Entire Agreement. This Agreement, including the Schedules hereto, which are each hereby incorporated herein and made a part hereof, contains the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. While purchase orders, invoices or similar routine documents may be used to implement or administer provisions of this Agreement, any provisions of such documents that add to, vary, modify or are at conflict with the provisions of this Agreement will be deemed deleted and will have no force or effect on either Party's rights or obligations under this Agreement.

15.5 Force Majeure.

- (a) "Force Majeure Event" means any event beyond the reasonable control of the Party affected that significantly interferes with the performance by such Party of its obligations under this Agreement, including acts of God, strikes, lockouts or industrial disputes or disturbances, civil disturbances, arrests or restraint from rulers or people, interruptions by government or court orders or present and future valid orders of any regulatory body having proper jurisdiction (other than any such interruption arising from the failure by the Party claiming force majeure to comply with any applicable regulation or to obtain and comply with any required permit), acts of the public enemy, wars, riots, blockades, insurrections, inability to secure labor or secure materials upon terms deemed practicable by the Party affected (including by reason of allocations, voluntary or involuntary, promulgated by authorized governmental agencies), epidemics, landslides, lightning, earthquakes, fire, storm, floods, washouts, explosions, breakage or accident to machinery.
- (b) If a Force Majeure Event is claimed by either Party, the Party making such claim will orally notify the other Party as soon as reasonably possible after the occurrence of such Force Majeure Event and, in addition, will provide the other Party with written notice of such Force Majeure Event within three (3) days after the occurrence of such Force Majeure Event.
- (c) Except for a Party's obligations to make payments hereunder (including those obligations of Section 10.3), neither Party will be liable for any nonperformance or delay in performance of the terms of this Agreement when such failure is due to a Force Majeure Event and the Charges payable by Recipient shall be equitably adjusted such that Recipient is not obligated to pay any Charges for any Services to the extent not performed due to a Force Majeure Event. If either Party relies on the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event as a basis for being excused from performance of its obligations hereunder, such Party

relying on the Force Majeure Event will (i) provide an estimate of the expected duration of the Force Majeure Event and its probable impact on performance of such Party's obligations hereunder and (ii) provide prompt notice to the other Party of the cessation of the Force Majeure Event.

- (d) Upon the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event, the same will, so far as possible, be remedied as expeditiously as possible using commercially reasonable efforts. It is understood and agreed that nothing in this <u>Section 15.5(d)</u> will require the settlement of strikes, lockouts or industrial disputes or disturbances by acceding to the demands of any opposing party therein when such course is inadvisable in the discretion of the Party having the difficulty.
- 15.6 <u>Further Assurances</u>. Each Party covenants and agrees that, subsequent to the execution and delivery of this Agreement and without any additional consideration, each Party will execute and deliver any further legal instruments and perform any acts that are or may become necessary to effectuate the purposes of this Agreement.

15.7 Governing Law; Jurisdiction and Forum; Waiver Of Jury Trial.

- (a) This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the Laws of the State of New York without reference to the choice of law principles thereof.
- (b) Each Party irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court in any action arising out of or relating to this Agreement, and hereby irrevocably agrees that all claims in respect of such action may be heard and determined in the Bankruptcy Court. Each Party hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent it may effectively do so, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding. The Parties further agree, to the extent permitted by Law, that final and unappealable judgment against any of them in any proceeding contemplated above will be conclusive and may be enforced in any other jurisdiction within or outside the United States by suit on the judgment, a certified copy of which will be conclusive evidence of the fact and amount of such judgment.
- (c) Each Party waives, to the fullest extent permitted by Law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in respect of any action, suit or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement. Each Party certifies that it has been induced to enter into this Agreement by, among other things, the mutual waivers and certifications set forth above in this <u>Section</u> 15.7.
- 15.8 <u>Headings</u>. The Article and Section headings contained in this Agreement are inserted for convenience of reference only and do not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. All references to Articles or Sections contained herein mean Articles and Sections of this Agreement, as the case may be, unless otherwise stated and except in the Schedules hereto, wherein references to Articles or Sections mean Articles and Sections of such Schedule, as the case may be, unless otherwise stated.
- 15.9 <u>Independent Contractors</u>. Supplier is an independent contractor, with all of the attendant rights and liabilities of an independent contractor, and not an agent or employee of

Recipient. Any provision in this Agreement, or any action by Recipient, that may appear to give Recipient the right to direct or control Supplier in performing under this Agreement means that Supplier will follow the desires of Recipient in results only.

15.10 Notices. All notices and other communications to be given to any Party hereunder are sufficiently given for all purposes hereunder if in writing and delivered by hand, courier or overnight delivery service or three days after being mailed by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, with appropriate postage prepaid, or when received in the form of a facsimile or e-mail transmission and will be directed to the physical address, facsimile number or e-mail address set forth below (or at such other address or facsimile number as such Party will designate by like notice):

IF TO RESCAP:

Residential Capital, LLC 8400 Normandale Lake Boulevard Minneapolis, MN 55437 Attention: Tammy Hamzehpour

E-Mail Address: Tammy.Hamzehpour@gmacm.com

With a copy to: Residential Capital, LLC 1100 Virginia Drive Fort Washington, PA 19034 Attention: William Thompson

E-mail Address: William.Thompson@gmacm.com

IF TO OCWEN:

Ocwen Financial Corporation 1661 Worthington Road, Suite 100 West Palm Beach, FL 33409

Attention: Secretary

Telecopy Number: (561) 682-8177 Confirmation Number: (561) 682-8957

15.11 <u>Public Announcements</u>. Except as otherwise required by Law, each of Ocwen and ResCap will consult with the other and obtain the prior written consent of the other before issuing, or permitting any agent or Affiliate to issue, any press releases or otherwise making, or permitting any agent or Affiliate to make, any public statements with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the prior written consent of the other Party is not required hereunder with respect to any press release, public announcement or communication that is substantially similar to a press release, public announcement or communication previously issued with the prior written consent of the other Party.

- Amendments and Waivers. This Agreement may not be modified or amended except by an instrument or instruments in writing signed by both Parties. The Parties may, only by an instrument in writing, waive compliance by the other Party with any term or provision of this Agreement on the part of such other Party to be performed or complied with. The waiver by either Party of a breach of any term or provision of this Agreement will not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, no failure to exercise, delay in exercising or single or partial exercise of any right, power or remedy by either Party, and no course of dealing between the Parties, will constitute a waiver of any such right, power or remedy.
- 15.13 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality or enforceability of the other provisions of this Agreement will not be affected thereby, and there will be deemed substituted for the provision at issue a valid, legal and enforceable provision as similar as possible to the provision at issue.
- 15.14 No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is entered into solely between, and, except with respect to the rights of the Supplier Indemnified Parties and the Recipient Indemnified Parties under Article 13, may be enforced only by, Recipient and Supplier. This Agreement does not create any rights or causes of action in or on behalf of any third parties, including employees, suppliers, customers, Affiliates or Subcontractors of a Party, or create any obligations of a Party to any such third parties, except that either Party is entitled to include as part of its Damages under this Agreement the Damages incurred by its Affiliates or Subcontractors in connection with a breach by the other Party of this Agreement.
- 15.15 Order of Precedence. In the event of a conflict, this Agreement takes precedence over the Schedules.

[Signature Page Follows]

14-02388-mg Doc 7-5 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit C to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 37 of 61

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their authorized representatives, to be effective as of the Effective Date.

Residential Capital, LLC	Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC
By: W	By:
Name: James Whitlinger	Name: Kenneth D. Najour
Title: Chief Financial Officer	Title: Secretary and Treasurer

Signature Page to ResCap-Ocwen TSA

14-02388-mg Doc 7-5 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit C to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 38 of 61

authorized representatives, to be effective as of the	ne Effective Date.
Residential Capital, LLC	Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC
Ву:	Ву:
Name: James Whitlinger	Name: Kenneth D. Najour
Title: Chief Financial Officer	Title: Secretary and Treasurer

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their

Schedule A-1

ResCap Services

The following Statements of Work are governed by the Agreement.

ResCap to Ocwen Statements of Work by Functional Service Area

#	Functional Service Area	SOW Name	SOW Number	Expected Termination Date
1	ETS	Executive Trustee Services (ETS) Services	E-O ETS2	12/31/2013
2	Records Management Storage	Records Management Services *	O-E RM1	8/31/2014
3	Facilities	Facilities Use and Occupancy Rights	E-O FAC1	05/31/2013
4	Finance	Finance Shared Services (P2P)	E-O GL1	05/31/2013
5	ITG	IT Application Access, Development, and Support Services	E-O ITG1	12/31/2013
6	Legal	Legal Services	E-O LEG1	07/31/2013

^{*} Represents storage costs reimbursement related to the Ocwen to Estate Records Management SOW.

Schedule A-2

Ocwen Services

The following Statements of Work are governed by the Agreement.

Ocwen to ResCap Statements of Work by Functional Service Area

	Functional Service Area	SOW Name	SOW Number	Expected Termination Date
1	Accounting	Accounts Payable Cutoff Services	O-E AP1	05/31/2013
2	Accounting	Accounting Services	O-E FIN1	5/31/2013
3	Capital Markets	Capital Markets Services	O-E CM1	12/31/2013
4	Consumer Lending	Consumer Lending Services	O-E CL1	06/30/2013
5	Facilities	Facilities Services	O-E FAC1	12/31/2014
6	ITG	IT Application Access, Development, and Support Services	O-E ITG1	2/15/2020 *
7	ETS	Executive Trustee Services (ETS)	O-E ETS1	12/31/2013
8	Servicing	Servicing Data Support	O-E CLAIMS1	2/15/2020 *
9	Records Management	Records Management Services	O-E RM1	2/15/2016

^{*} Termination date set to coincide with the term of the Cooperation Side Letter among AFI, ResCap Walter and Ocwen.

Schedule B

Governance Model

1. INTRODUCTION

This <u>Schedule B</u> (this "Schedule B") is incorporated by reference and attached to the Transition Services Agreement by and between ResCap and Ocwen dated February 15, 2013 (the "Agreement").

2. AGREEMENT COVERAGE

This <u>Schedule B</u> sets out the service management model for Supplier and Recipient, related to the Services provided under the Agreement.

3. OVERVIEW

Supplier and Recipient will each appoint responsible, knowledgeable persons to serve as their representatives to oversee the performance of the Agreement (such persons and each Party's Relationship Manager shall collectively constitute the "Service Management Team").

The Service Management Team members will work informally on a regular basis, but the Relationship Managers, and such additional Service Management Team members as the Relationship Managers may designate from time to time, will meet formally at least monthly. These monthly meetings will review such topics as significant operational concerns, performance metrics as developed by the Service Management Team, future service needs, transition service progress and pricing. In addition, the Relationship Managers may from time to time designate Service Management Team members to meet in sub-teams either on a temporary or ongoing basis, to deal with specific issues under the Agreement. The Relationship Managers will share the responsibility for organizing the meetings and ensuring the effectiveness of the meetings.

Each Party will staff its Service Management Team as necessary to represent the areas of services offered.

4. SCOPE

The Service Management Team will be responsible for overseeing the overall execution of the Agreement to ensure that each Party performs its responsibilities as expected.

The Service Management Team's responsibilities shall include the following:

(a) <u>Strategy and Direction</u>. The Service Management Team may make recommendations as to strategic direction and provide critical input for business planning decisions between Supplier and Recipient.

- (b) General Service Management. The Service Management Team may review the status of projects and prioritize work. The Service Management Team will also be a forum for discussions between Supplier and Recipient regarding service changes and opportunities for Additional Services, and will coordinate with management and service delivery teams to ensure appropriate execution of such service changes or Additional Services.
- (c) <u>Issue Resolution</u>. The Service Management Team will be responsible for resolving problems, concerns or inefficiencies in their execution as they arise, and will escalate unresolved issues as described below.

5. ESCALATION

Issues that cannot be resolved within a reasonable period of time (which period of time shall not exceed twenty (20) days) by the Parties' respective Service Management Team members responsible for the applicable subject area must be first be escalated to the Relationship Managers. If the Relationship Managers are unable to resolve an issue within ten (10) days, then either Party's Relationship Manager may, upon prior written notice to the other Relationship Manager, escalate such issue to Recipient's and Supplier's executive management representative for resolution. Neither Party may initiate any formal legal proceedings for resolution of such issue until ten (10) business days after such issue has been escalated to each Party's executive management representatives.

The provisions and time periods specified in this <u>Article 5</u> will not be construed to prevent a Party from instituting, and a Party is authorized to institute, formal proceedings earlier to (A) avoid the expiration of any applicable limitations period, (B) preserve a superior position with respect to other creditors, or (C) address a claim arising out of the breach of a Party's obligations under <u>Article 9</u> of the Agreement or a dispute with respect to Intellectual Property Rights.

Schedule C

Pricing Methodology

1. INTRODUCTION

This <u>Schedule C</u> (this "Schedule C") is incorporated by reference and attached to the Transition Services Agreement by and between ResCap and Ocwen dated February 15, 2013 (the "Agreement").

- 1.1 <u>Charges.</u> This <u>Schedule C</u> describes the Charges, and the methodologies for their calculation, with respect to the Services.
- 1.2 Order of Precedence. The Parties acknowledge that certain obligations may be set forth in both this Schedule and elsewhere in the Agreement, and in the event of a conflict, such conflict shall be resolved in accordance with Section 15.15 of the Agreement.
- 1.3 <u>Section and Article References</u>. Unless otherwise specified, Section references in this **Schedule C** refer to the Sections of this **Schedule C**.
- 1.4 <u>Definitions</u>. Capitalized terms have the meanings assigned below. Any other capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in this <u>Schedule C</u> have the meanings given them in the Agreement.
 - (a) "Business Change Event" means any change in the products or services offered by Recipient or the expansion or closure of any Facility of any Recipient, or a decrease or increase in Recipient's level of consumption of the Services from the historical usage levels of its business, in any case that has a material impact on the cost to Supplier of providing any impacted Services.
 - (b) "Charges" means:
 - (i) any Total Shared Services Charge;
 - (ii) amounts to be paid by Recipient as Pass-Through Expenses;
 - (iii) the charges for Additional Services that may be agreed upon by the Parties pursuant to a signed Supplement from time to time;
 - (iv) the charges for the Customized Services that may be agreed upon by the Parties pursuant to a signed Supplement from time to time; and
 - (v) the charges for Migration Assistance Services.

- (c) "Monthly Fixed Charges" means, for a given month and Service, the amount reflected in <u>Schedule C-1b</u> or <u>C-2b</u> for such Service. This amount does not include amounts to be paid by Recipient as Monthly Variable Charges or Pass-Through Expenses.
- (d) "Monthly Variable Charges" means, for a given month and Service, the (i) total actual costs incurred by Supplier for the Service, multiplied by (ii) the Recipient cost allocation percentage for such Service that was agreed upon between the Parties, as reflected in <u>Schedule C-1b</u> or <u>C-2b</u>, as applicable. This amount does not include amounts to be paid by Recipient as Pass-Through Expenses.
- (e) "Pass-Through Expenses" as referenced in Schedule C-1b and C-2b means those third-party, out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred by Supplier in connection with a given Service (e.g., external audit fees, training for consent orders, consent order direct vendor costs), which will be either (i) approved by Recipient prior to being incurred by Supplier; provided, that if Recipient does not approve any such expense Supplier will have no obligation to procure or provide the goods or services associated with such expense, (ii) approved by Recipient in advance as being within a category or for a Service already approved by the Parties as for a billed-as-incurred expense, or (iii) for a good or service reasonably necessary to allow Supplier to deliver the Services contemplated under this Agreement.
- (f) "Price Adjustment Event" means any of the following:
 - (i) a Business Change Event occurs; or
 - (ii) a Service has been terminated pursuant to <u>Article 3</u> or <u>Article 14</u> of the Agreement.
- (g) "Price Adjustment Process" means the process described in <u>Section 3.4</u> of this <u>Schedule C</u>.
- (h) "Stranded Costs" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.4 of this Schedule C.
- (i) "Total Monthly Shared Services Charge" means, in respect of any individual Service, the monthly Charge for that Service, which shall be applicable from the Effective Date until the termination date for such Service, as such Charges are listed on Schedule C-1a or Schedule C-2a and may be adjusted in accordance with any Price Adjustment Event and/or Price Adjustment Process. The Total Shared Services Charge represents the aggregate of the Total Base Costs, Third Party Costs and IT Projects as referenced on Schedule C-1a and Schedule C-2a. The Total Base Costs are equal to an amount representing Employee Costs, IT Costs,

Platform Costs and the Indirect Support Costs for that Functional Service Area, as described below:

- i) Employee Costs means compensation, benefits, travel and other noncompensation related personnel costs;
- ii) IT Costs means those costs associated with IT services under Schedule A-1 and Schedule A-2;
- iii) Platform Costs means the Charges to the Recipient for use of the IT services on Supplier's platform related to depreciation and amortization in respect of IT infrastructure; and
- iv) Indirect Support Costs means, for Ocwen, an amount equal to the percentage of the total of Employee Costs, IT Costs and Platform Costs set forth in <u>Schedule C-1b</u>, and for ResCap means an amount equal to the percentage of the total of Employee Costs, IT Costs and Platform Costs set forth in <u>Schedule C-2b</u>. Such percentages in each case are those referenced in the formulas in the Pricing Methodology Spreadsheets titled "Billing Method by Service Ocwen Services" (Ocwen to ResCap) and "Billing Method by Service ResCap Services" (ResCap to Ocwen).

These amounts are set forth in <u>Schedule C-1a</u> and <u>Schedule C-2a</u> on a monthly basis as the Total Monthly Shared Services Charge. The Total Monthly Shared Services Charges do not include any (i) Charges for Additional Services or Customized Services, (ii) Migration Assistance Services or (iii) Pass-Through Expenses.

Pricing for the Services set forth on <u>Schedule C-1a</u> and <u>Schedule C-2a</u> can change on a monthly basis, depending upon whether the Service is priced on the basis of Monthly Fixed Charges or Monthly Variable Charges, as indicated on <u>Schedule C-1b</u> and <u>Schedule C-2b</u>. Any such calculations will be made by reference to and in accordance with the formulas in the Pricing Methodology Spreadsheets titled "Billing Method by Service - Ocwen Services" (Ocwen to ResCap) and "Billing Method by Service - ResCap Services" (ResCap to Ocwen).

1.5 General.

- (a) Unless specifically stated otherwise, each Party will be financially responsible for all costs and expenses associated with performing its responsibilities under this Agreement.
- (b) Unless the Parties otherwise agree, for the purpose of calculating Charges, any Services that start on a day other than the first day of a month or are discontinued before the last day of a month shall be prorated for such month.
- 1.6 <u>Attachments</u>. Attached to this <u>Schedule C</u> are the following Attachments:

Schedule C-1a – Pricing for ResCap Services

Schedule C-2a – Pricing for Ocwen Services

Schedule C-1b –Billing Method by Service – ResCap Services

Schedule C-2b -Billing Method by Service - Ocwen Services

2. COMMENCEMENT OF CHARGES.

The Total Shared Services Charges will begin on the Effective Date and are set forth in <u>Schedule C-1a</u> and <u>Schedule C-2a</u>. Charges for Additional Services, Customized Services, and Migration Assistance Services shall begin on the date such Services begin to be performed by Supplier.

3. PRICING METHODOLOGY.

- 3.1 <u>Total Monthly Shared Services Charges</u>. All Total Monthly Shared Services Charges will only be adjusted in accordance with the Price Adjustment Process.
- 3.2 <u>Additional Services</u>. Charges for Additional Services will be set forth in the applicable Supplement for such Services. To the extent the Additional Services are ongoing, the Charge may also or in the alternative be added as a separate item in <u>Schedule C-1a</u> or <u>Schedule C-2a</u>, as applicable and, if so included as a separate item, will be subject to the Price Adjustment Process just as any other Total Shared Services Charges would be.
- 3.3 <u>Customized Services</u>. Charges for Customized Services will be set forth in the applicable Supplement for such Services. To the extent the Customized Services are ongoing, the Charge may also or in the alternative be added as a separate item in <u>Schedule C-1a</u> or <u>Schedule C-2a</u>, as applicable and, if so included as a separate item, will be subject to the Price Adjustment Process just as any other Total Shared Services Charges would be.
- Price Adjustment Process. The Price Adjustment Process described in this Section 3.4 will be followed by the Parties upon either Party's written request in the event of a Price Adjustment Event. The Price Adjustment Process for Business Change Events is subject to any approval right or termination right that Supplier may have with respect to such change in Services pursuant to Article 3 or 14 of the Agreement.
 - (a) The Price Adjustment Process will be initiated immediately following a Price Adjustment Event and the resulting change to the Charges will take effect as soon as practical and will be retroactive to the point in time that the Price Adjustment Event occurs.
 - (b) When a Price Adjustment Process is initiated, the Parties shall meet as soon as reasonably practicable to mutually determine in good faith the

appropriate adjustments to pricing hereunder to take into account the applicable Price Adjustment Event. Any unresolved dispute in connection with a Price Adjustment Process shall be subject to the escalation procedures set forth in **Schedule B**.

If the Price Adjustment Process is initiated in connection with a termination of Service, the starting assumption is that Recipient will no longer be charged for that Service; provided, however, that Supplier may be entitled to reimbursement from Recipient of all costs previously paid by Recipient for such Service that Supplier is not able to eliminate, for example, costs for physical assets which cannot be reduced (i.e. leasing expenses or rental expenses which cannot be eliminated), third party costs (i.e. minimum revenue commitments which are required under a third party agreement) or any other non-internal costs ("Stranded Costs") which the Parties using appropriate due diligence and commercially reasonable efforts can not eliminate. If, after using such efforts the Parties are unable to eliminate 100% of any Stranded Costs, the Parties will meet and discuss the remaining Stranded Costs to be reimbursed by Recipient to Supplier.

- (c) The Total Shared Services Charges set forth in Schedule C-1a and Schedule C-2a were determined by allocating to Recipient a portion of Supplier's underlying costs of performing the applicable Service (such cost allocation, the "Initial Cost Allocations"). In the event the Price Adjustment Process is initiated solely due to a Business Change Event and does not involve a termination of the applicable Service, then during the Price Adjustment Process, Supplier will (i) use the cost allocation methodology that was used to determine the Initial Cost Allocation for such Service, to determine a new cost allocation reflecting Recipient's then-current level of consumption of such Service, taking into account material increases or decreases (if any) in Supplier's overall costs that are a direct result of the change in Recipient's level of consumption of such Service (a "New Cost Allocation"), and (ii) if the New Cost Allocation differs from the Initial Cost Allocation for such Service, adjust the Total Shared Services Charge for such Service accordingly. otherwise agreed by the Parties, the cost allocation determination described above shall only be performed for the area impacted by the Business Change Event and such cost allocation determination per Functional Service Area shall not be performed more than once per month. At Recipient's request, Supplier will provide Recipient with all supporting calculations of the effects of such Business Change Event on Supplier's costs of performing the Services.
- 3.6 <u>Charges for Extensions of Term.</u> The pricing in this <u>Schedule C</u> as of the Effective Date includes only the pricing for the Services during the Initial Term.

- Any extensions of the Term are subject to the Parties reaching agreement of the pricing during such extension period.
- 3.7 <u>Migration Assistance Services</u>. If requested by Recipient, Supplier will provide Migration Assistance Services in accordance with <u>Section 14.4</u> of the Agreement. The price of Migration Assistance Services shall be documented in a Supplement to <u>Schedule A-1</u> or <u>Schedule A-2</u>. In addition to any Charges otherwise provided for in the Agreement or <u>Schedule C</u>, Recipient will reimburse Supplier for all incremental additional resource and other costs and expenses required or incurred by Supplier to provide Migration Assistance Services.

Schedule C-1:

Pricing for ResCap Services

Schedule C-1
Pricing for ResCap Services (1)
Effective 2/15/2013

ResCap to Ocwen			Monthly	y Tota	l Shared Serv	ices Charges	(US §	y
Functional Service Area	Statement of Work	Total I	Base Costs (2)	Th	ird Party Costs	IT Projects		Total Shared Services
Executive Trustee Services	ETS2	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- 3	\$ -
Records Management - Storage	O-E RM1		-		110,234		-	110,234
Legal	LEG1		12,562		-		-	12,562
IT	ITG1		89,098		-		-	89,098
Finance Shared Services	FSS1		15,671		-		-	15,671
Facilities	FAC1		-		486,729		-	486,729
Subtotal		\$	117,332	\$	596,963	\$	- 5	§ 714 ,29 5

⁽¹⁾ Approximate costs of services - refer to supporting exhibits C1-a and C1-b

⁽²⁾ Includes Employee Costs and 2.9% indirect support

Schedule C-1a

Pricing for ResCap Services

Schedule C-1a Pricing for ResCap Services ⁽¹⁾ Effective 2/15/2013

						Indirect						
				_	Platorm	Support	Total Base	ase	Third Party		Total As	Total Shared
		Employe	Employee (1) IT C	Costs Costs	Costs	Costs	Costs	S)	Costs	IT Projects	Incurred	Services
Functional Area	Statement of Work	(A))	(B)	(0)	(D) = 2.9% of (A) + (B) + (C)	(E) = (A) + (B) + (C) + (D)) + (C) +	(F)	(9)	(H) = (F) + (G)	(i) = (E) + (H)
Executive Trustee Services	ETS2	₩	↔ '	٠		· •	↔		\$	ι 69	ι 6	· (У
Records Management - Storage	0-E RM1			ı	ı	ı			110,234	1	110,234	110,234
Legal	LEG1	12	12,208		1	354		12,562	1	ı	1	12,562
E	ITG1	88	860'68		1	•	86	860,68	•		ı	860'68
Finance Shared	FSS1	15	15,230	•	1	442		15,671	•	•		
Facilities (2)	FAC1		ī		1	1		1	486,729	1	486,729	15,671 486,729
Total AFI		\$ 116,536 \$	3,536 \$	-	· ·		796 \$ 117	117,332	\$ 596,963 \$		- \$ 596,963	\$ 714,295

(1) Employee Costs include Compensation and Benefits plus costs for T&E, Facilities, Office and Communications, Training and other employee related expenses (2) Represents first month's charge

Schedule C-1b

Billing Method by Service - ResCap Services

Schedule C-1b

Pricing for ResCap Services (1) Effective 2/15/2013

		ResCap to Oc	wen Pricing		
Function	Statement of Work	Service		otal Shared arge (US\$)	Monthly Billing Methodology
Executive Trustee Services	ETS2	All Services	\$	0	No Charges - ResCap receives trustee revenues
Records Management - Storage	O-E RM1	Records Storage	\$	110,234	Monthly Variable
Legal	LEG1	All Services	\$	12,562	Monthly Fixed
IT	ITG1	All Services	\$	89,098	Monthly Fixed
Finance Shared Services	FSS1	All Services	\$	15,671	Monthly Fixed
Facilities	FAC1	All Services	\$	486,729	Monthly Variable for 4 months (As Incurred)

Total Monthly Shared Service Charge

\$ 714,295

Schedule C-2

Pricing for Ocwen Services

Schedule C-2
Pricing for Ocwen Services (1)
Effective 2/15/2013

Ocwen to ResCap Monthly Total Shared Services Charges (US \$)									
Functional Service Area	Statement of Work		Total Base Costs (2)		Total Party Costs	P	IT rojects	1	otal Shared Services
Records Management	O-E RM1	\$	11,390	\$	172,190	\$	_	\$	183,581
Servicing Data Support	O-E SERV1		42,018		-		-		42,018
Facilities ***	O-E FAC1		10,073		-		_		10,073
Finance/General Accounting **	O-E FIN1		114,977		-		-		114,977
Finance/AP Cutoff	O-E AP1		-		-		-		-
Executive Trustee Services	O-E ETS1		-		-		-		_
ITG	O-E ITG1		24,088		-		-		24,088
Consumer Lending	O-E CL1		1,029		-		-		1,029
Capital Markets *	O-E CM1		-		-		-		-
Subtotal		\$	203,576	\$	172,190	\$	-	\$	375,766

⁽¹⁾ Approximate costs of services - refer to supporting exhibts C2-a and C2-b

Notes:

- * Services will be charged as incurred
- ** Amount represents average of first 4 months
- *** Amounts represents average of first 11 months

⁽²⁾ Includes Employee Costs and 2.9% indirect support

Schedule C-2a

Pricing for Ocwen Services

Pricing for Ocwen Services (1) Effective 2/15/2013 Schedule C-2a

						Indirect	ı					
			;			Support	•	Total Base	Third Party		Total As	Total Shared
		Emplo	oyee (1)	Employee (1) IT Costs	Costs	Costs	***************************************	Costs	Costs	IT Projects	Incurred	Services
Functional Area	Statement of Work		(A)	(B)	(c)	(D) = 2.9% of (A) + (B) (E) = (A) + (B) + (C) + + (C) + (C)) + (B) (E) = (A	(D)	(F)	(9)	(H) = (F) + (G)	(i) = (E) + (H)
Records Management	0-E RM1	↔	11,069	, 69	, \$	 \$	321 \$	11,390	\$ 172,190 \$	ا د	\$ 172,190	\$ 183.581
Servicing Data Support	O-E SERV1		40,833		٠	``	1,184	42.018		•		42.018
Facilities ***	O-E FAC1		10,073		1	•		10,073	1	•	ř	10.073
Finance/General Accounting **	O-E FIN1	Υ-	111,737		•	3.5	3.240	114.977	•	1	,	114 977
Finance/AP Cutoff	0-E AP1				1	•			1	•		
Executive Trustee Services	0-E ETS1		1		•			1	•	•	•	•
ITG	0-E ITG1		24,088	٠	•			24.088		,	•	24.088
Consumer Lending	0-E CL1		1,000		•		29	1,029	1	•	1	1,029
Capital Markets *	0-E CM1		t	1				1	1	1	1	
Total ResCap		8	198,801 💲	•	\$	\$ 4,	4,775	203,576	\$ 172,190 \$	•	\$ 172,190	\$ 375,766

(1) Employee Costs include Compensation and Benefits plus costs for T&E, Facilities, Office and Communications, Training and other ermployee related expenses (2) Direct third party costs represent pass-through costs based on diligence and negotiations

^{*} Services will be charged as incurred ** Amount represents average of first 4 months

^{***} Amounts represents average of first 11 months

Schedule C-2b

Billing Method by Service - Ocwen Services

Schedule C-2b

Pricing for Ocwen Services (1) Effective 2/15/2013

1 1999 1 1977 1 1974 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1550 - 1589 - 155 - 1265	Ocwen to R	esCap Pricing		
Function	Statement of Work	Service	Monthly Tot Service Cha		Monthly Billing Methodology
Records Management	O-E RM1	All Services	\$	183,581	Monthly Variable
Servicing Data Support	O-E SERV1	All Services	\$	42,018	Monthly Variable
Facilities ***	O-E FAC1	All Services	\$	10,073	Monthly Variable
Finance/General Accounting **	O-E FIN1	All Services	\$	114,977	Monthly Variable
Finance/AP Cutoff	O-E AP1	All Services	\$	0	Monthly Variable
Executive Trustee Services	O-E ETS1	All Services	\$	0	Passthrough Only
ITG	O-E ITG1	All Services	\$	24,088	Monthly Fixed
Consumer Lending	O-E CL1	All Services	\$	1,029	Monthly Variable for 3 Months
Capital Markets *	O-E CM1	All Services	\$	0	Monthly Variable

Total Monthly Shared Service Charge

\$ 375,767

Notes:

- * Services will be charged as incurred
- ** Amount represents average of first 4 months
- *** Amounts represents average of first 11 months

Schedule D-1

List of Ocwen and Supported Facilities

As kept by the Corporate Real Estate Office as of the Effective Date

Schedule D-2

List of ResCap and Supported Facilities

As kept by the Corporate Real Estate Office as of the Effective Date

Schedule E

	Form of Supplement
	Supplement [X]
	Supplement (this "Supplement") is made and entered into as of,,,, Supplement Effective Date") by and between Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC., a
(uie	limited liability company ("Ocwen") and Residential Capital, LLC, a Delaware
limi	ted liability company ("ResCap") (together with Ocwen, the "Parties").
1.	BACKGROUND
	This Supplement is entered into pursuant to the terms of the Shared Services Agreement

2. SERVICES DESCRIPTION AND CHARGES

meanings assigned to those terms in the Agreement.

Supplier will provide [Insert brief description of the services here.] services as [Additional Services]/[Customized Services][, which shall be described in more detail in _____, for the Charges set forth [therein]/[in Schedule C to the Agreement].

between Ocwen and ResCap dated [•] (the "Agreement") and constitutes a Supplement under the Agreement. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Supplement have the

3. CHANGES

[Refer to the clauses in the Agreement relating to Services and incorporate here as appropriate and agreed as the clauses in the Agreement do not apply to the Additional Services or Customized Services being added pursuant to this Supplement.]

4. TERM AND TERMINATION

[Term and notice provisions to be inserted as appropriate.]

5. **[OTHER TERMS**

The Parties further agree:

[Insert any other terms and conditions applicable to the Additional Services or Customized Services to be performed under this Supplement.]

6. MISCELLANEOUS

This Supplement is incorporated by reference into the Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Supplement and the Agreement, the terms of this

14-02388-mg Doc 7-5 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit C to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 60 of 61

Supplement shall only prevail to the extent that this Supplement expressly states that it is intended to override a term of the Agreement.

SPACE BELOW INTENTIONALLY BLANK - SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS

14-02388-mg Doc 7-5 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit C to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 61 of 61

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Supplement to be executed by their respective duly authorized representatives as of the Supplement Effective Date.

Residential Capital, LLC	Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC
By	By:
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:

Exhibit D

STATEMENT OF WORK For Records Management Services

Transition Services Agreement ("TSA" or "Agreement")
between and Ocwen Loan Servicing LLC and Residential Capital, LLC
Dated as of February 15, 2013 (the "Effective Date")

This Statement of Work ("SOW") between Ocwen Loan Servicing LLC ("Ocwen" or "Supplier") and Residential Capital, LLC (together with its subsidiaries, "ResCap" or "Recipient") is issued this 1st day of February, 2013 ("SOW Effective Date") to detail the deliverables and/or services to be performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Agreement between Ocwen and ResCap. All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Agreement. This SOW is subject, in its entirety, to the terms and conditions of the Agreement.

For a period of 30 days after the Effective Date, the Parties agree to revisit the terms of this SOW (including the pricing terms) and to discuss in good faith whether any appropriate adjustments should be made to any such terms.

I. OVERVIEW

This SOW sets forth each Party's responsibilities with respect to Records Management Services to be provided by Ocwen as Supplier, to or on behalf of the Recipients. Records Management Services includes the recovery and curing of post closing documents limited to the note, mortgage, title policy, assignments and modifications as well as the management of physical and imaged files that are created by others but tracked by Records Services. All items below are specific only as they relate to Records Services function and are not to be construed as applying to other areas of the organization. Supplier shall perform the following activities:

- A. Track and maintain mortgage loan file records associated with of mortgage assets of Recipient
- B. Fulfill Recipient's requests for data relating to records management, documents and folders
- C. Manage final documents, including custodial exception clearing for investor certifications and financing line document delivery. Provide assignment, curative, and recovery work for GNMA pooling process to include assignment work for initial certifications and final document work for final certifications of pools
- D. Manage retention and destruction of asset related (paper) records of Recipient in accordance with ResCap's Company Records and Information Management ("CRIM") policy, Recipient's management direction and its legal holds. Supplier agrees to follow the CRIM policy. BCP policy and such other policies and procedures that were in effect immediately prior to the close of the sale of ResCap's assets to Ocwen.
- E. Recover and correct documents (.Note, Mtge, Title, Assignments, Modifications) for investors and custodians
- F. Manage vendors who support outsourcing of scanning, storage and delivery of the note, mortgage title policy, assignments and modification agreements in connection with Record Services.
- G. Manage projects and reporting as it pertains to Records Management Services pursuant to specific requests from Recipient, if any.
 - Track performance against service levels set forth in <u>Section VII</u> and issue monthly report to the Recipients

II. SCOPE OF THE RECORDS MANAGEMENT SERVICES

During the Applicable_Term (as defined in <u>Section IV</u>), Ocwen will provide the following as part of the Records Management Services:

A. In-House Fulfillment:

- 1. Collateral Transfer:
 - a. Supplier shall facilitate ResCap or its designee in the determination/confirmation of custodial file locations.
 - b. Supplier shall update custodial locations in LoanServ and the Custodial File Database and perform research functions to reconcile custodial locations for files that are shown as not on hand.
 - c. Supplier shall provide assignments of mortgage as requested pursuant to loan sales, or any other assignment for transfer request.

2. File Request Fulfillment:

- a. Supplier shall process requests for files/documents that are received from Recipient for loans sales and litigation requests.
 Supplier shall deliver files/images to Recipient or its designee in a mutually agreeable format that is suitable to the request (i.e. electronic format) These requests will be processed at a maximum output of 100 files per day.
- 3. Document Reinstatement
 - a. Receive files and documents from various internal and external customers.
 - b. Files and documents received for reinstatement shall be logged into the Inventory Request Management (IRM) system.
 - c. Requests shall be processed through a database, files and documents shall be shipped to the vendor and or custodian for reinstatement.

B. Final Document Recovery and Curative:

- 1. Assignment:
 - a. Requests from investors or custodians for new assignments, prior assignments or corrections to assignments shall be fulfilled by Supplier and sent to the requestor.
- 2. Mortgage:
 - a. Fulfill requests received from investors or custodians for delivery of the recorded mortgage, delivery of a county certified copy, or corrections to the recorded mortgage.
 - b. Take necessary steps to record and/or correct the mortgage and deliver it to the requestor when the mortgage has not been recorded or ResCap does not have possession of the recorded mortgage.
- 3. Title:
 - a. Fulfill requests from investors or custodians for receipt of the final title policy.
- 4. Mods:
 - a. The Supplier shall receive document and exception requests through the Investor Demands Database.
- C. Project Management and Reporting (Project Office):
 - 1. Systems/Database Management: Supplier shall for systems owned and supported by Records Services:
 - a. Test and coordinate modifications to a system/database when needed.

14-02388-mg Doc 7-6 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit D to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 4 of 13

- b. Troubleshoot problems when they occur.
- c. Make recommendations and plans for future system upgrades.
- d. Ensure that the systems and databases are properly working.
- 2. Enterprise Initiatives shall ensure that Records Services is in compliance with Enterprise policies for:
 - a. BCP Business Continuity Plan.
 - b. CRIM Company Records and Information Management.
- 3. Policies and Procedures:
 - a. Supplier shall compose and maintain policies and procedures and implementing changes to existing high level documents.
- 4. Reporting/Analytics: Only as it relates to Records Services.
 - a. Supplier shall report and examine a problem or issue and recommend an action, function as proposals that identify or define problems and look for specific ways of resolving them.
 - b. Other analytical reports are feasibility studies that examine proposed solutions and determine their practicality.
- 5. Image Pends:
 - a. Documents are uploaded to Looking Glass by various internal and external groups and departments. If it is determined that an image is illegible or incorrectly cataloged Supplier will create an Image Pend through Inventory Status System ("ISS"). The Image Pend will list the incorrect attribute of the image and provide guidance on how to correct the image.
 - The process to correct the image is the same whether Records Services found the discrepancy or the department was made aware of the discrepancy.
- D. Vendor Management (Project Office) Only as it relates to records services functions—See Exhibit C for current vendor list:
 - 1. Auditing/Performance Reports:
 - a. Supplier shall be responsible for auditing vendors for compliance to the agreed upon service levels.
 - b. Vendor Management shall pull a representative sample of loans from various applications, and tests individual files and processes from the sample.
 - c. Supplier shall log and deliver the results to the vendor, to aid in identifying and reconciling potential risks.
 - 2. Change Orders:
 - a. Supplier shall be responsible for receiving and approving vendor change orders in accordance with the following guidelines:
 - Change orders shall be completed to improve or create processes that are or will be handled by a record services vendor.
 - Supplier Vendor Management group shall be responsible for ensuring the new or changed procedure is followed.
 - b. Supplier shall be responsible for analyzing vendor processes and make recommendations for continuous process improvement.
 - 3. Invoices/Payables:
 - a. After vendor has completed work and the curative actions are taken, the vendor bills Supplier for the service provided.
 - b. Invoices are received, approved, logged, and the curative cost is recorded by project name and cost center.
 - 4. Statements of Work:

- a. Supplier shall collaborate with Recipient Strategic Sourcing and Business Units on Statement of Work review, revision and implementation as it relates to Records Services..
- 5. Power of Attorney Management:
 - a. Supplier shall maintain the inventory of original unrecorded powers of attorney ("**POAs**") and distributes POAs for investors referenced in the beneficiary matrix.
 - b. Service By Others Payoffs:
 - c. Supplier shall request a Payoff Report from Master Servicing every other week. The report lists SBO loans that have paid off and is used to generate payoff requests. Supplier shall process the report through an internal database, and submit a request in Inventory Status System (ISS) to have the files delivered to the SBO Servicer(s).

III. DELIVERABLES

As part of Records Management, Supplier shall provide the following deliverables to Recipient:

A. In-House Fulfillment:

- 1. Responsible for file (credit and custodial) and document fulfillment, to include the tracking, auditing, reconciling, and confirming transfers, custodial requests, file locations, documents, and repurchases.
- 2. Process requests for files/documents that are received from internal and external clients for loans sales, pooling process, litigation requests, audits and reconciliation projects. These requests must be reasonable in size and time frames and fall within the normal course of business. Large requests for audits or litigation are subject to ability of vendors and staff to perform such work. Costs to be borne by the requestor.

B. Final Document Recovery and Curative:

1. Research, recover, audit, cure and track the receipt of key final documents (note,mortgage, title policy, assignments and modification agreements) from internal and external customers that are required by the Investor, Treasury, Capital Markets or Lending Channels, per contractual or structured deal requirements

C. Project Office: Only as it relates to records services

- 1. Responsible for internal and external relationship management and vendor management, including management of outsourcing and storage vendors.
- 2. Financial management and support for budget planning, forecasting and actual spend tracking; business analytics and reporting; data analytics and system support.
- 3. Coordination of change management and communication plans, including policies and procedures documentation and departmental training programs.
- 4. Management of physical and electronic document storage, retention, and destruction.
- 5. Process Mapping; Implementation of business solutions; and Tracking and status reporting of project issues.

IV. APPLICABLE TERM

The Term of this SOW shall be in accordance with the term of the Agreement, unless otherwise modified or terminated in accordance with the Agreement.

V. ASSUMPTIONS AND DEPENDENCIES

- 1. Within 18 months after the Effective Date, Ocwen shall, at ResCap's cost, direct the appropriate third-party vendor to segregate, remove, repackage and relocate those records belonging to Ocwen from all other records at such record retention site.
- 2. The obligations of Supplier to supply Services under this SOW are subject in each case to appropriate authorization under the applicable contract with Iron Mountain, Kenwood or similar vendor necessary to perform such Service.

VI. OCWEN AND RESCAP RESPONSIBILITIES

A. Ocwen Responsibilities

- 1. In addition to other Ocwen obligations under this SOW, Ocwen will provide ResCap with information related to business information, key decisions, changes in strategy necessary for ResCap to perform its obligations (if any) expressly specified in this SOW.
- 2. Ocwen will pay to ResCap any file storage costs incurred by ResCap that relate to non-ResCap files.

B. ResCap Responsibilities

- 1. ResCap will use reasonable efforts to provide Ocwen with information necessary for Supplier to perform Records Management Services.
- 2. ResCap will provide all necessary authorizations in order for Supplier to gain access to and direct Iron Mountain and Kenwood Records and similar vendors in connection with the provision of services by Ocwen under this SOW and the provision of similar services by Ocwen to AFI and Green Tree Servicing, LLC, and their respective Affiliates.

VII. <u>SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENTS</u>

Supplier shall perform Records Management Services as and when requested by Recipient so as to meet or exceed the following service levels:

A. Performance Standards:

- 1. In House Fulfillment:
 - a. All folder and document requests will be requested from the appropriate source by a timeline established in accordance with **Exhibit D**.
 - Folder and document requests received after the cutoff time of ordering will be requested from the appropriate source on the following business day.
 - b. When folders are locally available, they shall be received by Recipient from Supplier by a timeline determined in accordance with **Exhibit D**.
 - c. When image delivery is required, the folder documents will be scanned within a period determined in accordance with **Exhibit D**, where the applicable period shall be deemed to commence when the documents are received.
- 2. Final Document Recovery and Curative:
 - a. System CIT's service level shall be determined in accordance with Supplier business owner at the time the CIT is created.
 - b. Deadlines shall be determined for presale by the closing date, and post sale deadlines shall be determined in accordance with the applicable purchase and sale agreement ("PSA"), the provisions of Exhibit D, subject to other closing dates, delivery dates,

14-02388-mg Doc 7-6 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit D to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 7 of 13

and special arrangements agreed upon with the applicable investor (which shall prevail over the applicable timeline set forth in **Exhibit D**).

- 3. Project Management and Reporting (Project Office):
 - a. Projects and initiatives shall be completed by timeframes established in accordance with **Exhibit D**.
- 4. Vendor Management (Project Office):
 - a. Vendor scorecards shall be published by Supplier the 15th business day of the following month.
 - b. POAs will be shipped by Supplier to requestors by a timeline established in accordance with **Exhibit D**.
 - c. Since individual invoices from vendors cannot segregate work performed just for ResCap, Supplier will submit sufficient documentation justifying ResCap's portion of any such invoices. Supplier shall create and submit change orders to vendors within a timeframe set forth in **Exhibit D**.
 - d. SBO requests shall be processed in accordance with the timeline set forth in $\underline{\mathbf{Exhibit}}$ $\underline{\mathbf{D}}$.

Deliverables noted in this SOW will be provided to ResCap within timelines requested and agreed upon by ResCap and Ocwen to fulfill certain business needs. Ocwen will perform or cause to be performed the Services referenced in this SOW to ResCap (i) with reasonable skill, care and diligence; and (ii) performed in substantially the same manner (including historic levels of service, historical usage levels and geographic provisioning) that such Services were generally performed by ResCap immediately prior to the Effective Date, or as may be mutually agreed through the Parties' change control principles pursuant to <u>Sections 3.2</u> and <u>3.3</u> of the Agreement.

B. Remediation Process

1. If ResCap reasonably determines that there is inadequate staffing or staffing that lacks necessary training or skills to meet the service level agreements set forth in Section VII.A, Ocwen agrees to work reasonably with ResCap to address any such deficiencies in staff or skill sets.

C. Escalation Processes

- 1. Issues and gaps in performance shall be reviewed by ResCap initially with the appropriate Ocwen contact.
- 2. If issues or gaps are not resolved satisfactorily by Ocwen in a reasonable time frame, the issues will be escalated by ResCap to the appropriate Ocwen department manager for resolution.
- 3. If issues remain unresolved in ResCap's opinion, those issues will be escalated to the appropriate Ocwen executive.

Management for ResCap will meet with management for Ocwen periodically to review performance, project status, changes to policies and procedures, escalated matters, regulatory changes and any other matters that might need to be reviewed by the parties to this SOW.

VIII. PRICING

All services provided by Ocwen under the terms of this SOW will be provided at such charges as may be set forth in the pricing exhibit to the Agreement.

IX. <u>EMPLOYEE CONTACTS</u>

Ocwen and ResCap have identified some of the employees who are currently associated with the Records Management Services provided pursuant to this SOW. See **Exhibit A** to this SOW for a list of Ocwen and ResCap employee contacts including names, telephone numbers, and e-mail addresses.

X. SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS

See Exhibit B

XI. ATTACHMENTS, EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

Any attachments, exhibits or schedules attached to this SOW are hereby incorporated by reference into the SOW.

Exhibit A – List of Employee Contacts

Exhibit B – List of Record Services Systems

Exhibit C – List of Vendors

Exhibit D – Service Level Agreement Timeline

EXHIBIT A

Records Management Services Employee Contact Listing

The following employees are designated by Ocwen as a point of contact during the term of this SOW.

Name: Last, First	Role	Phone #	Email
John Mongelluzzo	Collateral Risk Mitigation Manager	215-734- 7645	John.mongelluzzo@gmacrescap.com

The following employees are designated by ResCap as a point of contact during the term of this SOW.

Name: Last, First	Role	Phone #	Email
Tyson, Bill	Manager, Asset Disposition	(301) 718- 4492	William.Tyson@gmacrescap.com
Gordy, Chris	Sr. Director, Finance	952-857-7286	Christopher.gordy@gmacrescap.com

The following employees are designated by Ocwen and ResCap as persons who must be notified of escalated issues pertaining to this SOW.

Name: Last, First	Role	Phone #	Email
Daniel Payton	Director of Acquisitions	561-682-7389	Daniel.Payton@ocwen.com

14-02388-mg Doc 7-6 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit D to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 10 of 13

EXHIBIT B

Record Services Systems

Looking Glass

New Trak – Process Management

Record Management System ("RMS")

ECLIPSE

PILOT

WALT

WATS

Business Objects/Crystal Reports

FileNet Platform ResCap

REKON2000 (SQL2000)

MadCap

SODA

MS Access

Coopers DB

Investor Demands DB

Custodial File Mgmt DB

Forest and Trees

DocTrac – RMM

FiServ LSP / LoanServ

DeskTop Image Upload

DocSplitter

Citrix Application Access Services

MERS

The systems listed above may change from time to time. Ocwen will provide an update to Recipient as changes occur.

EXHIBIT C

Record Services Vendors

- 1. Iron Mountain
- 2. Kenwood
- 3. ACS
- 4. Indecomm Global
- 5. Corelogic
- 6. American Title
- 7. Courthouse Direct
- 8. NBS

EXHIBIT D

Service Level Agreement Timeline

- 1. In House Fulfillment:
 - In the event of a folder and document request, all folder and documents shall be ordered within 3 business days When image delivery is required, folder documents shall be scanned by Supplier within 3 business days
- 2. Final Document Recovery and Curative:
 - Generally, 210-270 days from closing date under the PSA, unless specified otherwise in the PSA.
- 3. Project Management and Reporting:
 - No set timeline as project deadlines differ from one to another
- 4. Vendor Management:
 - POAs shall be shipped by Supplier on the 7th business day that request is made if received before the established cutoff time

Exhibit E

14-02388-mg Doc 7-7 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit E to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 2 of 3

T_ ~	T - T -	~T	T3 4 T3 T0	Project Number	PG	MA241498P
IRO	NMC	DUN	TAIN®	District ID		P
	CUSTOME	R INFOR	MATION		DATE:	8/12/2013
Customer Name	Posidontial Con	ital I I C		Customer ID:	DCMAO	
Customer Name: Contact Name:				Department ID:		
Contact Number:				Contact Address:		Δ
Iron Mountain Contact Name:					Fort Washington	<u> </u>
Iron Mountain Contact Name:					As soon as execu	ited
Project Type:	`			Project Manager:		ned
	Trailing docs			Physical Survey:		
Separate Invoice Needed?	✓ YES		NO	,oroan oanto, r		
SCOPE OF WORK						
Permanent withdrawal orders will each document. The label on each will be printed listing all files that the sestimated that each trailing durate on other similar projects histo Ocwen will require IM to provide all trailing docs will delivered to the not been included in this Statement	n trailing docume were scanned to oc will require at orically complete a reconcilement ne custodians as	ent will be sca that box. A I least 9.4 min d for ResCap of all files fou	nned and each trai PDO will also print utes per to retrieve is approximately 92 nd and not found.	ling document will be packed noting all files found and not f e. It is also estimated on avera 2% per box.	into 1.2 cubic foo found. age there are 2,20	ot boxes. A batch sheet
RECOMMENDED WOR	KFLOW / P	ROCEDU	RES		: 14. j. i. j.	HIDA LA A
- Permanent Withdrawal orders of Retrieve the trailing docs from the Scan the label on the file/trailing. Place the trialing document in a Print batch sheet.	he boxes/shelve g document box and scan th	s and place a	label on each docu	ment		
 Retrieve the trailing docs from t Scan the label on the file/trailing Place the trialing document in a Print batch sheet 	he boxes/shelve g document box and scan th on report the custodians a	s and place a	label on each docu		not yet been pro	vided to IM, so shipping
- Retrieve the trailing docs from to Scan the label on the file/trailing. Place the trialing document in a Print batch sheet. Print a PDO. Provide to Ocwen a reconciliation. All trailing docs will delivered to has not been included in this Stat	he boxes/shelve g document box and scan th on report the custodians a	s and place a	label on each docu		not yet been pro	vided to IM, so shipping
- Retrieve the trailing docs from to Scan the label on the file/trailing. Place the trialing document in a Print batch sheet. Print a PDO. Provide to Ocwen a reconciliation. All trailing docs will delivered to has not been included in this States	he boxes/shelve g document box and scan th on report the custodians a ement of Work Units	s and place a e file label to as per shippin	label on each docu the box label g instructions. NO		not yet been pro	vided to IM, so shipping
- Retrieve the trailing docs from to Scan the label on the file/trailing - Place the trialing document in a - Print batch sheet - Print a PDO - Provide to Ocwen a reconciliation - All trailing docs will delivered to has not been included in this State - STIMATED BILLING - Item Retrieval - File	he boxes/shelve g document box and scan th on report the custodians a ement of Work Units 847,068	s and place a e file label to as per shippin	label on each docu the box label g instructions. NO	TE: shipping instructions have		vided to IM, so shipping
- Retrieve the trailing docs from to Scan the label on the file/trailing - Place the trialing document in a - Print batch sheet - Print a PDO - Provide to Ocwen a reconciliation - All trailing docs will delivered to has not been included in this State - ESTIMATED BILLING - Item - Retrieval - File - PW file - Carton Supplies	he boxes/shelve g document box and scan th on report the custodians a ement of Work Units 847,068 847,068 3,388	s and place a e file label to as per shippin Rate \$1.73 \$ \$1.46 \$	label on each docu the box label g instructions. NO Total 1,465,427.64 4,946.48			vided to IM, so shipping
- Retrieve the trailing docs from to Scan the label on the file/trailing - Place the trialing document in a - Print batch sheet - Print a PDO - Provide to Ocwen a reconciliation - All trailing docs will delivered to the has not been included in this State - Print - Prin	he boxes/shelve g document box and scan th on report the custodians a ement of Work Units 847,068 847,068 3,388 132,707	s and place a e file label to as per shippin Rate \$1.73 \$ \$1.46 \$ \$38.03 \$	Total 1,465,427.64 4,946.48 5,046,847.21	TE: shipping instructions have		vided to IM, so shipping
- Retrieve the trailing docs from to Scan the label on the file/trailing Place the trialing document in a - Print batch sheet - Print a PDO - Provide to Ocwen a reconciliation All trailing docs will delivered to has not been included in this State STIMATED BILLING Item Retrieval - File PW file Carton Supplies Sorling/Packing Labor Individual Listing	he boxes/shelve g document box and scan th on report the custodians a ement of Work Units 847,068 847,068 3,388	s and place a e file label to as per shippin Rate \$1.73 \$ \$1.46 \$	label on each docu the box label g instructions. NO Total 1,465,427.64 4,946.48	TE: shipping instructions have		vided to IM, so shipping
- Retrieve the trailing docs from to Scan the label on the file/trailing - Place the trialing document in a - Print batch sheet - Print a PDO - Provide to Ocwen a reconciliation - All trailing docs will delivered to has not been included in this State - State - File -	he boxes/shelve g document box and scan th on report the custodians a ement of Work Units 847,068 847,068 3,388 132,707 847,068	s and place a e file label to as per shippin Rate \$1.73 \$ \$1.46 \$ \$38.03 \$	Total 1,465,427.64 4,946.48 5,046,847.21	TE: shipping instructions have		vided to IM, so shipping
- Retrieve the trailing docs from to Scan the label on the file/trailing - Place the trialing document in a - Print batch sheet - Print a PDO - Provide to Ocwen a reconciliation - All trailing docs will delivered to has not been included in this State - State - File -	he boxes/shelve g document box and scan th on report the custodians a ement of Work Units 847,068 847,068 3,388 132,707 847,068 21 320	Rate \$1.46 \$ \$38.03 \$ \$0.61 \$	Total 1,465,427.64 4,946.48 5,046,847.21 516,711.48	TE: shipping instructions have		vided to IM, so shipping
- Retrieve the trailing docs from to Scan the label on the file/trailing - Place the trialing document in a - Print batch sheet - Print a PDO - Provide to Ocwen a reconciliation - All trailing docs will delivered to has not been included in this State - State - File -	he boxes/shelve g document box and scan th on report the custodians a ement of Work Units 847,068 847,068 3,388 132,707 847,068 21 320 * GRAN	### Rate \$1.73	Total 1,465,427.64 4,946.48 5,046,847.21 516,711.48 60,000.00 7,093,932.81	Provided at no charge Provided at no charge Provided at no charge	Comments	
- Retrieve the trailing docs from to Scan the label on the file/trailing - Place the trialing document in a - Print batch sheet - Print a PDO - Provide to Ocwen a reconciliation - All trailing docs will delivered to has not been included in this State -	he boxes/shelve g document box and scan th on report the custodians a ement of Work Units 847,068 847,068 3,388 132,707 847,068 21 320 * GRAN hange depending on	### Rate	Total 1,465,427.64 4,946.48 5,046,847.21 516,711.48 60,000.00 7,093,932.81	Provided at no charge Provided at no charge Provided at no charge Plus applicable taxes ed during data entry keying. All totals	Comments s are subject to actual	volumes
- Retrieve the trailing docs from to Scan the label on the file/trailing - Place the trialing document in a - Print batch sheet - Print a PDO - Provide to Ocwen a reconciliation - All trailing docs will delivered to has not been included in this State - Print a PDO - Item - Retrieval - File - PW file - Carlon Supplies - Sorting/Packing Labor - Individual Listing - IT Professional Services - Project Management Services - Project Management Services - Individual file list charges are subject to contract Terms - Iron Mountain's performance of set I have read the above special project Iron - Project Iron Iron Iron Iron Iron Iron Iron Iron	he boxes/shelve g document box and scan th on report the custodians a ement of Work Units 847,068 847,068 3,388 132,707 847,068 21 320 * GRAN hange depending on	s and place a e file label to as per shippin Rate \$1.73 \$ \$1.46 \$ \$38.03 \$ \$0.61 \$ INDICATE STATE ST	Total 1,465,427.64 4,946.48 5,046,847.21 516,711.48 60,000.00 7,093,932.81 ppe of the job determination of the pursuant to content the recommended	Provided at no charge Provided at no charge Provided at no charge Plus applicable taxes ed during data entry keying. All totals tract terms set forth in the cur	Comments s are subject to actual rent written agree	volumes ment between Iron Il be determined based on
- Retrieve the trailing docs from to Scan the label on the file/trailing - Place the trialing document in a - Print batch sheet - Print a PDO - Provide to Ocwen a reconciliation - All trailing docs will delivered to has not been included in this State -	he boxes/shelve g document box and scan th on report the custodians a ement of Work Units 847,068 847,068 3,388 132,707 847,068 21 320 * GRAN hange depending on rvices under this ect description arion. Any addition	s and place a e file label to as per shippin. Rate \$1.73 \$ \$1.46 \$ \$38.03 \$ \$0.61 \$ The ACTUAL \$ Proposal will agree that and work not displace to a control of the cont	Total 1,465,427.64 4,946.48 5,046,847.21 516,711.48 60,000.00 7,093,932.81 ppe of the job determination of the recommended escribed above will	Provided at no charge Provided at no charge Provided at no charge Plus applicable taxes ed during data entry keying. All totals tract terms set forth in the cur	Comments s are subject to actual rent written agree rect. Charges wii	volumes ement between Iron Il be determined based on er approval.
- Retrieve the trailing docs from to Scan the label on the file/trailing - Place the trialing document in a - Print batch sheet - Print a PDO - Provide to Ocwen a reconciliation - All trailing docs will delivered to has not been included in this State -	he boxes/shelve g document box and scan th on report the custodians a ement of Work Units 847,068 847,068 3,388 132,707 847,068 21 320 * GRAN hange depending on rvices under this ect description arion. Any addition	s and place a e file label to as per shippin. Rate \$1.73 \$ \$1.46 \$ \$38.03 \$ \$0.61 \$ The ACTUAL \$ Proposal will agree that and work not displace to a control of the cont	Total 1,465,427.64 4,946.48 5,046,847.21 516,711.48 60,000.00 7,093,932.81 ppe of the job determination of the recommended escribed above will	Provided at no charge Provided at no charge Provided at no charge Plus applicable taxes ed during data entry keying. All totals tract terms set forth in the cur. d workflow procedures are con to be charged the contract rate	Comments are subject to actual rent written agree rect. Charges wii with prior custom actual work per	volumes ement between Iron Il be determined based on er approval.
- Retrieve the trailing docs from to Scan the label on the file/trailing - Place the trialing document in a - Print batch sheet - Print a PDO - Provide to Ocwen a reconciliation - All trailing docs will delivered to has not been included in this State - ESTIMATED BILLING - Item - Retrieval - File - Fil	he boxes/shelve g document box and scan th on report the custodians a ement of Work Units 847,068 847,068 3,388 132,707 847,068 21 320 * GRAN hange depending on rvices under this ect description arion. Any addition	s and place a e file label to as per shippin. Rate \$1.73 \$ \$1.46 \$ \$38.03 \$ \$0.61 \$ The ACTUAL \$ Proposal will agree that and work not displace to a control of the cont	Total 1,465,427.64 4,946.48 5,046,847.21 516,711.48 60,000.00 7,093,932.81 ppe of the job determination of the recommended escribed above will	Provided at no charge Provided at no charge Provided at no charge Plus applicable taxes ed during data entry keying. All totals tract terms set forth in the cur d workflow procedures are cor l be charged the contract rate Final billing will be based on	Comments are subject to actual rent written agree rect. Charges wii with prior custom actual work per	volumes ment between Iron Il be determined based on er approval. rformed.

14-02388-mg Doc 7-7 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit E to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 3 of 3

	orklfow Continued (if Needed)
Project Number PGMA241498P	
District ID P	
Customer Name: Residential Capital LLC	Customer ID: PGMA2
Contact Name: Patrick Glemser	Department ID: TBD
Contact Number: (610) 420-8390	Contact Address: 1100 Viginia Drive
Sourced By: Steve Rapp	City/ST/Zip: Fort Washington
Source Phone #: (416)797-4702	Start Date: As soon as executed
Project Type: File retrieval	Project Manager: Pam Krawczyk
File Type: Trailing docs	Physical Survey: N/A
ervice Level Agreements	
A Timelines:	
Next Day Delivery der by 3:00 PM for delivery next Business Day	
Next Day Delivery der by 3:00 PM for delivery next Business Day ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a	and Loan File projects will be delivered within 3-4 business days.
Next Day Delivery der by 3:00 PM for delivery next Business Day ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Half Day Delivery	
Next Day Delivery der by 3:00 PM for delivery next Business Day ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Half Day Delivery der by 10:00 AM for delivery same Business Day; or Oder by 3:00 PM fo ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a	r delivery next Business Day by 12:00 PM
Next Day Delivery der by 3:00 PM for delivery next Business Day ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Half Day Delivery der by 10:00 AM for delivery same Business Day; or Oder by 3:00 PM for ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Rush Delivery, Business Day	or delivery next Business Day by 12:00 PM and Loan File projects will be delivered within 3-4 business days.
Next Day Delivery der by 3:00 PM for delivery next Business Day ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Half Day Delivery der by 10:00 AM for delivery same Business Day; or Oder by 3:00 PM for ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Rush Delivery, Business Day slivery within 3 hours of placement Order (for Orders received not later th	or delivery next Business Day by 12:00 PM and Loan File projects will be delivered within 3-4 business days. an 2:00 PM) on a Business Day.
Next Day Delivery der by 3:00 PM for delivery next Business Day ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Half Day Delivery der by 10:00 AM for delivery same Business Day; or Oder by 3:00 PM for ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Rush Delivery, Business Day livery within 3 hours of placement Order (for Orders received not later th ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Rush Delivery, Weekends/Holiday/After Hours	or delivery next Business Day by 12:00 PM and Loan File projects will be delivered within 3-4 business days. an 2:00 PM) on a Business Day.
Next Day Delivery der by 3:00 PM for delivery next Business Day ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Half Day Delivery der by 10:00 AM for delivery same Business Day; or Oder by 3:00 PM fo ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Rush Delivery, Business Day livery within 3 hours of placement Order (for Orders received not later th ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Rush Delivery, Weekends/Holiday/After Hours livery within 4 hours of placement of Order	or delivery next Business Day by 12:00 PM and Loan File projects will be delivered within 3-4 business days. In 2:00 PM) on a Business Day, and Loan File projects will be delivered within 1-2 business days.
Next Day Delivery der by 3:00 PM for delivery next Business Day ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a half Day Delivery der by 10:00 AM for delivery same Business Day; or Oder by 3:00 PM for ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a hush Delivery, Business Day livery within 3 hours of placement Order (for Orders received not later th ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a hush Delivery, Weekends/Holiday/After Hours livery within 4 hours of placement of Order ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a	or delivery next Business Day by 12:00 PM and Loan File projects will be delivered within 3-4 business days. In 2:00 PM) on a Business Day. In 2:00 PM by the delivered within 1-2 business days.
Next Day Delivery der by 3:00 PM for delivery next Business Day ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Half Day Delivery der by 10:00 AM for delivery same Business Day; or Oder by 3:00 PM for ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Hush Delivery, Business Day livery within 3 hours of placement Order (for Orders received not later th ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Hush Delivery, Weekends/Holiday/After Hours livery within 4 hours of placement of Order ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Regular Pickup	or delivery next Business Day by 12:00 PM and Loan File projects will be delivered within 3-4 business days. and 2:00 PM) on a Business Day. and Loan File projects will be delivered within 1-2 business days. and Loan File projects will be delivered within 1-2 business days.
Next Day Delivery der by 3:00 PM for delivery next Business Day ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Half Day Delivery der by 10:00 AM for delivery same Business Day; or Oder by 3:00 PM for ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Rush Delivery, Business Day slivery within 3 hours of placement Order (for Orders received not later th ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Rush Delivery, Weekends/Holiday/After Hours silvery within 4 hours of placement of Order ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Regular Pickup ckup orders placed before 4:00 PM on a Business Day will be picked up or	or delivery next Business Day by 12:00 PM and Loan File projects will be delivered within 3-4 business days. and 2:00 PM) on a Business Day. and Loan File projects will be delivered within 1-2 business days. and Loan File projects will be delivered within 1-2 business days.
A Timelines: Next Day Delivery dor by 3:00 PM for delivery next Business Day ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Half Day Delivery der by 10:00 AM for delivery same Business Day; or Oder by 3:00 PM for ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Rush Delivery, Business Day elivery within 3 hours of placement Order (for Orders received not later th ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Rush Delivery, Weekends/Holiday/After Hours elivery within 4 hours of placement of Order ders involving records that are a part of the current Trailing Documents a Regular Pickup ckup orders placed before 4:00 PM on a Business Day will be picked up a price Parameters – Items Not Found: lised on historical results with these records. Iron Mountain anticipates the	or delivery next Business Day by 12:00 PM and Loan File projects will be delivered within 3-4 business days. an 2:00 PM) on a Business Day. and Loan File projects will be delivered within 1-2 business days. and Loan File projects will be delivered within 1-2 business days.

Exhibit F

14-02388-mg Doc 7-8 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit F to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 2 of 2

Robson, Patrick L.

From: Rapp, Steven [mailto:Steven.Rapp@ironmountain.com]

Sent: Wednesday, September 18, 2013 9:35 AM

To: Glemser, Patrick - PA **Cc:** Mongelluzzo, John - PA

Subject: Estate Projects Are Now on Hold

Hi Patrick,

Thanks again for your time this morning. As discussed, the project (Ocwen Trailing Document Transfer) has been put on hold by the Estate as they have formally requested that all work be stopped immediately. Unfortunately, this means Iron Mountain had to release the workforce that was acquired to complete the Green Tree and Quicken projects. When the projects start back up again, Iron Mountain will require additional time to acquire a new pool of labor and train them appropriately. The Estate was advised that this stop would result in additional project timeline and costs associated with future projects.

Needless to say, we are very eager to move these projects forward, if there is anything we can do to help expedite the situation to allow the teams to get back to work, please let me know.

Thank you,

Steve Rapp | Senior Business Development Executive - Financial Services | Iron Mountain Incorporated | 416-797-4702 | steven.rapp@ironmountain.com

The information contained in this email message and its attachments is intended only for the private and confidential use of the recipient(s) named above, unless the sender expressly agrees otherwise. Transmission of email over the Internet is not a secure communications medium. If you are requesting or have requested the transmittal of personal data, as defined in applicable privacy laws by means of email or in an attachment to email, you must select a more secure alternate means of transmittal that supports your obligations to protect such personal data. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient and/or you have received this email in error, you must take no action based on the information in this email and you are hereby notified that any dissemination, misuse or copying or disclosure of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by email and delete the original message.

Exhibit G

14-02388-mg Doc 7-9 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit G to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 2 of 10

RESCAP

September 18, 2013

VIA E-mail and FedEx

Timothy Hayes General Counsel Ocwen Financial Corporation 1661 Worthington Road, Suite 100 West Palm Beach, Florida 33409

Re: SOW for Records Management Services

Dear Mr. Hayes:

Further to our telephone conversations on Thursday and Friday, September 12 and 13, 2013, I am writing to formally lodge a complaint regarding the performance by Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC ("Ocwen") under the Statement of Work for Record Management Services between Ocwen and Residential Capital, LLC ("ResCap") (the "RM SOW"), entered into pursuant to the Transition Services Agreement, dated as of January 31, 2013 (effective February 1, 2013), between Ocwen and ResCap (the "TSA").

This letter constitutes an "escalation" of ResCap's RM SOW issues with Ocwen pursuant to Section VII.C.3. of the RM SOW. We are, of course, hopeful that Ocwen will address our concerns at this level without the need to resort to formal dispute resolution under the TSA and the Asset Purchase Agreement between Ocwen and ResCap, or other remedies.

Background

The RM SOW is one of the most important of the several statements of work entered into between Ocwen and ResCap under the TSA. Ocwen's performance under the RM SOW is critical to the successful wind-down of the ResCap bankruptcy estate (the "Estate"), including the consummation of the contemplated sale of substantially all of the Estate's remaining portfolio of FHA loans, which will be one of the last substantial asset sales undertaken by the Estate. The RM SOW provides for Ocwen to provide a broad array of records management services to the Estate, subject to certain payments and expense reimbursement by the Estate.

Timothy Hayes September 18, 2013 Page Two

For several weeks Estate personnel responsible for asset management have been trying to gain the cooperation of the Ocwen RM team to focus on document exception cures needed on loans that will be included in the pending FHA whole loan sale. Not only have they not been able to gain that cooperation (even after we reprioritized certain other Estate work covered under the RM SOW to allow the RM team to focus on the cure process), they were informed last week that the members of the RM team were instructed by their management to do no work under the RM SOW and to not attend the normal weekly update conference calls.

The stated reason for this work stoppage is a position taken by, John Mongelluzzo, Ocwen's Collateral Risk Mitigation Manager, that the Estate enter into a Statement of Work with Iron Mountain, a storage vendor for servicing loan files of both the Estate and Ocwen, whereby the Estate would pay Iron Mountain to segregate Ocwen's servicing loan files from the Estate's servicing loan files and deliver Ocwen's files to various external locations (a process estimated to take six months and cost \$8 - 10 million). As further described below under "The Servicing Loan File Dispute," the Estate's obligations with respect to servicing loan file delivery to Ocwen are addressed in a completely separate contract.

Mr. Mongelluzzo has continued to assert his demands based on an interpretation of a single provision of the RM SOW the Estate considers to be specious. Yet on Thursday, September 12, 2013, Mr. Mongelluzzo informed senior management of the Estate and the Chairman of ResCap's board of directors that Ocwen is ceasing the provision of all services under the RM SOW until the Estate accedes to his demands.

Ocwen's cessation of services is a clear and direct violation of Section 5.9 of the TSA, which provides, in relevant part:

"Continued Performance. Each Party agrees that it will, unless otherwise directed by the other Party, continue performing its obligations under this Agreement while any dispute is being resolved until this Agreement expires or is terminated in accordance with its terms . . .".

This cessation of services by Ocwen will cause substantial and irreparable damage to the Estate, and is not permitted under the terms of the RM SOW or the TSA. The dispute regarding servicing loan file delivery arises, if at all, under a single, readily severable provision of the RM SOW and provides no legitimate basis for Ocwen's cessation of all services under the RM SOW.

Timothy Hayes September 18, 2013 Page Three

The Servicing Loan File Dispute

The Estate's obligations with respect to the transfer of servicing to Ocwen in connection with the servicing sale are set forth not in the RM SOW, but in the Servicing Transfer Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, between Ocwen and ResCap (the "STA"). The provisions of the STA prescribing the Estate's obligations with respect to delivery of servicing loan files to Ocwen are set forth in Section 3.04 of the STA. The provisions of the STA, including Section 3.04, were intensely negotiated by the parties during the months preceding the Closing Date, and were finalized on the eve of the Closing Date.

Section 3.04 of the STA sets forth several different methods of servicing loan file delivery depending on the location of the files on the Closing Date. With respect to files located at a jointly utilized vendor such as Iron Mountain, Section 3.04 provides the following, in relevant part:

"To the extent such Servicing Loan Files are physically located with a vendor utilized by both [the Estate] and [Ocwen], transfer of possession of the Servicing Loan Files will be effected by the vendor reflecting its possession of such files for the account of [Ocwen] on its records."

The Estate is in process of satisfying this servicing loan file delivery requirement with respect to files maintained at Iron Mountain by notifying Iron Mountain of the sale and providing it with the listing of the applicable loan files for Ocwen's account in order to so reflect on its records. It is important to note that the delay to date in completing this exercise is wholly Ocwen's, as Mr. Mongelluzzo's RM team is in possession of that information and responsible for providing it to Iron Mountain, but has not yet provided the vendor with a full listing. Once complete, this will constitute full satisfaction of the Estate's obligation to Ocwen with respect to delivery of servicing loan files maintained at Iron Mountain.

Mr. Mongelluzzo bases his argument that the Estate should request and pay for the segregation and delivery of Ocwen's servicing loan files to external locations based on a single provision of the RM SOW, Section V.1., which provides:

"Within 18 months after the Effective Date, Ocwen shall, at ResCap's cost, direct the appropriate third-party vendor to segregate, remove, repackage and relocate those records belonging to Ocwen from all other records at such record retention site."

Mr. Mongelluzzo argues that this provision somehow imposes an obligation on the Estate to direct and pay for the segregation and shipping of Iron Mountain servicing loan files.

Timothy Hayes September 18, 2013 Page Four

However, the obligation set forth in this provision is clearly imposed solely on Ocwen, subject to expense reimbursement by the Estate. This conclusion is consistent with the overall structure of the RM SOW, which provides uniformly for the provision of services by Ocwen, as "Supplier" to the Estate. Mr. Mongelluzzo will note that the Estate did engage Iron Mountain to segregate the vastly fewer servicing loan files being transferred to Walter/Green Tree. Also, while the Estate team worked with Iron Mountain to understand if doing so would effectively reduce the Estate's overall cost of document storage and destruction, we approved some preliminary activities toward a similar exercise with the Ocwen files. Neither of those facts, however, operates to create a contractual obligation from the Estate to Ocwen to engage Iron Mountain to complete that work or to do anything more than what is required under the STA.

Conclusion

ResCap hereby demands that Ocwen immediately resume its performance under the RM SOW. We request confirmation by the close of business on September 20, 2013, that Ocwen will honor and perform its obligations under the RM SOW and the TSA and immediately resume the provision of required services under the RM SOW.

Sincerely,

RESIDENTIAL CAPITAL, LLC

Tammy Hamzehpour Chief Business Officer

cc: Paul A. Koches, Esq.

Gary S. Lee, Esq.

Thomas Marano, Chairman

14-02388-mg Doc 7-9 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit G to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 6 of 10



Timothy M. Hayes
Executive Vice President and
General Counsel

T: 340-713-7720 F: (561) 682-7033 E: timothy.hayes@ocwen.com

September 20, 2013

VIA E-MAIL & USPS

Tammy Hamzehpour Chief Business Officer Residential Capital, LLC 8400 Normandale Lake Blvd., Suite 175 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437 tammy.hamzehpour@gmacrescap.com

Dear Ms. Hamzehpour:

This is in response to your September 18, 2013 letter regarding the Statement of Work for Records Management Services ("RM SOW") between Residential Capital, LLC ("ResCap") and Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC ("Ocwen").

According to your letter, a dispute has arisen relating to the parties' continued performance of their respective obligations under the RM SOW. Your letter asserts that, as a result of the dispute, Ocwen has ceased providing certain services under the RM SOW. It is my understanding that ResCap has also refused to perform certain obligations under the RM SOW and has instructed a third-party vendor, Iron Mountain, to stop work on at least one time-sensitive project that it had been working on in connection with the RM SOW.

To avoid prolonging a potentially unnecessary standstill, and without waiving any of its rights, Ocwen will continue performance of any work that it has allegedly ceased in connection with the parties' dispute. In turn, Ocwen expects that ResCap will likewise promptly resume its performance, including by instructing Iron Mountain to promptly resume its work in connection with the RM SOW.

Ocwen does not agree with the legal arguments in your letter. Ocwen reserves its right to respond to those legal arguments at length at a later date, should it become necessary. For now, it suffices to say that Ocwen does not agree that ResCap may fully satisfy its contractual obligations by simply "notifying Iron Mountain of the sale and providing it with the listing of the applicable loan files for Ocwen's account in order to so reflect on its records." Please confirm

14-02388-mg Doc 7-9 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit G to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 7 of 10 Hayes to Hamzehpour dated September 20, 2013 Page 2

by the close of business on Monday, September 23, 2013, that ResCap has resumed its performance under the RM SOW and has instructed Iron Mountain to resume its work in accordance therewith.

Sincerely,

Timothy M. Hayes

TMH:ncc

14-02388-mg Doc 7-9 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit G to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 8 of 10



Timothy M. Hayes Executive Vice President and General Counsel T: 340-713-7720 F: (561) 682-7033 E: timothy.hayes@ocwen.com

October 14, 2013

VIA EMAIL & USPS

Tammy Hamzehpour Chief Business Officer Residential Capital, LLC 8400 Normandale Lake Blvd, Suite 175 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tammy.hamzehpour@gmacrescap.com

Residential Capital, LLC 1100 Virginia Drive Fort Washington, PA 19034 Attention: Williams Thompson William.Thompson@gmacm.com

Dear Ms. Hamzehpour:

I am writing in response to your September 18 and 24, 2013 correspondence and further to my September 20 and 25, 2013 letters regarding Residential Capital, LLC's ("ResCap") obligations under the Statement of Work for Record Management Services (the "RM SOW") between Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC ("Ocwen") and ResCap, entered into pursuant to the Transition Services Agreement, dated as of February 15, 2013, between Ocwen and ResCap (the "TSA").

As an initial matter, we agree with your September 25 observation that this dispute can and should be resolved amicably and promptly. To that end, I hope that the parties can arrange for our respective legal representatives to speak as soon as possible in order to resolve this issue. In anticipation of that meeting, we address ResCap's legal position below.

Under the terms of the RM SOW, ResCap is obligated to pay for the segregation and removal of files acquired by Ocwen from ResCap. Specifically, Section V.1 provides:

Within 18 months after the Effective Date, Ocwen shall, at ResCap's cost, direct the appropriate third-party vendor to segregate, remove, repackage and relocate those records belonging to Ocwen from all other records at such record retention site.

14-02388-mg Doc 7-9 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit G to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 9 of 10

Ms. Tammy Hamzehpour October 14, 2013 Page 2

ResCap now takes the position that it is not obligated to pay for these costs because "the obligation set forth in this provision is clearly imposed solely on Ocwen, subject to expense reimbursement by the Estate." Although we agree that Ocwen is the party that must facilitate the third-party vendor's file segregation and removal process, which Ocwen has done, we disagree with ResCap's suggestion that Ocwen should bear the costs, subject to "reimbursement by the Estate."

The plain language of the RM SOW requires ResCap to pay for this work. As such, in August, we provided ResCap with Iron Mountain's Statement of Work and sought your written approval to move forward. Notably, Ocwen followed exactly the same process it had followed when requesting and receiving ResCap's approval for file segregation and removal on behalf of Green Tree. You executed the Iron Mountain Statement of Work for Green Tree on April 22, 2013 and at no time did anyone at ResCap suggest that it was not responsible for paying these costs. ResCap similarly is obligated to approve the Iron Mountain Statement of Work for segregation and removal of Ocwen's files. The operative language here, "at ResCap's cost," is unambiguous.

We also disagree with ResCap's alternative suggestion that it has no obligation under Section V.1 of the RM SOW because Section 3.04 of the Servicing Transfer Agreement, dated February 15, 2013 (the "STA") somehow dictates ResCap's sole obligations with respect to Ocwen's files. ResCap's interpretation would render Section V.1 of the RM SOW meaningless, a position that is contrary to black letter law. It also begs the question why ResCap would have agreed to Section V.1 of the RM SOW—an agreement ResCap now characterizes as "one of the most important" statements of work between the parties—if it believed it had no further obligation related to Ocwen's files.

And there is no tension between the provisions of these two separate contracts. Where Section 3.04 of the STA addresses legal possession of the files as of the Servicing Transfer Date, a necessary legal predicate to Ocwen's assumption of its loan servicing obligations, Section V.1 of the RM SOW addresses the physical segregation and transfer of the files to a location designated by Ocwen. The former in no way obviates ResCap's agreed obligations to pay for the latter.

Even assuming, for the sake of argument, that there was some ambiguity in Section V.1, ResCap's course of performance here demonstrates that it understood its obligation to Ocwen. As noted above, ResCap readily consented to pay for the same file segregation and removal process for Green Tree and, indeed, cooperated with Ocwen in preparing for transfer of Ocwen's files. The correspondence between the parties on this point speaks for itself. Further, the individuals who negotiated this provision of the RM SOW agree that the parties intended for ResCap to pay this cost.

¹ There is no reference whatsoever to the concept of reimbursement in Section V.1 of the RM SOW.

14-02388-mg Doc 7-9 Filed 02/13/15 Entered 02/13/15 18:41:53 Exhibit G to Joint Statement of Stipulated and Undisputed Facts Pg 10 of 10

Ms. Tammy Hamzehpour October 14, 2013 Page 3

Under the circumstances, ResCap's continued refusal to pay for the segregation and transfer of Ocwen's files constitutes an ongoing, material breach of the TSA and the RM SOW. This letter serves as notice of ResCap's breach and a Claim Notice pursuant to Section 13.2 (a) of the TSA, insofar as that provision is applicable to ResCap's breach. Should ResCap refuse to meet its obligations within thirty days of receipt of this correspondence, Ocwen may be forced to terminate the RM SOW. Ocwen reserves all of its other rights.

Finally, although we agree that the parties should be able to resolve this dispute amicably, time is of the essence and Iron Mountain needs to begin the loan segregation and transfer process as soon as possible. Please let me know at your earliest convenience when the parties' legal representatives can speak in person in an effort to resolve this issue. I look forward to your prompt response.

Sincerely.

Timothy M. Hayes

TMH:ncc

² This correspondence also constitutes an Escalation to the parties' respective executive management representatives insofar as TSA Schedule B.5 is applicable to the parties' current dispute.